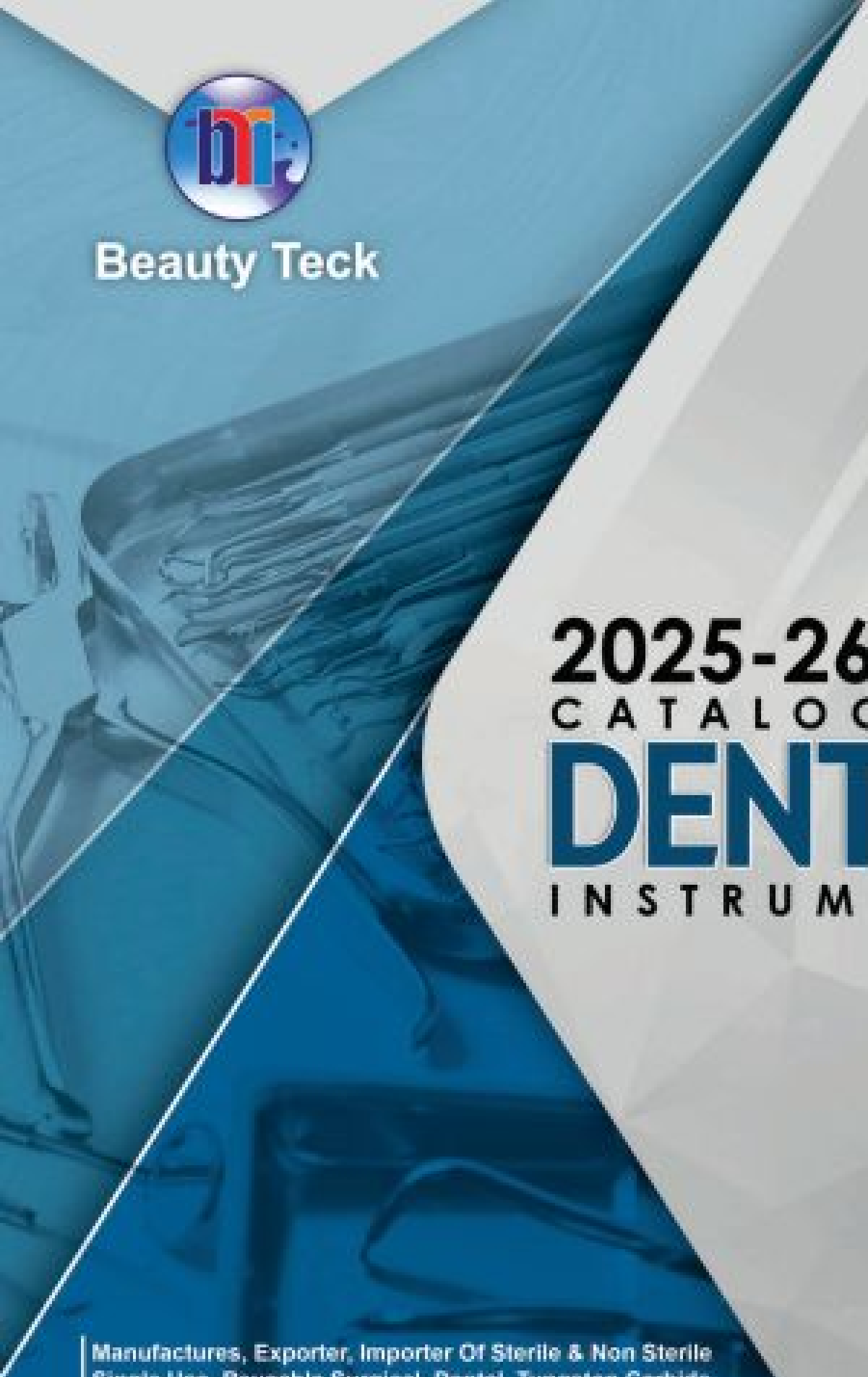
Beauty Teck

# 2025-26 CATALOGUE DENTAL INSTRUMENTS



Manufactures, Exporter, Importer Of Sterile & Non Sterile Single Use, Reusable Surgical, Dental, Tungsten Carbide, ENT, Gynaecology Instruments & Hollowware.

**SAFE INSTRUMENTS LEAD TO SAFE SURGERIES**

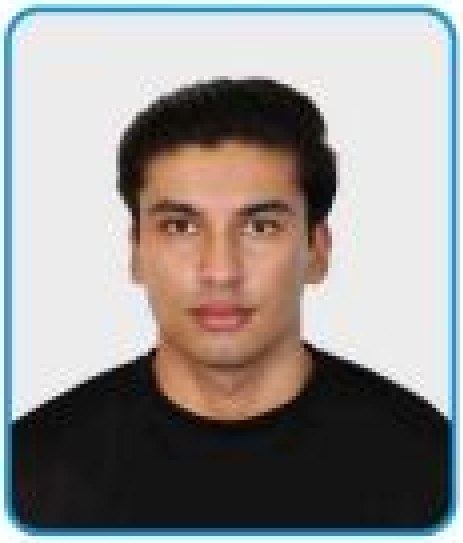
# Welcome To Beauty Teck

# ABOUT US

**FOUNDER - LATE**
Mian Faiz Ahmed(1978-2011)

**MANAGING DIRECTOR**
Mian Faisal Shahzad

**SALES & MARKETING DIRECTOR**
Muqarram Faisal



**PRODUCTION DIRECTOR**
Mutahar Faisal

# ABOUT US

Beauty Teck International (Pvt) Ltd is a family-owned company that provides the personalized service you deserve. For over 30 years, we have been dedicated to supplying the finest medical instruments to the healthcare industry across all specialties, reaching every corner of the globe, including Europe, North America, South America, Asia, Africa, and Oceania.

Beauty Teck was established to provide solutions for supplying medical devices to operating rooms in hospitals around the world. The company's commitment to excellence and high-quality manufacturing has led BTI to expand into other medical fields.

Beauty Teck is a leading manufacturer of a wide range of sterile and non-sterile single-use and reusable surgical, dental, tungsten carbide, ENT, gynecology, manicure, pedicure instruments, and hollowware worldwide. Our manufacturing unit is located in Sialkot, Pakistan, a city renowned globally for the production of medical instruments. Our liaison office is located in Bremen,Germany facilitating collaboration and business development.

Our products are manufactured using the highest-quality stainless steel in compliance with AISI, ASTM, and DIN standards. The raw materials are imported from Germany, Japan, and France. All of the medical instruments we supply are ISO 9001:2015, ISO 13485:2016, ISO 14001:2015 certified, and CE marked under the Medical Devices Directive.The key to our success is our commitment to quality assurance. We ensure the right materials are used for the right products. We are also an OEM and ODM provider for our customers.

We offer a vast range of instruments in stock, ready for fast delivery to our valued customers. By combining traditional craftsmanship with the latest precision technologies, we are able to manufacture instruments that meet and compete with the highest international standards of quality. Beauty Teck is strongly committed to providing dedicated service to our customers, built on a foundation of quality and cost-effectiveness.

Beauty Teck offers highly competitive prices and is flexible in working with customers to ensure maximum cooperation. Our company's mission is to keep our customers satisfied, as your satisfaction is our ultimate business goal.

If you would like to receive our price list, view samples for quality assessment, become a distributor, or get more information about our premium-quality instruments, please feel free to contact us.

Thank you very much for your valuable time, and we look forward to doing business with you.

Best Regards

Managing Director
Beauty Teck

# OUR MISSION AT BEAUTY TECK

1. To provide our customers with exceptional support and premium-quality medical instruments at competitive prices.

2. To offer our customers friendly service and an easy-to-use ordering system.

3. To supply our customers with the latest available products.

4. To ensure all instruments are made from medically approved raw materials, uphold the highest quality, and follow ethical manufacturing practices.

# OUR QUALITY POLICY AT BEAUTY TECK

- Comply with the requirements of a Quality Management System consistent with ISO 13485:2016.

- Adhere to the regulatory requirements of MDD 93/42/EEC as amended by 2007/47/EC.

- Build mutually profitable relationships with our customers, ensuring their long-term success by understanding their needs and the needs of their customers.

- Achieve our commitments to quality, cost, and schedule.

- Enhance systematic research and the use of best preventive practices at all levels to ensure reliable risk management.

- Drive continual improvement and innovation based on efficient business processes, internal auditing, well-defined measurements, best practices, customer surveys, and systematic improvement of our client base.

- Develop staff competencies, creativity, empowerment, and accountability through appropriate development programs while demonstrating strong management involvement and commitment.

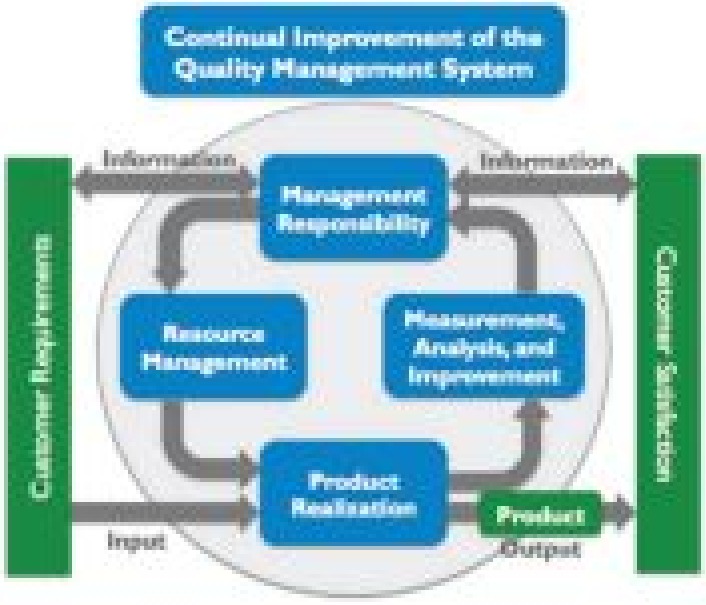
- Beauty Teck International strives to be the best provider of medical instruments in the industry. Through the use of these guiding principles, everyone at Beauty Teck International is accountable for fully satisfying our customers by meeting or exceeding their needs and expectations while adhering to our quality objectives.

# OUR STRATEGY AT BEAUTY TECK

1. It is our utmost priority to serve our valuable customers with fairness, honesty, sincerity, trust, and cooperation in building trustworthy relationships.
2. We always warmly welcome our customers' opinions, suggestions, and recommendations.
3. The stainless steel used in the production of our instruments matches the approved samples exactly.
4. For cutting instruments like scissors and knives, we use premium-quality stainless steel (AISI 420 Grade).
5. For non-cutting instruments like forceps, tweezers, needle holders, retractors, and scalpel handles, we use AISI 410 Grade stainless steel.
6. For cannulas, impression trays, and hollowware, we use AISI 304 Grade stainless steel.

# QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (ISO 13485:2016)

The quality policy serves as the main guiding principle that focuses on quality throughout the organization and enhances the effectiveness of the quality management system.




**QUALITY BEGINS WITH PEOPLE WHO CARE**

# Instruments For All Medical Specializations

Surgery, Urology, Gynaecology, Ophthalmology & Microsurgery.

## Single Use

No cross-contamination, simple, economical and large range of instruments.

## Beauty Teck Provides:

- Sterile & Non-Sterile Single Use Surgical Instruments.
- Sterile Single Use Dental Instruments.
- Sterile Single Use E.N.T Instruments.
- Sterile Single Use Vaginal Speculum.
- Reusable Surgical Instruments.
- Tungsten Carbide Instruments.

## Head Office-Pakistan

For any information, contact our Head Office at :

**+92-321-6101111 info@beauty-teck.com**

## Second Office-Germany

For any information, contact our German Office at :

**+49 1521 3367689 sales@beauty-teck.de**

# CONTENT


1- EXTRACTING FORCEPS 01-76
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (ENGLISH PATTERN)
ROOTS SPLINTER FORCEPS
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (FOR CHILDREN)
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (HOLE HANDLE)
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (AMERICAN PATTERN)
ROOT FRAGMENT FORCEPS
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (ANATOMICAL HANDLE)

2- ROOT ELEVATOR 77-133

3- DENTAL HAND INSTRUMENTS 134-285
MOUTH MIRROR
HANDLES FOR MOUTH MIRROR
TWEEZERS
EXPLORERS
PROBES
CURETTES
SCALERS
PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS
FILLING INSTRUMENTS
EXCAVATORS
CHISELS
INSTRUMENTS KIT
CEMENT SPATULAS
WAX KNIVES
FLASK & COMPRESSORS
ARTICULATORS
DENTAL PHOTOGRAPHIC MIRRORS

4- DENTAL IMPLANT INSTRUMENTS 286-345
HANDLES FOR MOUTH MIRROR
IMPLANTOLOGY

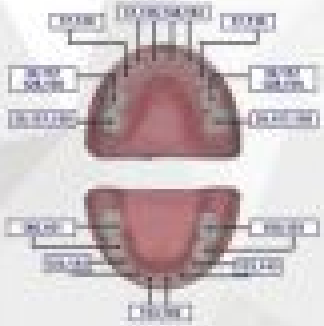
5- ORTHODONTIC PLIERS 346-377
PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTIC & PROSTHETIES
ORTHODONTIC PLIERSN STANDS

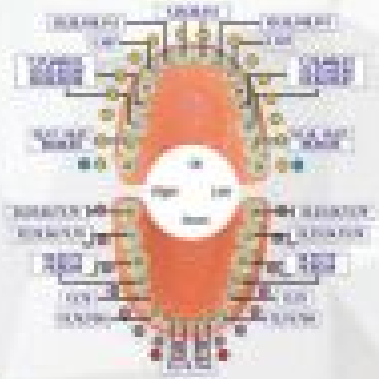
6- IMPRESSION TRAYS 378-405

7- DENTAL SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS 406-496
SCALPEL HANDLE
SCALPEL BLADE & SCALPEL KNIVES
RETRACTORS-MOUTH GAGS
RETRACTORS
GUM SCISSORS
HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS
STERILIZING & TISSUE CLAMPS
NEEDLE HOLDERS
RUBBER DAM CLAMPS FORCEPS
RUBBER DAM CLAMPS
CROWN REMOVER
MATRIX RETAINERS
AMALGAM INSTRUMENTS
CHISELES, BONE FILES & SPOON CURETTE
PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS
DENTAL SYRINGES
BONE ROUNGER
MALLETS-PLASTER SHEARS-SAWS & BLADES

8- HOLLOW WARE INSTRUMENTS 497-510
HOLLOW WARE INSTRUMENTS
STAINLESS STEEL TRAYS
COLORED ALUMINIUM TRAYS
STAINLESS STEEL TRAYS SOLID & PERFORATED
COTTON, DISPENCERS WASTE CONTAINERS
BUR & CANAL INSTRUMENTS HOLDER
ENDODONTIC BOXES, ALUMINIUM
ENDODONTIC BOXES, ENDOMETER
PLASTIC TRAY
STAINLESS LESS TRAYS

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS





Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Deviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forma Inglesa)
[illegible]

BTEF1-001
# 1
upper laterals
and canines

BTEF1-002
# 2
upper laterals
and canines

BTEF1-003
# 3
upper laterals
and canines

BTEF1-004
# 4
lower laterals
and canines

BTEF1-005
# 7
upper premolars

BTEF1-006
# 8
lower premolars

BTEF1-007
# 13
lower premolars

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS ( English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
(الشكل الانجليزي) ملقط خلع

BTEF1-008
# 13S
lower premolars,
for children

BTEF1-009
# 17
upper molars,
right

BTEF1-010
# 18
upper molars,
left

BTEF1-011
# 18A
upper molars

BTEF1-012
# 18B
upper molars

BTEF1-013
# 19
upper third molars

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
[illegible]

BTEF1-014
# 20
lower third molar

BTEF1-015
# 21
lower molar

BTEF1-016
# 22
lower molar

BTEF1-017
# 22S
lower molar,
for children

BTEF1-018
# 22C
lower molar

BTEF1-019
# 23
lower molar, right

BTEF1-020
# 24
lower molar, right

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS ( English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Gaviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
ملاقط خلع (نمط انجليزي)

**BTEF1-021**
**# 29**
upper roots

**BTEF1-022**
**Fig. 28N**
Roots of upper incisors

**BTEF1-023**
**# 29S**
upper roots, for children

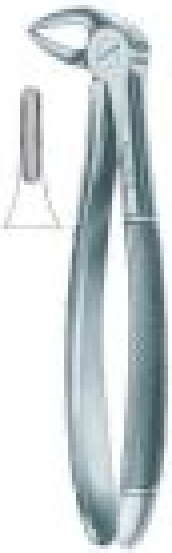
**BTEF1-024**
**# 30**
upper roots

**BTEF1-027**
**# 30S**
upper roots, for children

**BTEF1-025**
**# 31**
lower roots

**BTEF1-026**
**# 32**
lower roots

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forma Inglesa)



BTEF1-028
# 33
lower roots

BTEF1-029
33A
lower roots

BTEF1-030
# 33B
lower roots

BTEF1-031
# 33L
lower roots

BTEF1-032
# 33S
lower roots,
for children

BTEF1-034
Fig. 34
Upper incisors
and premolars
deep-gripping

BTEF1-035
Fig. 35
Upper incisors
and premolars
deep-gripping

BTEF1-036
Fig. 35N
Upper incisors
and premolars
deep-gripping

BTEF1-033
Fig. 33C
Lower roots

BTEF1-037
Fig. 33M
Lower roots
with long beak

BTEF1-038
Fig. 36
Lower premolars
deep-gripping

BTEF1-039
Fig. 36N
Lower premolars
deep-gripping

BTEF1-040
# 37
upper incisors,
for children

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
[illegible]

BTEF1-041
# 28
lower incisors and canines, for children

BTEF1-042
# 39
upper molars for children

BTEF1-043
# 39 R
upper molars right for children

BTEF1-044
# 39 A
upper molars for children

BTEF1-045
# 40
lower molars for children

BTEF1-046
# 39 L
upper molars left for children

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Deviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)

BTEF1-047
Fig. 41
upper roots

BTEF1-048
Fig. 44
upper roots

BTEF1-049
Fig. 45
lower roots

BTEF1-050
Fig. 46
Lower root

BTEF1-051
Fig. 46N
Lower premolars
deep-gripping

BTEF1-666
# 50
upper roots

BTEF1-052
Fig. 48
lower roots

BTEF1-053
Fig. 49
upper roots

BTEF1-054
Fig. 49L
Very thin lower roots

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forma Inglesa)
[illegible]

BTEF1-056
# 61
upper roots

BTEF1-057
# 51 A
upper roots

BTEF1-058
# 51 L
upper roots

BTEF1-059
Fig. 51 C
Upper roots

BTEF1-060
# 51 S
upper roots,
for children

BTEF1-061
# 52
upper roots

BTEF1-062
# 52 A
upper teeth
and resection

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forma inglesa)
[illegible]

BTEF1-064
# 55
for separating
upper molars

BTEF1-065
# 56
for separating
lower molars

BTEF1-066
Fig. 59
Lower root

BTEF1-067
# 65 R
upper molars,
right

BTEF1-063
# 54
for separating
upper molars

BTEF1-068
# 65 L
upper molars,
left

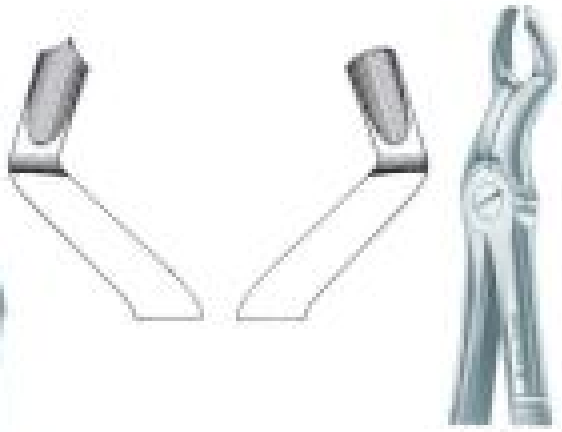
BTEF1-069
# 67
upper third molars

BTEF1-070
# 67 A
upper third molars

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
[illegible]

BTEF1-071
# 67½ R
upper third molars, right



BTEF1-072
# 67½ L
upper third molars, left

BTEF1-073
Fig. 67N
Upper third molars

BTEF1-074
# 68
lower roots

BTEF1-075
# 68 A
lower roots

BTEF1-076
# 73
lower molars

BTEF1-077
# 73 R
lower molars, right

BTEF1-078
# 73 L
lower molars, left

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Deviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
ملقط خلع (نمط إنجليزي)

BTEF1-079
# 73 A
lower molars

BTEF1-080
# 73 S
lower molars

BTEF1-081
# 73 B
lower molars
for children

BTEF1-082
# 74
lower roots

BTEF1-083
# 74 D
lower roots

BTEF1-084
# 73 K
lower molars
for children

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
[illegible]

BTEF1-086
# 74M
lower roots

BTEF1-086
# 74N
lower roots

BTEF1-087
# 74KN
lower roots and
crowded incisors

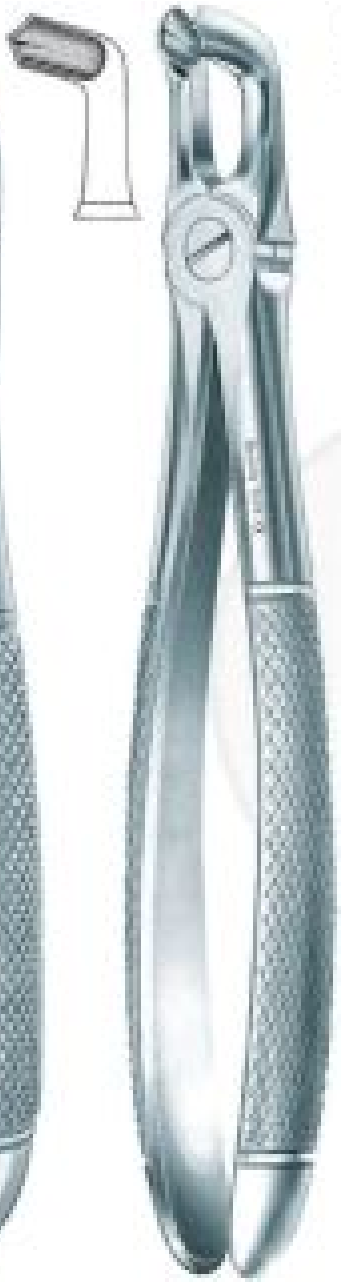
BTEF1-088
# 76
lower premolars

BTEF1-089
# 76
upper roots

BTEF1-090
# 76N
upper roots

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Devlers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forma Inglesa)
كلابات خلع الأسنان (النمط الإنجليزي)

BTEF1-091
# 76S
upper roots



BTEF1-092
# 79
lower third molars

BTEF1-093
# 79A
lower third molars

BTEF1-095
Fig. 79N
Lower third molars

With Serrated Tips

BTEF1-094
Fig. 79C
Lower third molars

BTEF1-096
# 81
lower premolars and roots

BTEF1-097
# 80
upper molar roots

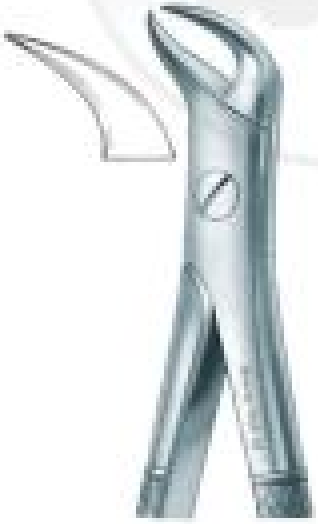
# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
[illegible]

BTEF1-098
# 86A
lower molars

BTEF1-099
# 86B
lower molars

BTEF1-100
# 86C
lower molars



BTEF1-101
# 87
lower molars

BTEF1-102
# 89
upper molars, right

BTEF1-103
# 90
upper molars, left

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
[illegible]

BTEF1-104
# 92
upper second molars,
right

BTEF1-105
# 93
upper second molars,
left

BTEF1-106
# 94
upper molars,
right

BTEF1-107
# 91
for separating
lower molars

BTEF1-108
# 99
lower molars

BTEF1-109
Fig. 97
Very thin
upper roots

BTEF1-110
# 95
upper molars,
left

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)

BTEF1-111
# 99 1/4
lower molars

BTEF1-112
# 99½
lower molars

BTEF1-115
# 100
upper roots

BTEF1-116
# 101
upper premolars
and roots

BTEF1-113
Fig. 233
Lower root
(parallel beaks)

BTEF1-114
Fig. 235
Upper root
(parallel beaks)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Devlers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
[illegible]

BTEF1-117
# 104
upper roots

BTEF1-118
# 102
upper molars
right

BTEF1-119
# 103
upper molars
left

BTEF1-132
# 107
upper canines

BTEF1-120
# 105
lower incisors

BTEF1-121
# 106
lower incisors

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Davies (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
ملقط خلع (على الطريقة الإنجليزية)

**BTEF1-133**
**# 112**
upper roots

**BTEF1-124**
**# 113**
upper roots

**BTEF1-125**
**# 114**
lower roots

**BTEF1-126**
**# 136**
upper premolars
and roots

**BTEF1-127**
**# 137**
lower incisors
and roots

**BTEF1-128**
**# 143**
lower roots

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)

BTEF1-129
# MD1
MEAD
upper anteriors,
roots

BTEF1-130
# MD2
MEAD
upper Molars



BTEF1-131
# MD3
MEAD
lower roots

BTEF1-132
# MD4
MEAD
lower Molars

BTEF1-133
FELSCH
upper third molars

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Gaviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
[illegible]

**BTEF1-134**
**STIKSA**
lower molars
and wisdoms

**BTEF1-135**
**# STIKSA**
lower molars and
wisdoms roots

**BTEF1-136**
**HERTZ**
lower molars
and wisdoms roots

**BTEF1-137**
**HERTZ**
lower incisors

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)

**BTEF1-138**
**Fig. 156**
Children's Upper Teeth Molars Universal

**BTEF1-139**
**Fig. 159**
Children's upper Molars Universal

**BTEF1-140**
**Fig. 160**
Children's Upper Lower Universal (Hawk's Bill)

**BTEF1-141**
**Fig. 161**
Children's Lower Centrals & Roots

**BTEF1-142**
**Fig. 162**
Children's Upper Centrals

**BTEF1-143**
**Fig. 163**
Children's Upper Centrals

**BTEF1-144**
**Fig. 37**
Children's Upper Incisors & Canines

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

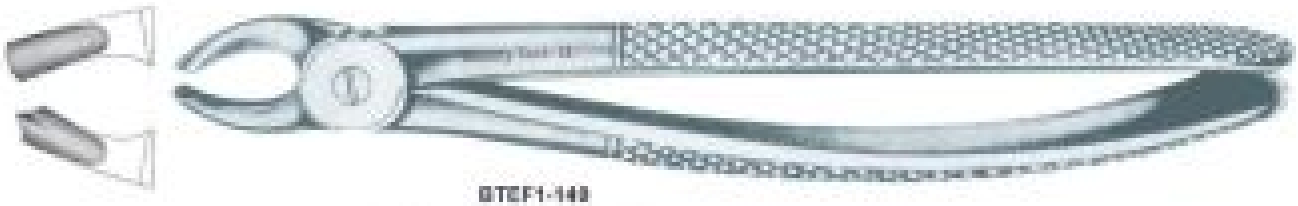
Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма) | Daviers (Forme Anglaise) | Zahnzangen (Englische Form) | Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма) | Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa) | [illegible]

**BTEF1-145**
**Fig. 123**
Children's Lower Teeth Universal

**BTEF1-146**
**Fig. 138**
Children's Upper Universal & Roots

**BTEF1-147**
**Fig. 157**
Children's Upper Morals Universal

**BTEF1-148**
**Fig. 39**
Children's Upper Morals Universal



**BTEF1-149**
**Fig. 39R**
Children's Upper Morals Right

**BTEF1-150**
**Fig. 39L**
Children's Upper Morals Left

Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)

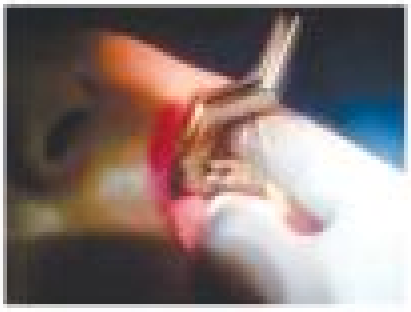
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

BTEF1-151
Rosturier
Fig. 22 ½ L
Lower Molars and
Wisdoms, Left

BTEF1-152
Rosturier
Fig. 22 ½ R
Lower Molars and
Wisdoms, Right

BTEF1-153
Rosturier
Fig. 33 ½ L
Lower Molar and
Wisdom Roots, Left

BTEF1-154
Rosturier
Fig. 33 ½ R
Lower Molar and
Wisdom Roots, Right



BTEF1-155
Fig. 186L
Lower Molars

BTEF1-156
Fig. 186R
Lower Molars

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)

BTEF1-157
Busch
lower roots

BTEF1-158
Busch
lower roots

BTEF1-159
Witzel
lower roots

BTEF1-160
Fig. 146
Upper and lower roots
deep-gripping

BTEF1-161
Fig. 333S
Very thin lower
roots

BTEF1-162
Fig. 151
upper roots

BTEF1-163
Fig. 351S
Very thin
upper roots

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Deviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forma Inglesa)
[illegible]

BTEF1-164
Fig. 121
Upper Third
Molars

BTEF1-165
Fig. 136
Upper Premolars
and Roots

BTEF1-166
Fig. 137
Lower Incisors
and Roots

BTEF1-167
Fig. 167
Universal Patter
For Lower Teeth
Molars & Premolars

BTEF1-168
Fig. 168
Upper Canines

BTEF1-169
Fig. 169
Lower Canines &
Premolars

BTEF1-170
Fig. 209
Lower Root
(Parallel Beaks)

BTEF1-171
Fig. 208
Upper Root
(Parallel Beaks)

Щипцы экстракционные детские | Щипці екстракційні дитячі
Daviers - forme anglaise | Forceps de extracción - forma inglesa
Pinzetper per estrazione per bambini | ملقط (ملقاط) لقلع الأسنان

## Pediatric Tooth Extracting Forceps

**BTEF1-172**
English Pattern
Klein Fig. 4
Pedodontic Upper root

**BTEF1-176**
English Pattern
Klein Fig. 1
Pedodontic, Upper Incisors

**BTEF1-176**
English Pattern Klein Fig. 5
Pedodontic Lower Incisors

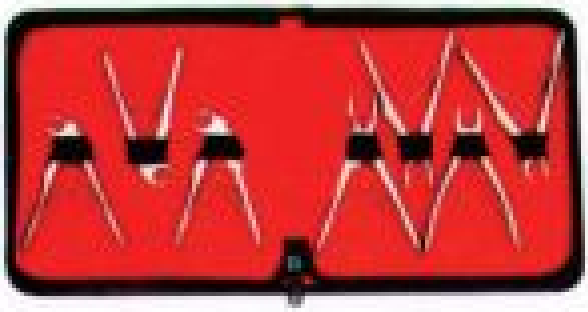
**BTEF1-173**
English Pattern
Klein Fig. 2
Pedodontic Upper Premolars

## Baby Tooth Extraction Forceps

**BTEF1-175**
Set of 7 Pieces

**BTEF1-177**
English Pattern
Klein Fig. 6
Pedodontic Lower Molars

**BTEF1-180**
Tooth Forceps Children Set For 7Pcs



| | | Fig. |
|---|---|---|
| 01 | Tooth Forceps | 1 |
| 02 | Tooth Forceps | 2 |
| 03 | Tooth Forceps | 3 |
| 04 | Tooth Forceps | 4 |
| 05 | Tooth Forceps | 5 |
| 06 | Tooth Forceps | 6 |
| 07 | Tooth Forceps | 7 |

**BTEF1-174**
English Pattern
Klein Fig. 3
Pedodontic Upper Molars Universal

**BTEF1-178**
English Pattern
Klein Fig. 7
Pedodontic Lower Molars.

Щипцы экстракционные детские | Щипці екстракційні дитячі
Daviers - forme anglaise | Forceps de extracción - forma inglesa
Pinzapor per estrazione per bambini | ملقاط خلع للأطفال

BTEF1-181
Fig. 1
upper incisors

BTEF1-182
Fig. 2
upper premolars

BTEF1-183
Fig. 3
upper molars

BTEF1-184
Fig. 4
upper roots

BTEF1-185
Fig. 5
lower incisors

BTEF1-186
Fig. 6
lower molars

BTEF1-187
Fig. 7
lower roots

**BTEF1-188**
Baby Extracting Forceps
Set of 07 Pcs
Fig 1
Fig 2
Fig 3
Fig 4
Fig 5
Fig 6
Fig 7

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
ملقط خلع (نمط إنجليزي)

**BTEF1-189**
**Fig. 181 SK**
Lower Incisors, Premolars, Roots

**BTEF1-190**
**Fig. 222 SK**
Lower Third Molars

Deep Gripping Root Forceps

**BTEF1-191**
**Fig. 560**
Upper Incisors

**BTEF1-192**
**Fig. 186**
Upper Roots

**BTEF1-193**
**Fig. 149**
Lower Roots

**BTEF1-194**
**Fig. 183**
Upper Roots

Щипцы для удаления корневых осколков
Pinces Fragments
Wurzelsplitterzangen
Щипцы для выделения корневых осколков
Pinzas Para Fragmentos
ملاقط لشظية الجذر

**BTEF1-195**
Splinter Forceps
Straight
16cm

**BTEF1-196**
Splinter Forceps
16cm
45°

**BTEF1-197**

**BTEF1-199**
Stieglitz
Root Fragments

**BTEF1-198**
Stieglitz
Root Fragments

**BTEF1-200**
Stieglitz Splinter Forceps
14cm 90°

**BTEF1-201**
Stieglitz Splinter Forceps
14cm Straight

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (For Children)

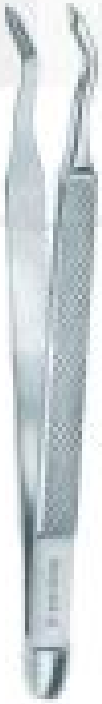
Щипцы экстракционные детские | Щипці екстракційні дитячі
Daniers - forme anglaise | Fórceps de extracción - forma inglesa
Pinzepar per estrazione per bambini | ملقط لاطفال

**BTEF1-202**
Koehler
Luxation Forceps
Right & Left Molars

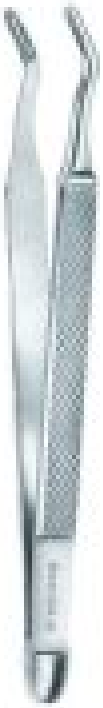
**BTEF1-203**
Upper Canines
& Premolars

**BTEF1-204**
Lower Molars
Either Side

**BTEF1-205**
Lower Third Molars



**BTEF1-206**
Albrecht
16cm



**BTEF1-207**
Albrecht
16cm

deciduous teeth

Щипцы экстракционные детские | Щипці екстракційні дитячі
Daviers - forme anglaise | Fórceps de extracción - forma inglesa
Pinzette per estrazione per bambini | [illegible]

**BTEF1-208**
**Fig.16 SK**
Upper Molars Sup. 10SK

**BTEF1-209**
**Fig.17 SK**
Universal
Lower Molars

**BTEF1-210**
**Fig.23 SK**
Universal
Upper Molars

**BTEF1-211**
**Fig. 69 SK**
Torres
Upper and Lower Roots

**BTEF1-212**
**Fig. 99 SK**
Upper Incisors,
Canines, Premolars

**BTEF1-213**
**Fig. 150 SK**
Upper Incisors,
Premolars, Roots

**BTEF1-214**
**Fig. 151 SK**
Lower Incisors,
Premolars, Roots

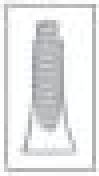
**BTEF1-215**
**Fig. 222 SK**
Lower Third Molars

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

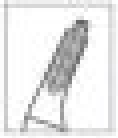
Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)

## Deep Gripping Root Forceps

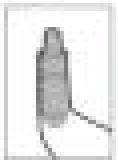
**BTEF1-216**
Upper Centrals
Fig. 34A



**BTEF1-217**
Upper Premolar
Fig. 35A



**BTEF1-218**
Upper Roots
Fig. 33I



**BTEF1-219**
Lower Premolar
Fig. 33S

**BTEF1-220**
Lower Premolar
Fig. 36A

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)

## Deep Gripping Root Forceps

**BTEF1-221**
Upper Third Molars
Fig. 97N

**BTEF1-222**
Lower Third Molars
Fig. 79N

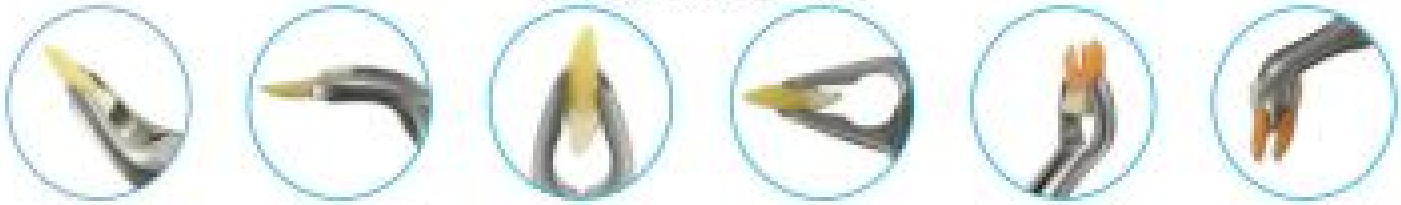
**BTEF1-223**
Upper Premolars
Fig. 7N

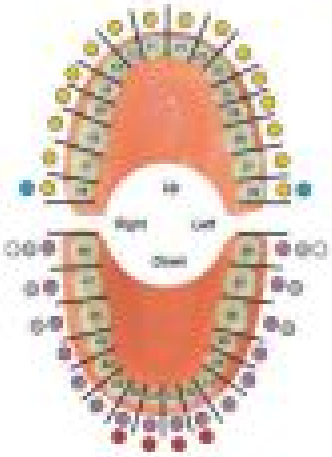
**BTEF1-224**
Lower Premolars
Fig. 39N

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern Hole Handle)

щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)

(Deep Grips Extracting Forceps)






• No Fracture •No Tissue Damage • Extraction With Easy

Thin Tip

**BTEF1-225**
Fig. 34
Upper Anterior

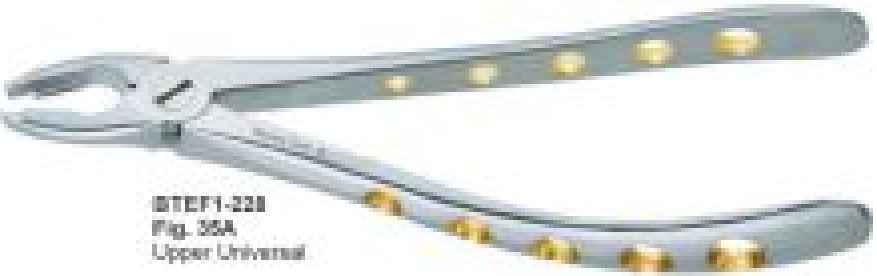
Wide Tip

**BTEF1-226**
Fig. 34A
Upper Anterior

Thin Tip

**BTEF1-227**
Fig. 35
Upper Universal

Wide Tip



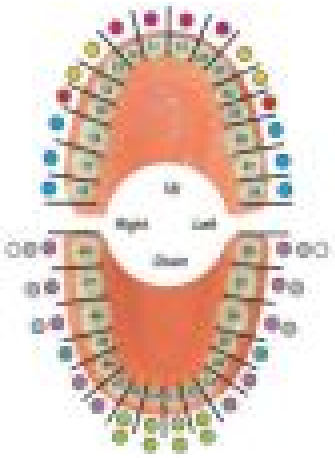
**BTEF1-228**
Fig. 35A
Upper Universal

Thin Tip

**BTEF1-229**
Fig. 321
Lower Universal

**A-TRAUMATIC EXTRACTION FORCEPS**
Improved tapered beaks for complete root contact.
Cross serrations for a never slip grasp.
Easily enter the sub gingival.

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
[illegible]




## Deep Root Pick Forceps

BTEF1-230
Fig. 321A
Lower Root Molars

BTEF1-231
Fig. 36
Lower Premolars
Deep-Gripping

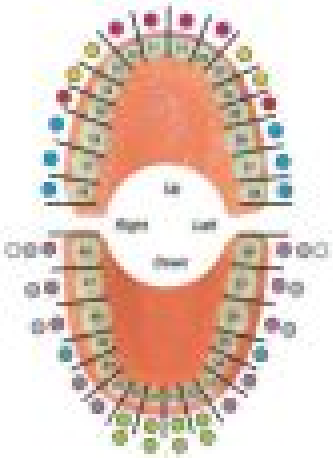
BTEF1-232
Fig. 36A
Lower Premolars
Deep-Gripping

BTEF1-233
Fig. 67
Upper Third Molars

BTEF1-234
Fig. 67A
Upper Third Molars

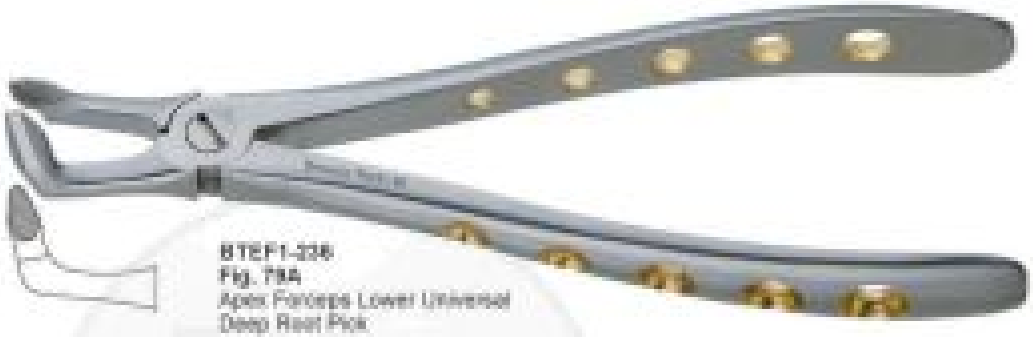
# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern Hole Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forma Inglesa)
ملقط الخلع (نمط انجليزي)




## DEEP ROOT PICK FORCEPS

**BTEF1-235**
**Fig. 79**
Lower Third Molars



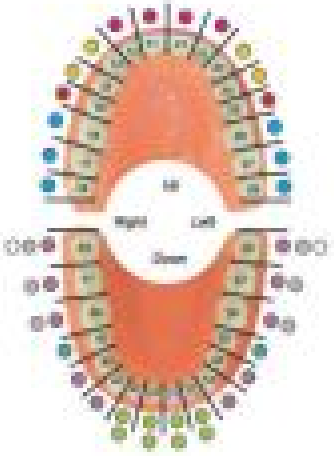
**BTEF1-236**
**Fig. 79A**
Apex Forceps Lower Universal
Deep Root Pick

**BTEF1-237**
**Fig. 79 T**
Lower Third Molars

**BTEF1-238**
**Fig. 44**
Apex Forceps Upper Root
Deep Root Pick

**BTEF1-239**
**Fig. 45**
Apex Forceps Lower Root
Deep Root Pick

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forma Inglesa)
[illegible]




## DEEP ROOT PICK FORCEPS

**BTEF1-240**
**Fig. 51**
Apex Forceps
Upper Root
Deep Root Pick

**BTEF1-241**
**Fig. 46XL**
Apex Forceps Lower Root
Deep Root Pick

**BTEF1-242**
**Upper Root**
Fig. 44

**BTEF1-243**
**Lower Root**
Fig. 45

**BTEF1-244**
**Upper Root**
Fig. 51

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Fórceps de extracción - forma americana
Zangen für Extraktion - forma americana
كماشة الخلع (النمط الأمريكي)

## Carbide Tipped Root Tip Forceps

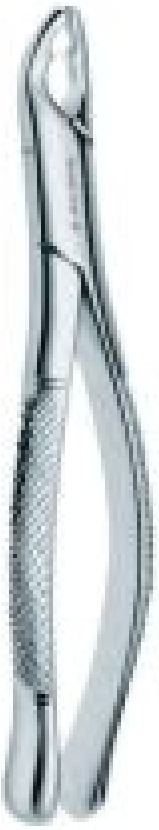
Anatomical Handle

**BTEF1-245**
T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
Lower Root Tips & Molars

**BTEF1-246**
Root Tip-Lower
Carbide Serrated Beak
Lower Root Tips & Molars

**BTEF1-247**
Root Tip-Upper
Carbide Serrated Beak
Lower Root Tips & Molars

## German Stainless Steel Extraction Forceps

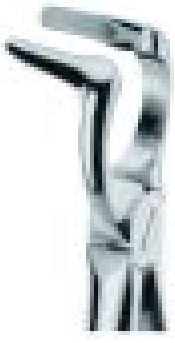


**BTEF1-248**
150AS
Serrated Beak
Upper Anteriors,
Split Beaks

**BTEF1-249**
151AS
Serrated Beak
Lower Anteriors,
Split Beaks

**BTEF1-250**
23
1 st & 2nd Lower Molars
Universal, Cow Horn

Wrap Around Forcep



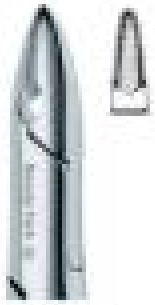
**BTEF1-251**
Wrap around extraction forcep
right angle "Wrap Around" Design
Provides Superior Access
Serrated Beak

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Fórceps de extracción - forma americana
Штипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzetger per estrazione - forma americana
ملقاط الخلع (النمط الأمريكي)

Carbide Tip Extraction Forceps - Better Grip & Tactile Feel - Less Trauma

**BTEF1-252**
150 T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
Upper Incisors, Cuspids,
Bicuspids & Roots,
Universal

**BTEF1-253**
151 T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
Lower Incisors, Cuspids,
Bicuspids & Roots, Universal



**BTEF1-254**
151D T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
Upper Incisors, Cuspids,

**BTEF1-255**
17 T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
1st & 2nd Lower Molars,
Universal

**BTEF1-256**
53L T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
1st & 2nd Upper Molars,
Left

**BTEF1-257**
53R T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
1st & 2nd Upper Molars,
Right

**BTEF1-258**
65 T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
Upper Incisors, Roots &
Fragments

**BTEF1-259**
69 T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
Upper & Lower Fragments
And Roots

**BTEF1-260**
150S T.C. Pedo forcep
Carbide Serrated Beak
Pedo, Upper Primary Teeth
and Roots, Universal

**BTEF1-261**
151S T.C. Pedo forcep
Carbide Serrated Beak
Pedo, Lower Primary Teeth
and Roots, Universal

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Fórceps de extracción - forma americana
Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzetper per estrazione - forma americana
ملقط لاقلع (النمط الأمريكي)

**BTEF1-282**
45° Angled Root Forcep
"Fish-Hook" Serrations
Upper Atraumatic Extraction

**BTEF1-283**
90° Angled Root Forces
"Fish-Hook" Serrations
Upper Atraumatic Extraction

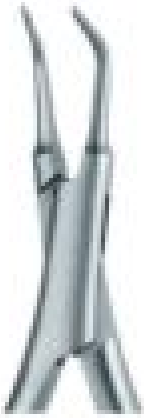
**BTEF1-284**
Fig. 01
wilzel
Radici inferiori
Lower roots

**BTEF1-285**
Fig. 02
wilzel
Radici superiori
Upper roots

**BTEF1-286**
Fig. 01
Straight for pins
and fragments

**BTEF1-287**
Fig. 00 - Linda Lavien
Straight for roots and
fragments - TC coating

**BTEF1-288**
Fig. 01 - Linda Lavien
Curved for roots and
fragments - TC coating



**BTEF1-289**
Fig. 02
Curved for pins
and fragments

Witzel
**BTEF1-270**
170mm
Upper roots,
Universal

Witzel
**BTEF1-271**
165mm
Lower roots,
Universal

**BTEF1-272**
#400(300)
165mm
Upper roots,
Universal

**BTEF1-273**
#401(301)
165mm
Lower roots,
Universal

**BTEF1-274**
**Witzel 221**
Universal Pattern
For
Upper Teeth

**BTEF1-275**
**Witzel 223**
Universal Pattern
For
Lower Teeth

**BTEF1-276**
Witzel Forceps With Gold
Set of 3 Pcs

**BTEF1-290**
Witzel Forceps With Hole And Screw Pattern
Set of 3 Pcs

**BTEF1-284**
Witzel Forceps With Anatomical Handle
Set of 3 Pcs

**BTEF1-277**
#401(301)
160mm
Lower roots, Universal

**BTEF1-281**
#401(301)
160mm
Lower roots, Universal

**BTEF1-285**
#401(301)
160mm
Lower roots, Universal

**BTEF1-278**
#400(300)
165mm
Upper roots, Universal

**BTEF1-282**
#400(300)
165mm
Upper roots, Universal

**BTEF1-286**
#400(300)
165mm
Upper roots, Universal

Witzel
**BTEF1-279**
165mm
Lower roots, Universal

Witzel
**BTEF1-283**
165mm
Lower roots, Universal

Witzel
**BTEF1-287**
165mm
Lower roots, Universal

BTEF1-288
With Diamond
13cm

BTEF1-289
With Diamond
13cm

BTEF1-290
Rak
Root Fragments

BTEF1-291
13cm

BTEF1-292
13cm

BTEF1-293
12.5cm

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Fórceps de extracción - forma americana
Штипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzetten per estrazione - forma americana
ملقاط (قبضة) الخلع (النمط الأمريكي)

**BTEF1-294**
**# W1**
Winter
upper centrals
and canines

**BTEF1-295**
**# 1**
upper incisors
and roots

**BTEF1-296**
**# 2**
upper and
lower roots

**BTEF1-299**
**# 6**
separating forceps
spellange

**BTEF1-297**
**# 4**
upper and
lower premolars

**BTEF1-298**
**# 5**
Physick
lower third molars

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Forceps de extracción - forma americana
Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzetper per estrazione - forma americana
ملقاط الخلع (النمط الأمريكي)

BTEF1-300
# 7
upper roots

BTEF1-301
# 8
upper and lower
third molars

BTEF1-303
# 16 H
upper molars

BTEF1-304
# 13
upper incisors

BTEF1-302
# 18S
upper roots

BTEF1-305
# 14
lower incisors

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Fórceps de extracción - forma americana
Штипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzetper per estrazione - forma americana
ملقط (على الطراز الأمريكي)

**BTEF1-306**
**# 15**
**Harris**
lower molars

**BTEF1-308**
**# 16**
lower molars

**BTEF1-309**
**# 17**
lower molars

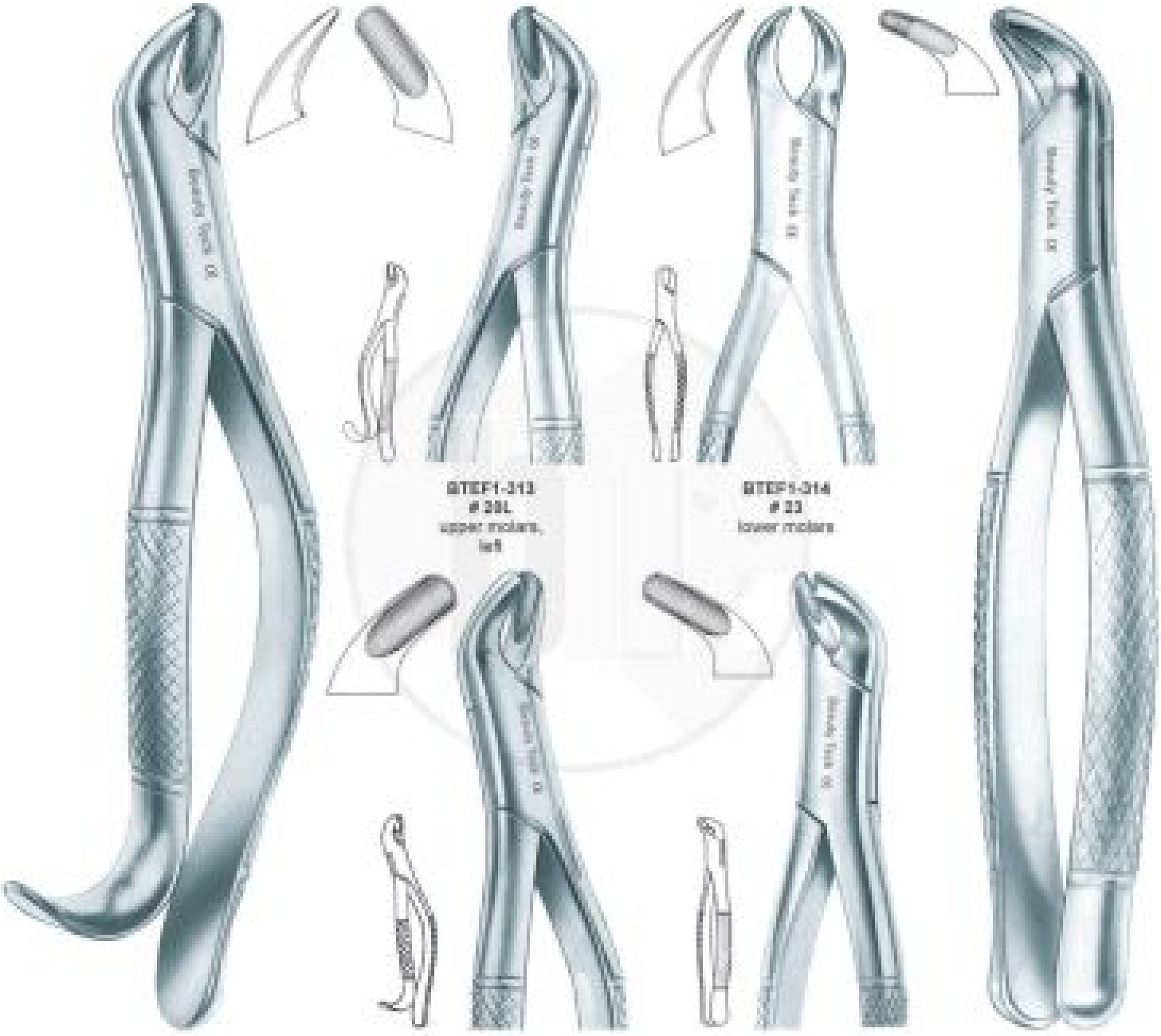
**BTEF1-311**
**# 18R**
**Harris**
upper molars,
right

**BTEF1-307**
**# 16S**
lower molars
for children

**BTEF1-310**
**# 18 L**
**Harris**
upper molars,
left

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Fórceps de extracción - forma americana
Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzetper per estrazione - forma americana
ملقاط الخلع (النمط الأمريكي)



**BTEF1-312**
**# 23R**
upper molars,
Right

**BTEF1-313**
**# 23L**
upper molars,
left

**BTEF1-314**
**# 23**
lower molars

**BTEF1-315**
**# 24**
upper molars

**BTEF1-316**
**# 27**
lower molars

**BTEF1-317**
**# 29S**
lower teeth,
for children

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Fórceps de extracción - forma americana
Zęgły ekstrakcyjne (amerykańska forma)
Pinzetper per estrazione - forma americana
ملقط (قلع) الشكل الأمريكي

BTEF1-319
# 38S
upper teeth,
for children

BTEF1-318
# 32 Parmly
upper premolars
and molars

BTEF1-338
# 32A Parmly
upper premolars
and roots

BTEF1-321
# 38S
lower anteriors,
and roots

BTEF1-322
# 35
upper roots

BTEF1-323
# 36
lower anteriors,
and roots

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Fórceps de extracción - forma americana
Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzetper per estrazione - forma americana
[illegible]

BTEF1-324
# 37
lower anteriors
and roots

BTEF1-326
# 53 R
upper molars,
right

BTEF1-327
# 53 L
upper molars,
left

BTEF1-328
# 65
upper incisors
and roots

BTEF1-325
# 38
upper anteriors
and roots

BTEF1-328
# 62
incisors, premolars,
deciduous teeth

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Fórceps de extracción - forma americana
Штипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzetper per estrazione - forma americana
ملقط لخلع (النمط الأمريكي)

BTEF1-330
# 69 Tomas
upper and
lower roots

BTEF1-331
# 85 Tomas
lower canines,
premolars and molars

BTEF1-332
# 88R Nevius
upper molars,
right

BTEF1-333
# 85A Tomas
lower canines,
premolars and molars

BTEF1-334
# 88L Nevius
upper molars,
left

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Fórceps de extracción - forma americana
Штипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzetper per estrazione - forma americana
ملقط الخلع (النمط الأمريكي)

BTEF1-335
# 99A
Kelis
upper incisors, canines, premolars

BTEF1-336
# 184
upper third molars

BTEF1-337
# 99C
Kelis
upper incisors, canines, premolars

BTEF1-338
# 101
Hull
Deciduous teeth

BTEF1-339
# 103
lower incisors, premolars

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Fórceps de extracción - forma americana
Штрипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzetten per estrazione - forma americana
ملقط إزالة الشكل الأمريكي

**BTEF1-349**
**# 150**
Cryer
upper incisors, premolars, roots

**BTEF1-341**
**# 150A**
Cryer
upper incisors, premolars, roots

**BTEF1-344**
**Fig. 150XAS**
Upper premolars, incisors and roots - also for children

**BTEF1-342**
**# 150S**
Cryer
upper teeth, for children

**BTEF1-348**
**# 151A**
Cryer
lower incisors, premolars, roots

**BTEF1-343**
**Fig. 150X**
Upper premolars, incisors and roots

**BTEF1-348**
**# 151 S**
Cryer
lower incisors, premolars, roots

**BTEF1-347**
**# 151**
Cryer
lower teeth, for children

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Fórceps de extracción - forma americana
Штипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzetper per estrazione - forma americana
ملقاط خلع (النمط الأمريكي)

BTEF1-348
# 203
lower incisors
and roots

BTEF1-349
# 216S
upper third
molars

BTEF1-350
# 201
lower incisors,
canines,
premolars

BTEF1-351
# 210H
upper third
molars

BTEF1-352
# 213
upper centrals
and canines

BTEF1-353
# 217
lower molars

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Fórceps de extracción - forma americana
Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzetten per estrazione - forma americana
ملقاط الخلع (النمط الأمريكي)

BTEF1-354
# 222
lower third molars

BTEF1-355
# 288
upper incisors
and roots

BTEF1-356
# 287 Swing
lower molars

BTEF1-357
# 288
Lower canines
and premolars

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Fórceps de extracción - forma americana
Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzetper per estrazione - forma americana
ملقاط الخلع (النمط الأمريكي)

BTEF1-358
Cohen
universal forceps

BTEF1-359
# 10 S Nevius
upper canines

BTEF1-360
# 1 A Henahan
upper incisors

BTEF1-361
# 10 H Nevius
upper canines

BTEF1-362
# 4 Standard
upper third molars

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Fórceps de extracción - forma americana
Штипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzetten per estrazione - forma americana
ملقاط لخلع الأسنان (النمط الأمريكي)

BTEF1-363
# FH Woodward
Lower molars

BTEF1-364
# FS Woodward
Lower molars

BTEF1-365
# 69
Upper molars,
right

BTEF1-366
# 53
Upper molars,
left

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Fórceps de extracción - forma americana
Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzetper per estrazione - forma americana
ملقط (قلع) امريكي

BTEF1-367
# 23 S
Lower molars

BTEF1-368
# 17 SK
Lower molars

BTEF1-369
# 150 SK
Upper anteriors
and roots

BTEF1-370
# 151 SK
lower anteriors
and roots

BTEF1-371
# 23 SK
Lower molars

BTEF1-372
Fig. 49S
Extracting Forceps
For Lower Molars
Spacial Design

BTEF1-373
Fig. 51E
Extracting Forceps
For Upper Molars
Spacial Design

BTEF1-374
Fig. 51ES
Extracting Forceps
For Upper Molars
Spacial Design

Щипцы экстракционные с анатомической формой ручки
Daviers (avec manche d'ajustage)
Zahnzangen (mit Palmengriff)
Щипці екстракційні з анатомічною формою ручки
Forceps de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)
[illegible]

BTEF1-375
# 1
upper laterals
and canines

BTEF1-376
# 2
upper laterals
and canines

BTEF1-377
# 3
upper incisors
and canines

BTEF1-378
# 4
lower incisors
and canines

BTEF1-379
# 7
upper premolars

BTEF1-380
# 13
lower premolars

BTEF1-381
# 13 S
lower premolars,
for children

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные с анатомической формой ручки
Daviers (avec manche d'ajustage)
Zahnzangen (mit Paßhandgriff)
Tiranos extractores (con mango adaptado a la mano)
كماشة خلع [مع ركب ملائمة]

**BTEF1-382**
**# 17**
upper molars,
right

**BTEF1-383**
**# 18**
upper molars,
left

**BTEF1-384**
**# 18 A**
upper molars

**BTEF1-385**
**# 18 B**
upper molars

**BTEF1-386**
**# 19**
upper third molars

**BTEF1-387**
**# 22**
lower molars

**BTEF1-388**
**# 22 S**
lower molars,
for children

Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)
Daviers (avec manche d'ajustage)
Zahnzangen (mit Paßhandgriff)
Fórceps de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)
كماشة خلع الأسنان (مع ركب ملائمة)

BTEF1-389
# 29
upper roots

BTEF1-390
# 29 S
upper roots,
for children

BTEF1-391
# 30
upper roots

BTEF1-392
# 30 S
upper roots,
for children

BTEF1-393
# 33
lower roots

BTEF1-394
# 33 A
lower roots

BTEF1-395
# 33 B
lower roots

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные с эргономичной формой ручки
Daviers (avec manche d'ajustage)
Zahnzangen (mit Paßfassgriff)
Щипцы экстракционные с эргономичной формой ручки
Fórceps de Extracción con mango adaptado a la mano
مسكن الأسنان | مع ترقيب مطبقي

BTEF1-396
# 33 L
lower roots

BTEF1-397
# 33 S
lower roots,
for children

BTEF1-398
# 37
upper incisors,
for children

BTEF1-399
# 39
upper Molars,
for children

BTEF1-400
# 39 A
upper molars,
for children

BTEF1-401
# 39 R
upper molars right,
for children

BTEF1-402
# 39 L
upper molars left,
for children

Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручек)
Daviers (avec manche d'ajustage)
Zahnzangen (mit Paßhebelgriff)
Pinzas extractoras (con mango adaptado a la mano)
ملاقط خلع الأسنان (مع مقبض مطاطي)

BTEF1-403
# 41
upper roots

BTEF1-404
# 44
upper roots

BTEF1-405
# 45
lower roots

BTEF1-406
# 49
lower roots

BTEF1-407
# 51
upper roots

BTEF1-408
# 51 A
upper roots

BTEF1-409
# 51 S
upper roots

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономической формой ручки)
Daviers (avec manche d'appui)
Zahnzangen (mit Polstergriff)
Tenazas de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)

BTEF1-410
# 51 L
upper roots

BTEF1-411
# 52
upper roots

BTEF1-412
# 54
for separating upper molars

BTEF1-413
# 65 R
upper molars, right

BTEF1-414
# 65 L
upper molars, left

BTEF1-415
# 67
upper third molars

BTEF1-416
# 67 A
upper third molars

BTEF1-417
# 67 ½ R
upper third molars, right

BTEF1-418
# 67 ½ L
lower third molars, left

BTEF1-419
# 73
lower molars

BTEF1-420
# 74
lower roots

BTEF1-421
# 74 M
lower roots

BTEF1-422
# 74 N
lower roots

BTEF1-423
# 74 XN
lower roots and crowded incisors

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

BTEF1-424
# 75
lower premolars

BTEF1-425
# 76
upper roots

BTEF1-426
# 76H
upper roots

BTEF1-427
# 81
lower premolars
and roots

BTEF1-428
# 79A
lower third molars

BTEF1-429
# 79
lower third molars

Щипцы экстракционные с анатомической формой ручки
Daviers (avec manche d'ajustage)
Extractangen (mit Paßkonsgriff)
Fórceps de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)

BTEF1-438
# 86 A
lower molars

BTEF1-431
# 86 B
lower molars

BTEF1-432
# 86 C
lower molars

BTEF1-433
# 99
lower molars

BTEF1-434
# 99 1/4
lower molars

BTEF1-435
# 136
upper premolars
and roots

BTEF1-436
# 143
lower molars

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern Hole Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Fórceps de extracción - forma americana
Zangen für Extraktion - amerikanische Form
Pinzette per estrazione - forma americana
ملقط الخلع (النمط الأمريكي)

**BTEF1-437**
Fig. 1
Upper Anterior

**BTEF1-438**
Lower Molar
Fig. 23 Cow Horn

**BTEF1-439**
Fig. 88L
Upper Molar Left

**BTEF1-440**
Fig. 88R
Upper Molar Right

**BTEF1-441**
Fig. 150
Upper Universal

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Forceps de extracción - forma americana
Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzetten per estrazione - forma americana
ملقط الخلع (على الطراز الأمريكي)

**BTEF1-442**
Fig. 1555
Upper Universal

**BTEF1-443**
Fig. 151
Lower Universal

**BTEF1-444**
Fig. 1518
Lower Universal

**BTEF1-445**
Fig. 198
Lower Incisors

**BTEF1-446**
Fig. 174
Extra Narrow Lower Anterior
Apical Retention Forceps

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forma Inglesa)
[illegible]

**BTEF1-447**
Meissner
Extracting Forceps

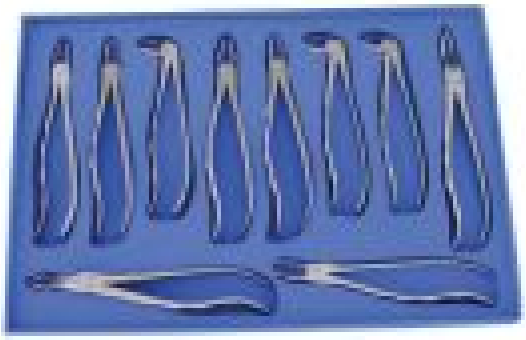
**BTEF1-449**
Meissner
Extracting Forceps

**BTEF1-448**
Meissner
Extracting Forceps

**BTEF1-450**
Cornelius Forceps
Anatomical Handle

Щипци за екстракция (английски форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forma Inglesa)
[illegible]

**BTEF1-451**
Extracting Forceps
Set of 10 Pieces
Extracting Forceps Fig. 2
Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
Extracting Forceps Fig. 33
Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 79

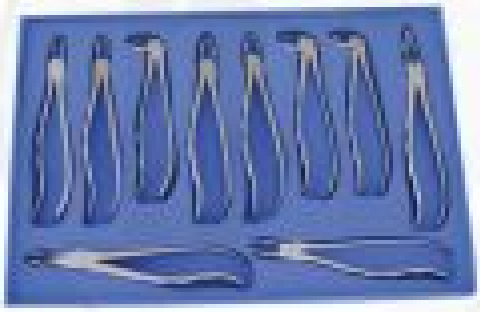


**BTEF1-452**
Extracting Forceps
Set of 10 Pieces
Extracting Forceps Fig. 2
Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
Extracting Forceps Fig. 33
Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 79

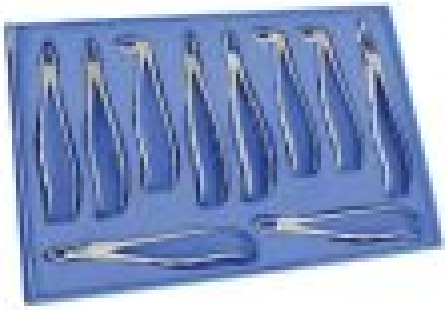
# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
[illegible]

**BTEF1-453**
Extracting Forceps (English Pattern)
Set of 10 Pieces
Extracting Forceps Fig. 1
Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
Extracting Forceps Fig. 33A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 79



**BTEF1-454**
Extracting Forceps (Anatomical Handle)
Set of 10 Pieces
Extracting Forceps Fig. 1
Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
Extracting Forceps Fig. 33A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 79



**BTEF1-455**
Extracting Forceps (Hole Pattern Handle)
Set of 10 Pieces
Extracting Forceps Fig. 1
Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
Extracting Forceps Fig. 33A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 79

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)

**BTEF1-466**
Extracting Forceps (English Pattern)
Set of 13 Pieces
Extracting Forceps Fig. 2
Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
Extracting Forceps Fig. 53
Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
Extracting Forceps Fig. 33
Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 79
Extracting Forceps Fig. 86C
Extracting Forceps Fig. 89
Extracting Forceps Fig. 99

**BTEF1-467**
Extracting Forceps (English Pattern)
Set of 10 Pieces
Extracting Forceps Fig. 135
Extracting Forceps Fig. 225
Extracting Forceps Fig. 303
Extracting Forceps Fig. 333
Extracting Forceps Fig. 37
Extracting Forceps Fig. 38
Extracting Forceps Fig. 39
Extracting Forceps Fig. 39L
Extracting Forceps Fig. 39R
Extracting Forceps Fig. 51S

# EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
[illegible]

Fig. 1
upper
laterals
and canines

**STEF1-468**
Set of 10 Pieces
Fig. 1
Fig. 7
Fig. 13
Fig. 17
Fig. 18
Fig. 22
Fig. 51A
Fig. 67
Fig. 74N
Fig. 79

Fig. 7
upper premolars

Fig. 13
lower premolars

Fig. 17
upper molars, right

Fig. 18
upper molars, left

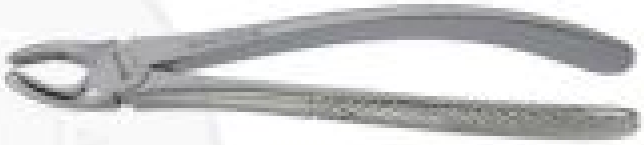


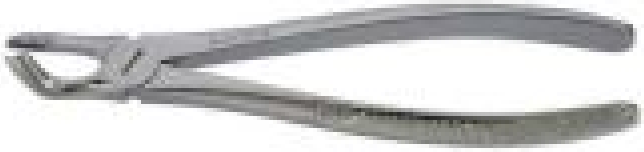
Fig. 22
lower roots

Fig. 51A
upper roots

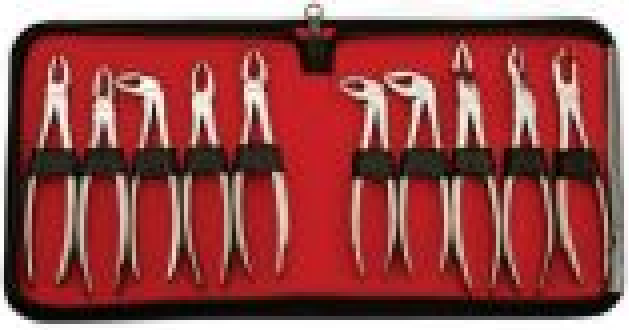
Fig. 67
upper third molars

Fig. 74N
lower molar

Fig. 79
lower third molars



Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forma inglesa)
ملقط الخلع (نمط انجليزي)



**BTEF1-459**
Extracting Forceps English adult Adult Set of 10 Pcs

| | | Fig. |
|---|---|---|
| 01 | Tooth Forceps | 1 |
| 02 | Tooth Forceps | 7 |
| 03 | Tooth Forceps | 13 |
| 04 | Tooth Forceps | 17 |
| 05 | Tooth Forceps | 18 |
| 06 | Tooth Forceps | 22 |
| 07 | Tooth Forceps | 33 |
| 08 | Tooth Forceps | 51 |
| 09 | Tooth Forceps | 67 |
| 10 | Tooth Forceps | 79 |

**BTEF1-460**
Tooth Forceps Set of 8 Pcs

| | |
|---|---|
| 01 | Tooth Forceps |
| 02 | Tooth Forceps |
| 03 | Tooth Forceps |
| 04 | Tooth Forceps |
| 05 | Tooth Forceps |
| 06 | Tooth Forceps |
| 07 | Tooth Forceps |
| 08 | Tooth Forceps |

**BTEF1-461**
Extracting Forceps English adult Adult Set of 10 Pcs

| | | Fig. |
|---|---|---|
| 01 | Tooth Forceps | 1 |
| 02 | Tooth Forceps | 7 |
| 03 | Tooth Forceps | 13 |
| 04 | Tooth Forceps | 17 |
| 05 | Tooth Forceps | 18 |
| 06 | Tooth Forceps | 22 |
| 07 | Tooth Forceps | 33 |
| 08 | Tooth Forceps | 51 |
| 09 | Tooth Forceps | 67 |
| 10 | Tooth Forceps | 79 |

**BTEF1-462**
Tooth Forceps Set For 4 Pcs

| | |
|---|---|
| 01 | Tooth Forceps |
| 02 | Tooth Forceps |
| 03 | Tooth Forceps |
| 04 | Tooth Forceps |

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)

BTEF1-463
Set of 37 Pcs

| | |
|---|---|
| 01 - Extracting Forceps Fig.1 | 1 |
| 02 - Extracting Forceps Fig.7 | 1 |
| 03 - Extracting Forceps Fig.13 | 1 |
| 04 - Extracting Forceps Fig.17 | 1 |
| 05 - Extracting Forceps Fig.18 | 1 |
| 06 - Extracting Forceps Fig.18A | 1 |
| 07 - Extracting Forceps Fig.19 | 1 |
| 08 - Extracting Forceps Fig.20 | 1 |
| 09 - Extracting Forceps Fig.22 | 1 |
| 10 - Extracting Forceps Fig.29 | 1 |
| 11 - Extracting Forceps Fig.33 | 1 |
| 12 - Extracting Forceps Fig.51 | 1 |
| 13 - Extracting Forceps Fig.51A | 1 |
| 14 - Extracting Forceps Fig.67A | 1 |
| 15 - Extracting Forceps Fig.79 | 1 |
| 16 - Extracting Forceps Fig.136 | 1 |
| 17 - Extracting Forceps Fig.137 | 1 |
| 18 - Extracting Forceps Fig.53 L | 1 |
| 19 - Extracting Forceps Fig.53 R | 1 |
| 20 - Extracting Forceps Fig.65 | 1 |
| 21 - Root Elevators Fig.1B | 1 |
| 22 - Root Elevators Fig.3B | 1 |
| 23 - Root Elevators Fig.5B | 1 |
| 24 - Root Elevators Fig.4B SA Apexo | 1 |
| 25 - Root Elevators Fig.5B SA Apexo | 1 |
| 26 - Cotton Tweezers | 1 |
| 27 - Mouth Mirrors With Handles Fig.5 | 1 |
| 28 - Explorers | 1 |
| 29 - Cement Spatulas | 1 |
| 30 - Filling Instruments | 1 |
| 31 - Filling Instruments | 1 |
| 32 - Filling Instruments | 1 |
| 33 - Filling Instruments | 1 |
| 34 - Gum Scissors | 1 |
| 35 - Excavators | 1 |
| 36 - Bone Curettes | 1 |
| 37 - Dental Aspirated Syringes | 1 |

BTEF1-464 Available in Gold Coated Set of 25 Pcs
BTEF1-465 Available in Polish Set of 25 Pcs

| | |
|---|---|
| 01 - Extracting Forceps Fig.13 | 1 |
| 02 - Extracting Forceps Fig.17 | 1 |
| 03 - Extracting Forceps Fig.18 | 1 |
| 04 - Extracting Forceps Fig.19 | 1 |
| 05 - Extracting Forceps Fig.20 | 1 |
| 06 - Extracting Forceps Fig.22 | 1 |
| 07 - Extracting Forceps Fig.29 | 1 |
| 08 - Extracting Forceps Fig.33 | 1 |
| 09 - Extracting Forceps Fig.51 | 1 |
| 10 - Extracting Forceps Fig.51A | 1 |
| 11 - Extracting Forceps Fig.67A | 1 |
| 12 - Extracting Forceps Fig.79 | 1 |
| 13 - Root Elevators Fig.1B | 1 |
| 14 - Root Elevators Fig.3B | 1 |
| 15 - Root Elevators Fig.4B SA Apexo | 1 |
| 16 - Root Elevators Fig.5B SA Apexo | 1 |
| 17 - Cotton Tweezers | 1 |
| 18 - Mouth Mirrors With Handles | 1 |
| 19 - Explorers | 1 |
| 20 - Cement Spatulas | 1 |
| 21 - Filling Instruments | 1 |
| 22 - Filling Instruments | 1 |
| 23 - Filling Instruments | 1 |
| 24 - Excavators | 1 |
| 25 - Dental Aspirated Syringes | 1 |

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Pinzas extractoras (estilo inglés)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)

*嘴部分は、歯牙の唇舌・頬舌側隙形にフィットし歯牙を把持することができる。
*頭部は、頭部屈曲部がカーブ形態のため鉗子が目的部位まで容易に到達する。
*バランスは、頭部とハンドル部のバランス比により嘴部分まで力が伝わりやすく、骨植の良い歯牙でも無理なく抜歯が可能。

| 規格 / 用途 | 包装単位 | 価格 |
|---|---|---|
| *#1　上顎前歯用<br>*材質 / 成分 ：ステンレス | 1丁入 | ¥二2球 |
| *#10S 上顎大臼歯用<br>*材質 / 成分 ：ステンレス | 1丁入 | ¥二2球 |
| *#21　下顎小白歯用<br>*材質 / 成分 ：ステンレス | 1丁入 | ¥二2球 |
| *#27　下顎大臼歯用<br>*材質 / 成分 ：ステンレス | 1丁入 | ¥二2球 |
| *#35　上顎前歯用挺鉗<br>*材質 / 成分 ：ステンレス | 1丁入 | ¥二2球 |
| *#46　下顎前歯用<br>*材質 / 成分 ：ステンレス | 1丁入 | ¥二2球 |
| *#69　上下顎後歯挺鉗<br>*材質 / 成分 ：ステンレス | 1丁入 | ¥二2球 |
| *前歯挺鉗鉗子<br>*材質 / 成分 ：ステンレス | 1丁入 | ¥価ナ0 |

## 儿童拔牙钳

上颌切牙

上颌切牙

上颌磨牙

上颌双尖牙

下颌切牙

下颌双尖牙

下颌磨牙

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)

## 普通拔牙钳

| | |
|---|---|
| BTEF1-481 | 成人拔牙钳 150#（上颌切牙、双尖牙及牙根） |
| BTEF1-482 | 成人拔牙钳 151#（下颌切牙、双尖牙及牙根） |
| BTEF1-483 | 成人拔牙钳 210#（上颌第三磨牙） |
| BTEF1-484 | 成人拔牙钳 222#（下颌第三磨牙） |
| BTEF1-485 | 成人残根钳（上 颌） |
| BTEF1-486 | 成人残根钳（下 颌） |
| BTEF1-487 | 成人残根钳（上、下颌万能） |

| 型号 | 名称 |
|---|---|
| BTEF1-488 | 成人拔牙钳 1#（上颌切牙及牙根） |
| BTEF1-489 | 成人拔牙钳 8#（上颌双尖牙） |
| BTEF1-490 | 成人拔牙钳 17#（下颌磨牙） |
| BTEF1-491 | 成人拔牙钳 18L#（上颌左侧磨牙） |
| BTEF1-492 | 成人拔牙钳 18R#（上颌左侧磨牙） |
| BTEF1-493 | 成人拔牙钳 44#（下颌切牙及牙根） |
| BTEF1-494 | 成人拔牙钳 46#（下颌切牙） |
| BTEF1-495 | 成人拔牙钳 48#（下颌牙根） |
| BTEF1-496 | 成人拔牙钳 65#（上颌切牙及牙根） |
| BTEF1-497 | 成人拔牙钳 69#（上下颌牙根） |

## 微创拔牙钳

# ROOT ELEVATOR

## HANDLES FOR ROOT ELEVATORS POINTS A, B, C, D, E, F,G,H

Thumb Handle A

Short Blunt Handle B

Ball Gold Handle C

Round With Edge Handle D

Thora with Flat Handle E

Finger Thora Handle F

Anatomical Handle G

Eye Style Handle H

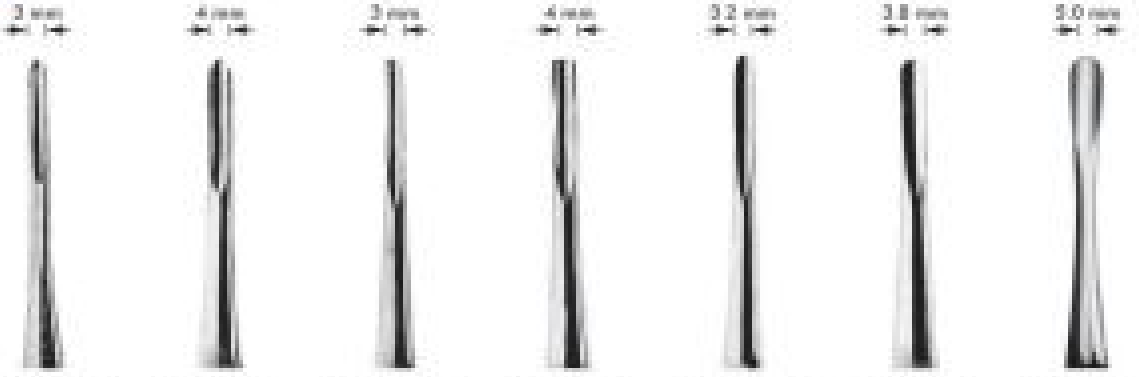
Luxating Style Handle I

# ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Élévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Elevador radicular
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

**FUNCTION:** To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

**BTRE2-001**
# 1
straight
Satin



**BTRE2-002**
Fig. 1B
Satin

**BTRE2-003**
Fig. 2B
Satin

**BTRE2-004**
Fig. 3B
Satin

**BTRE2-005**
Fig. 4B
Satin

**BTRE2-006**
Fig. 5B
Satin

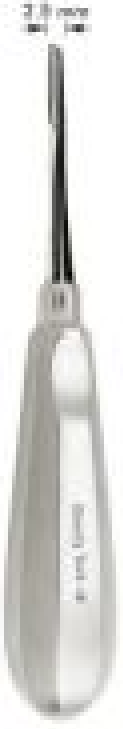
**BTRE2-007**
Fig. 6B
Satin

**BTRE2-008**
Fig. 4
straight

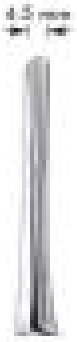
**BTRE2-009**
White

**BTRE2-010**
White

**BTRE2-011**
Bertea



**BTRE2-012**
Fig. 2
Satin



**BTRE2-013**
Fig. 3
Satin

**BTRE2-014**
Fig. 4
Satin

**BTRE2-015**
Fig. 1
Satin

**BTRE2-016**
Fig. 2
Satin

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Élévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Elevador radicular extracción
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

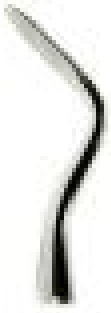
**FUNCTION:** To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Atraumatic Extraction Elevators & Socket Scoops
Socket Scoops For Cleaning Out Extraction Sites

**BTRE2-017**
Fig. 48 SA
Schneckebier Apexo
Concave tip

**BTRE2-018**
Fig. 88 SA
Schneckebier
Apexo
Concave tip

**BTRE2-019**
Fig. 4 SA
Schneckebier
Apexo
Flat tip



**BTRE2-020**
Fig. 5 SA
Schneckebier
Apexo
Flat tip

**BTRE2-021**
Misch Socket Scoop
4mm Angled Left

**BTRE2-022**
Misch Socket Scoop
4mm Angled Right

**BTRE2-023**
Potts Elevator
Left

**BTRE2-024**
Potts Elevator
Right

**BTRE2-025**
Potts "T-Handle"
Elevator Left

**BTRE2-026**
Potts "T-Handle"
Elevator Right

# ROOT ELEVATOR

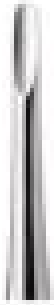
Элеватор корневой экстракционный | Elevadores para raíces
Elévateurs à racines | Elevatore per radici
Wurzelheber | المصاعد الجذر

**FUNCTION:** To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

## Apexo Root Elevators

Apexo
Root Elevator

**BTRE2-027**
Apexo
2.5x6mm
Straight



**BTRE2-028**
Apexo
3.7x6mm
Straight

**BTRE2-029**
Apexo
3.0x6mm
Straight

**BTRE2-030**
Apexo
2.5x6mm
Curved

**BTRE2-031**
Apexo
3.0x6mm
Curved

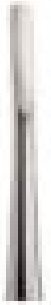
**BTRE2-032**
Seldin
3.0x14mm
Straight

**FUNCTION:** To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.

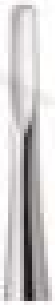
## Luxator Root Elevators

Luxator
Root Elevator

**BTRE2-033**
Luxator
3mm
straight

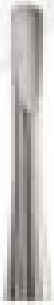


**BTRE2-034**
Luxator
3mm
curved

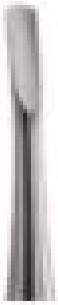


**BTRE2-035**
Luxator
3mm
straight

**BTRE2-036**
Luxator
3mm
curved



**BTRE2-037**
Luxator
4mm
straight



**BTRE2-038**
Luxator
4mm
curved

**BTRE2-039**
Luxator
5mm
straight

**BTRE2-040**
Luxator
5mm
curved

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elevateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Елеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

**FUNCTION:** To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

## Bein Root Elevators

Bein
Root Elevator

**BTRE2-041**
Bein
Fig. 1B

**BTRE2-042**
Bein
Fig. 2B

**BTRE2-043**
Bein
Fig. 3B

**BTRE2-044**
Bein
Fig. 4B

**BTRE2-045**
Bein
Fig. 5B

**BTRE2-046**
Bein
Fig. 6B

## Seldin Root Elevators

Seldin
Root Elevator

**BTRE2-047**
Seldin 34S

**BTRE2-048**
Seldin 34

**BTRE2-049**
Seldin 4L
(Left)

**BTRE2-050**
Seldin 4R
(Right)

**BTRE2-051**
Seldin 1L
(Left)

**BTRE2-052**
Seldin 1R
(Right)

**BTRE2-053**
Seldin

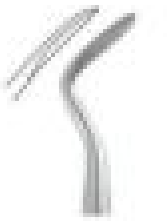
# ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Élévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Элеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

**FUNCTION:** To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

## Flohr Root Elevators

**BTRE2-054**
Fig. 1F
Str
Flohr Root Elevators



**BTRE2-055**
Fig. 2F
Left
Flohr

**BTRE2-056**
Fig. 3F
Right
Flohr

**BTRE2-059**
Fig. 4 SA
Schneckebier
Apexo

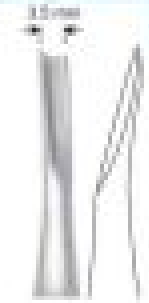
**BTRE2-060**
Fig. 5 SA
Schneckebier
Apexo

**BTRE2-057**
Fig. 4B SA
Schneckebier
Apexo

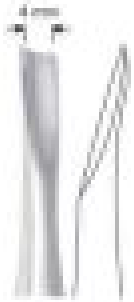
**BTRE2-058**
Fig. 5B SA
Schneckebier
Apexo

## Coupland Root Elevators

**BTRE2-061**
Coupland No.1
Straight



**BTRE2-062**
Coupland No.2



**BTRE2-063**
Coupland No.3

## Apical Root Elevators

Apical
Root Elevator

**BTRE2-064**
Apical 301

**BTRE2-065**
Apical 302
(Left)

**BTRE 2-066**
Apical 303
(Right)

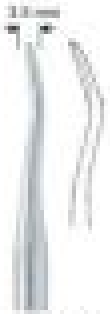
## Apical Root Elevators

Apical
Root Elevator

**BTRE2-067**
Apical 301

**BTRE2-068**
Apical 302

**BTRE2-069**
Apical 303



**BTRE2-070**
Apical 302A

**BTRE2-071**
Apical 303A

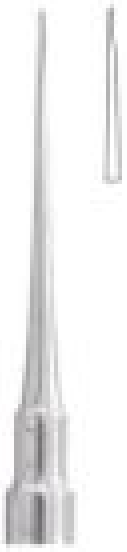
**BTRE2-072**
Fig. 304

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Елеватори кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

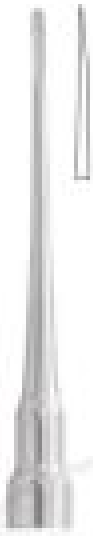
## Laxutor Root Elevators

Long Type

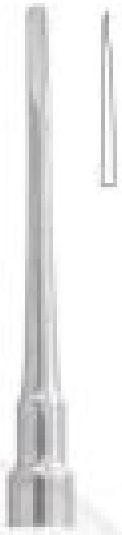
Laxutor
Root Elevator



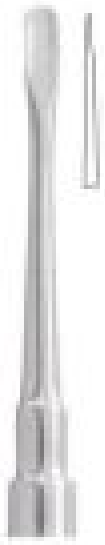
**BTRE2-073**
Laxutor
1.5mm
Str.



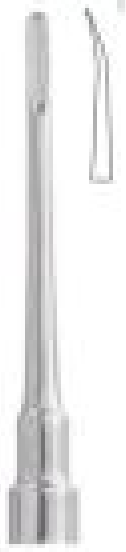
**BTRE2-074**
Laxutor
2mm
Str.



**BTRE2-075**
Laxutor
3mm
Str.

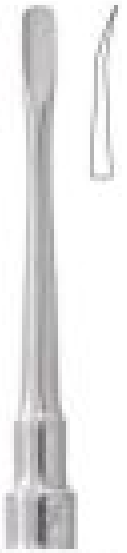


**BTRE2-076**
Laxutor
5mm
Str.

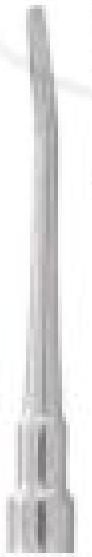


**BTRE2-077**
Laxutor
3mm
Cvd.

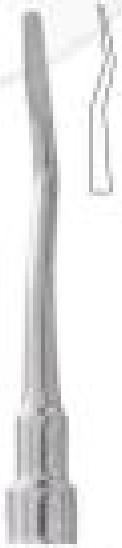
FUNCTION:
To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



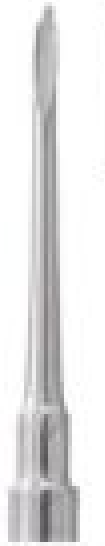
**BTRE2-078**
Laxutor
5mm
Cvd.



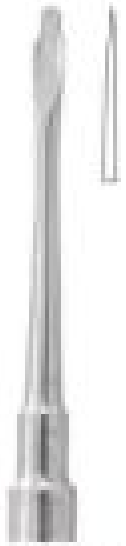
**BTRE2-079**
Laxutor
3mm
Upper
Angle



**BTRE2-080**
Laxutor
3mm
Double
Angle



**BTRE2-081**
Laxutor
3mm
Str.



**BTRE2-082**
Laxutor
5mm
Str.

# ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный | Élévateurs à racines | Wurzelheber | Elevador corneal extracción | Elevadores para raíces | المصاعد الجذر

**FUNCTION:** To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

## Cryer Root Elevators

Cryer
Root Elevator

**BTRE2-083**
Cryer
Fig. 44

**BTRE2-084**
Cryer
Fig. 45

**BTRE2-085**
Cryer
Fig. 25

**BTRE2-086**
Cryer
Fig. 26

**BTRE2-087**
Cryer
Fig. 31

**BTRE2-088**
Cryer
Fig. 32

## Miller Root Elevators

**BTRE2-089**
Miller 1

**BTRE2-090**
Miller 2

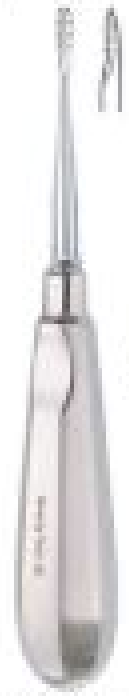
**BTRE2-091**
Miller 3
Left

**BTRE2-092**
Miller 3
Right

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Elevador radicular extracción
Elevadores para raíces
مصعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

## Lindo Levian Root Elevators



Lindo Levian
Root Elevator

**BTRE2-093**
Fig. 35
Lindo-Levian
2.5x5mm
straight

**BTRE2-094**
Fig. 36
Lindo-Levian
3x6mm
straight

**BTRE2-095**
Fig. 45
Lindo-Levian
4x8mm
straight

**BTRE2-096**
Fig. 1
Lindo-Levian
2.5x5
curved

**BTRE2-097**
Fig. 2
Lindo-Levian
3x6
curved

**BTRE2-098**
Fig. 3
Lindo-Levian
4x8
curved

**BTRE2-099**
Lindo-Levian
Serrated Left
Curved

**BTRE2-100**
Lindo-Levian
Serrated Right
Curved

## Friedmann Roots Elevator

Friedmann
Roots Elevator

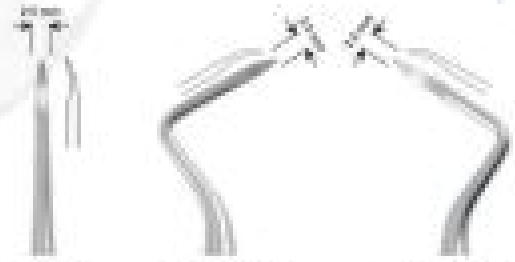
**BTRE2-101**
Fig. 1
Friedman
Str.

**BTRE2-102**
Fig. 2
Friedman
Left

**BTRE2-103**
Fig. 3
Friedman
Right

## Heidbrink Root Elevators

Heidbrink
Root Elevator



**BTRE2-104**
Heidbrink No.1

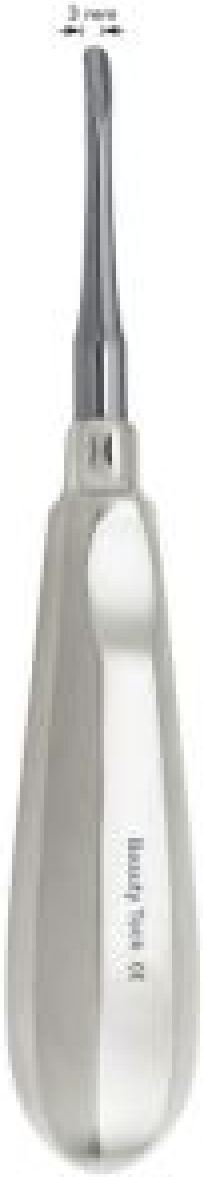
**BTRE2-105**
Heidbrink No.3
(Left)

**BTRE2-106**
Heidbrink No.4
(Right)

# ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elevateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Elevador radicular
Elevadores para raízes
المصاعد الجذر

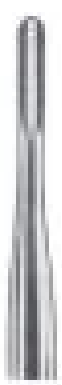
**Function of Root Elevators:** **To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.**




BTRE2-107
# 1
Apical 301

BTRE2-108
# 2
Apical 302

BTRE2-109
# 3
Apical 303



BTRE2-110
# 4
Apical 304

BTRE2-111
# 5
12 A

BTRE2-112
# 6
34 S Seldin

BTRE2-113
# 7
34 Seldin

BTRE2-114
# 8

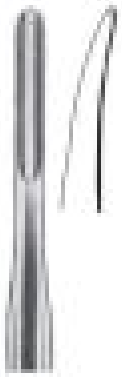
**Function of Root Elevators:** **To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.**

BTRE2-115
# 9
Flohr

BTRE2-116
# 10
Flohr

BTRE2-117
# 11
Flohr

BTRE2-118
# 12
3 Seldin



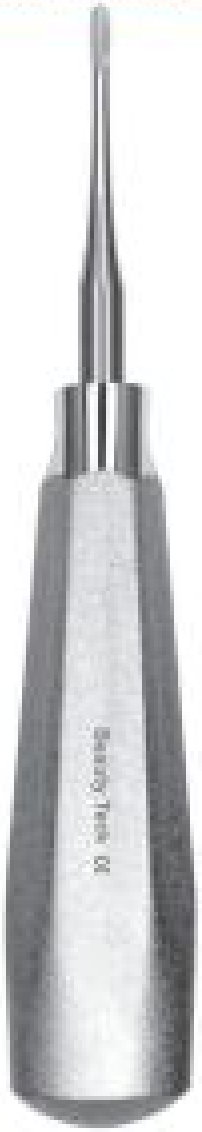
BTRE2-119
710/14
3 A Cryer

BTRE2-120
710/13

BTRE2-121
# 15
2 Seldin

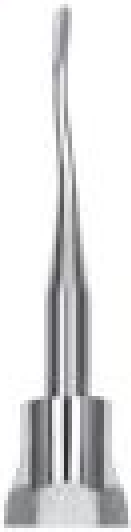
Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Elevador radicular extracción
Elevadores para raíces
المصعد الجذر

**Function of Root Elevators:** **To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.**

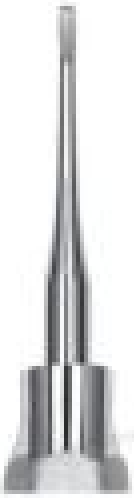



**BTRE2-132**
301
Apexo

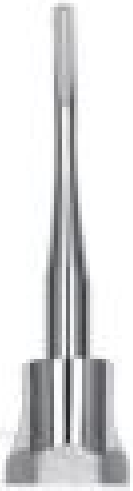
For displacement of deeply seated roots



**BTRE2-123**
303
Apexo

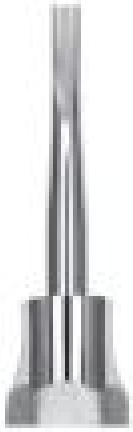


**BTRE2-124**
301W
Seldin

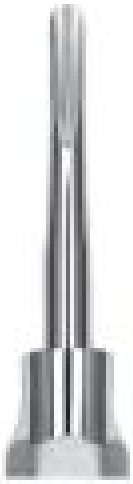


**BTRE2-125**
304W
Seldin

HEIDBRINK



**BTRE2-126**
1
Heidbrink
Straight

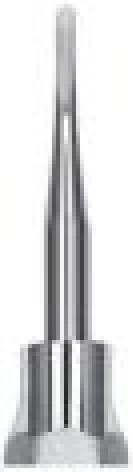


**BTRE2-127**
2
Heidbrink
Straight

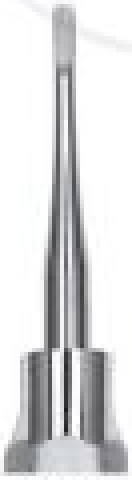
Upper and lower anterior teeth and roots

Upper root elevator

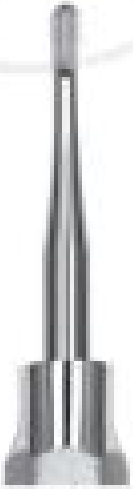
Upper root elevator



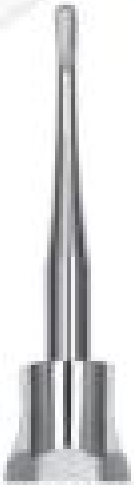
**BTRE2-128**
82



**BTRE2-129**
81

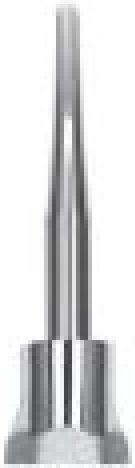


**BTRE2-130**
81A

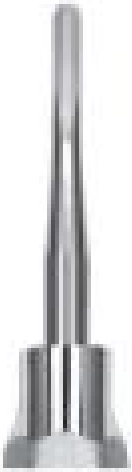


**BTRE2-131**
81E

Upper anterior roots and small teeth



**BTRE2-132**
42
Heidbrink
Straight



**BTRE2-133**
41
Heidbrink
Straight

For displacement of anterior roots

Upper and lower anterior teeth and roots

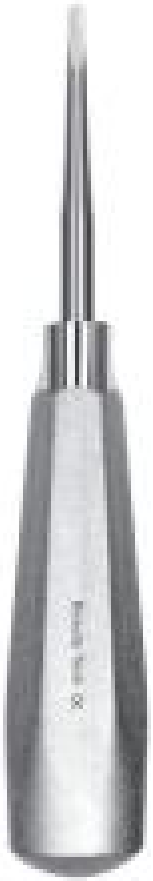
# ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный | Elevateurs à racines | Wurzelheber | Elevadores para raices | المصعد الجذر

BTRE2-134 Luxator 4mm straight
BTRE2-135 Luxator 3.5mm straight
BTRE2-136 Apexo 3mm Straight
BTRE2-137 Apexo 2.5mm Straight
BTRE2-138 Apexo 2mm Straight
BTRE2-139 Luxator 4mm curved
BTRE2-140 Luxator 3.5mm curved
BTRE2-141 Luxator 3mm curved
BTRE2-142 Luxator 2.5mm curved
BTRE2-143 Luxator 2mm curved

**Function of Root Elevators:**

**To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.**



BTRE2-166
Straight
3mm

BTRE2-146 Curved 3mm
BTRE2-146 Straight 5mm
BTRE2-147 Curved 5mm
BTRE2-148 Straight 2mm
BTRE2-149 Curved 2mm
BTRE2-150 Straight 4mm
BTRE2-151 Curved 4mm

## LUXATING ELEVATORS

Upper root elevator with helicoidal tip

Upper root elevator with helicoidal tip

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elevateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

**Function of Root Elevators:** To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.

BTRE2-152
Fig. 190

BTRE2-153
Fig. 191

BTRE2-154
# 27
27 Cryer

BTRE2-155
# 28
28 Cryer

BTRE2-156
# 27 S
27 S Cryer

BTRE2-157
# 28 S
28 S Cryer

BTRE2-158
710/29
(344)

BTRE2-159
710/30
(345)

BTRE2-160
Fig. 1
Hylin 4,5mm

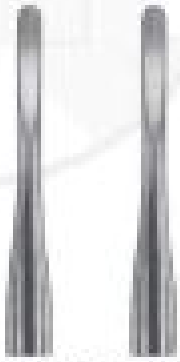
BTRE2-161
Fig. 2
Hylin
3mm

BTRE2-162
Fig. 3
Hylin
3mm

BTRE2-163
Fig. 4
Hylin
3mm

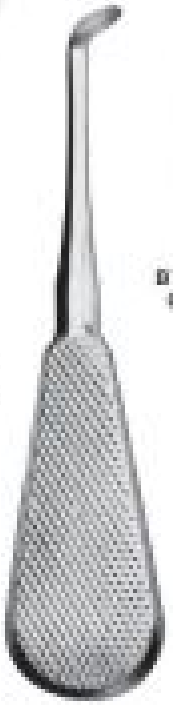
Hylin lower roots elevator

BTRE2-164
Hylin 153mm



BTRE2-165
Read

BTRE2-166
Read



BTRE2-167

BTRE2-168
Coleman

BTRE2-169
London Hospital

# ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Элеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

BTRE2-170
# 2

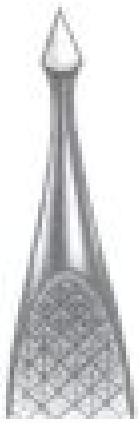
BTRE2-171
# 1

BTRE2-172
# 4

BTRE2-173
# 5

BTRE2-174
# 1

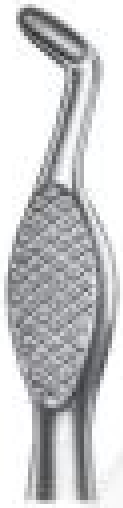
BTRE2-175
# 2



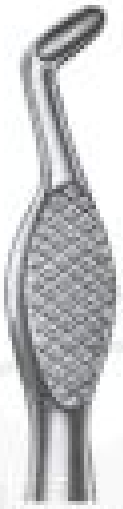
BTRE2-176
# 3

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elevateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

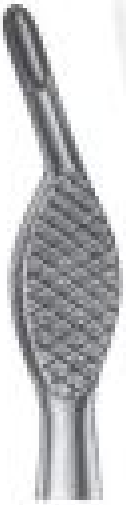
BTRE2-177
# 1
Thomson



BTRE2-178
# 2
Thomson

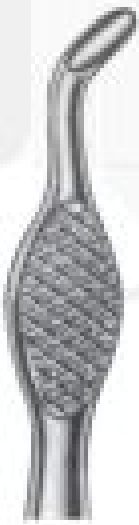


BTRE2-179
# 3
Thomson



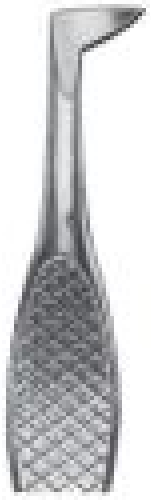
BTRE2-180
# 4
Thomson

BTRE2-181
# 5
Thomson

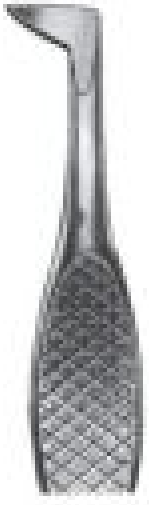


BTRE2-182
# 6
Thomson

BTRE2-183
# 1
Schlemmer



BTRE2-184
# 2
Schlemmer



BTRE2-185
# 3
Schlemmer

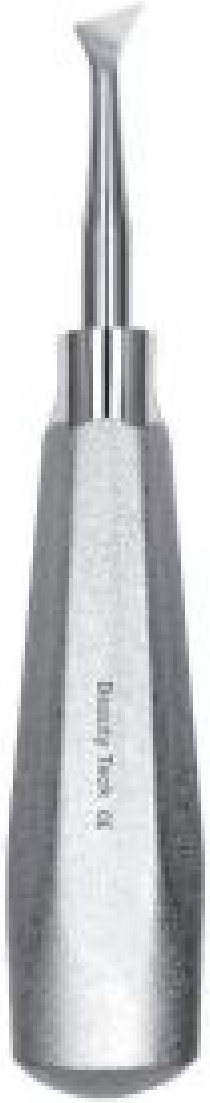
# ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный | Elevador radicular de extracción
Élévateurs à racines | Elevatores para raíces
Wurzelheber | مصعد الجذر

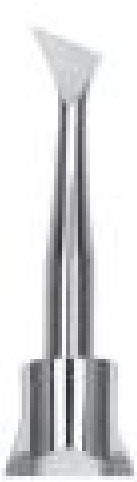
**Function of Root Elevators:**
To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.

Cryer root or fragment elevator

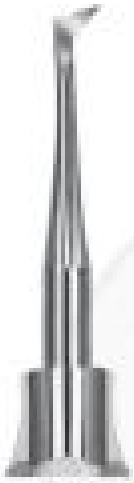
## CRYER



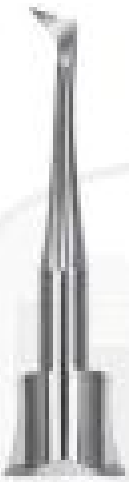

**BTRE2-186**
44
Small



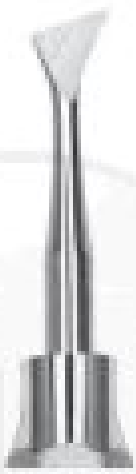
**BTRE2-187**
45
Small



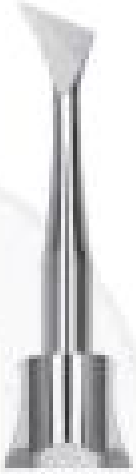
**BTRE2-188**
21
Mini



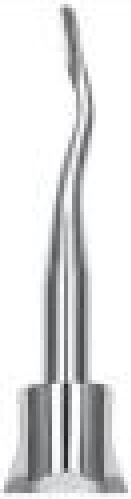
**BTRE2-189**
22
Mini



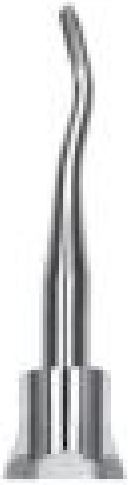
**BTRE2-190**
25
Medium



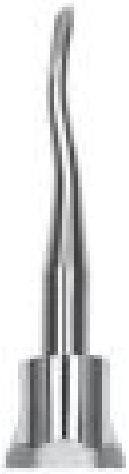
**BTRE2-191**
26
Medium



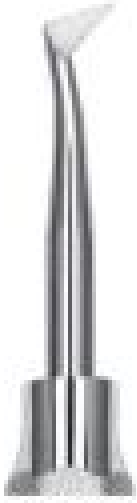
**BTRE2-192**
46
Upper posterior Roots



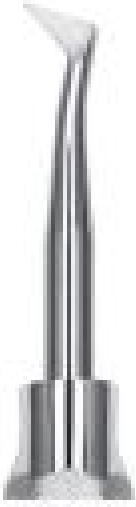
**BTRE2-193**
77
Serrated
Upper posterior Roots and upper 3rd molars



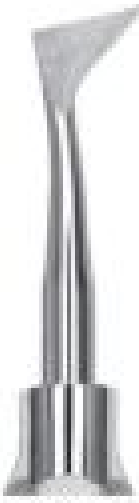
**BTRE2-194**
77R
Serrated



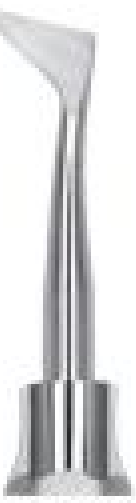
**BTRE2-195**
A30



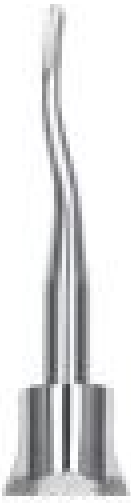
**BTRE2-196**
A31



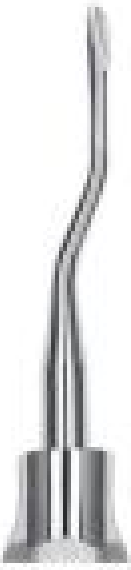
**BTRE2-197**
31
Large



**BTRE2-198**
32
Large



**BTRE2-199**
46R
Upper posterior roots



**BTRE2-200**
92
Serrated

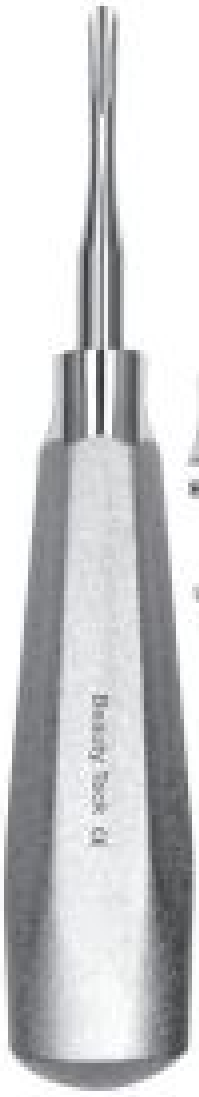
**BTRE2-201**
93
Serrated

Элеватор корневой экстракционный | Elevador radicular | Wurzelheber | Elevador корневой экстракционный | Elevadores para raices | المصاعد الجذر

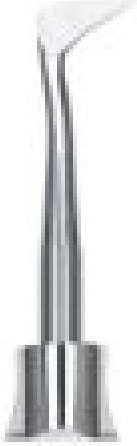
**Function of Root Elevators:**
To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.

Seldin root or fragment elevator

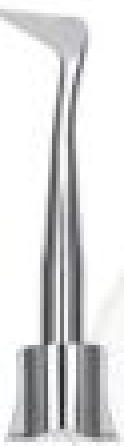
## SELDIN



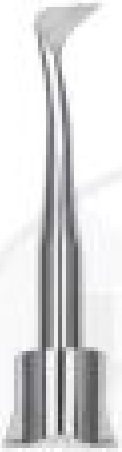

**BTRE2-202**
34S
Thinner tip and more narrow than the 34 shank



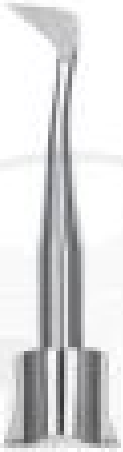
**BTRE2-203**
1L



**BTRE2-204**
1R

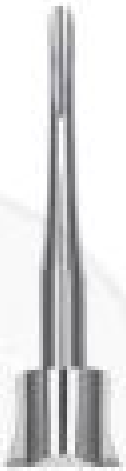


**BTRE2-205**
4L



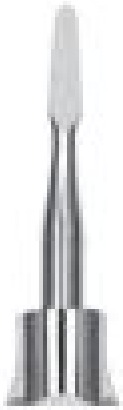
**BTRE2-206**
4R

Upper and lower molar roots

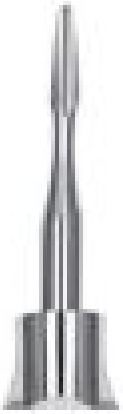


**BTRE2-207**
S1
Curtis

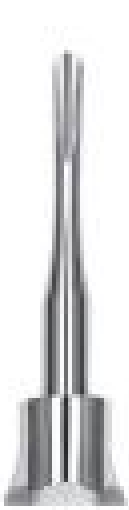
**BTRE2-208**
S2
Curtis



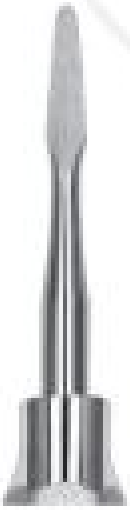
**BTRE2-209**
11
Stout
3rd Molars



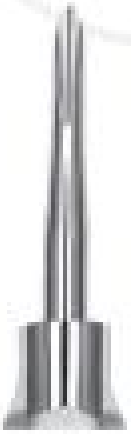
**BTRE2-210**
11A
Stout
3rd Molars



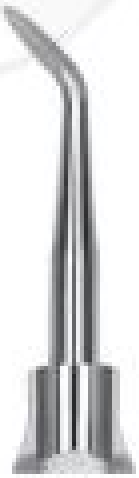
**BTRE2-211**
34
Upper and lower anterior roots



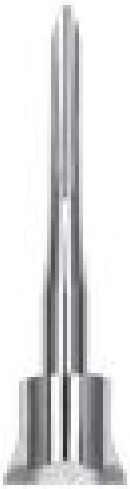
**BTRE2-212**
2S
Lower 3rd Molars



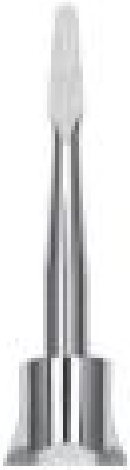
**BTRE2-213**
3S
Upper and lower anterior roots



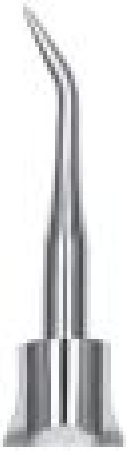
**BTRE2-214**
B
Crane Pick



**BTRE2-215**
44C
Bradley
For displacement of roots and 3rd Molars



**BTRE2-216**
A
Cogswell



**BTRE2-217**
B
Cogswell

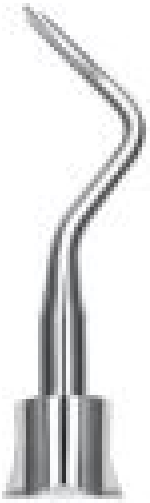
# ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный | Elevateurs à racines | Wurzelheber | Elevadores para raices | المصاعد الجذر

**Function of Root Elevators:**

To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.

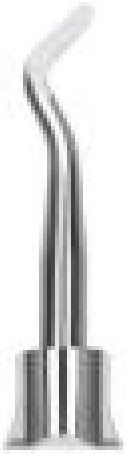
**BTRE2-218**
4
Schmeckebier
Apexo
Schmeckebier and Miller designs used for displacement of broken or deep-seated root tips.



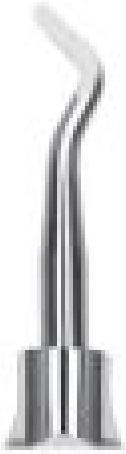
**BTRE2-219**
5
Schmeckebier
Apexo

**BTRE2-220**
71
Miller
Apexo

**BTRE2-221**
72
Miller
Apexo

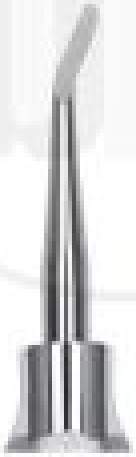


**BTRE2-222**
6
Potts

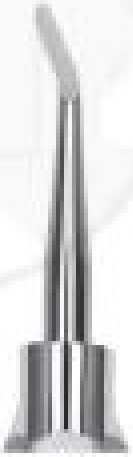


**BTRE2-223**
7
Potts

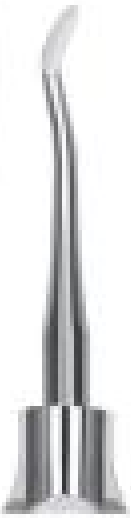
For impacted upper 3rd Molars without bony obstruction.



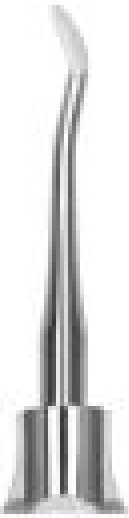
**BTRE2-224**
73
Miller
Apexo



**BTRE2-225**
74
Miller
Apexo



**BTRE2-226**
19



**BTRE2-227**
20

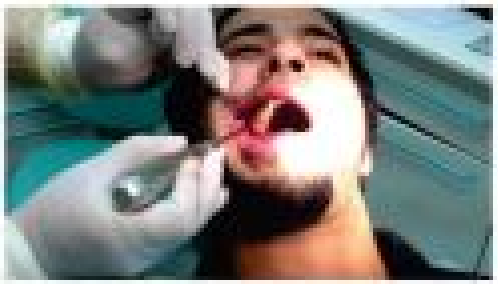
Shorter leverage for lower 1st and 2nd Molar roots. Also useful for premolar and molar deciduous teeth.

lower roots elevator

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elevateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Elevador radicular
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

**Function of Root Elevators:**

To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



**BTRE2-228**
38
Serrated

**BTRE2-229**
39
Serrated

For removal of root fragments

**BTRE2-230**
190

**BTRE2-231**
191

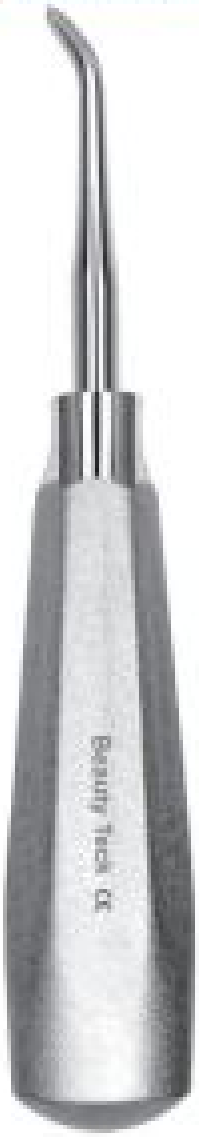
**BTRE2-232**
18
Woodward
Lower Molar roots

**BTRE2-233**
16
Woodward
Lower Molar roots

# ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный | Elevateurs à racines | Wurzelheber | Elevador radicular | Elevadores para raízes | المصاعد الجذر

**Function of Root Elevators:** To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.

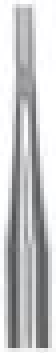



**BTRE2-234**
23

**BTRE2-235**
H8
Hourigan
Serrated

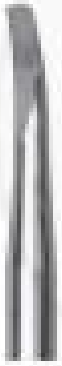
**BTRE2-236**
H8
Hourigan
Serrated

**BTRE2-237**
1C
Coupland
Gouge

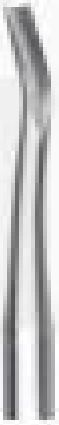


**BTRE2-238**
2C
Coupland
Gouge
Lower Molars

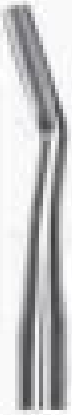
**BTRE2-239**
3C
Coupland
Gouge
Lower 3rd Molars



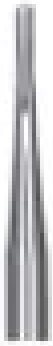
**BTRE2-240**
99W
Woodward Hand
Pressure Chisel



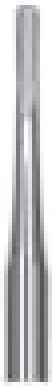
**BTRE2-241**
31F
Friedman
Craig
Gouge Serrated



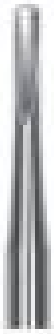
**BTRE2-242**
32F
Friedman
Craig
Gouge Serrated



**BTRE2-243**
11M
MacMillan
Gouge



**BTRE2-244**
12M
MacMillan
Gouge

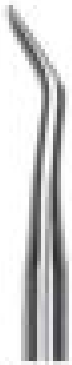


**BTRE2-245**
13M
MacMillan
Gouge

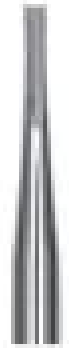
For Upper and Lower Cuspids

## ENGLISH PATTERNS

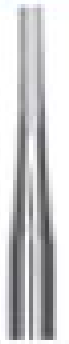
Upper root elevator with helicoidal tip



**BTRE2-246**
Uppe and Lower
3rd Molars



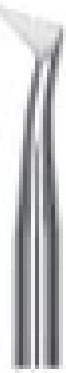
**BTRE2-247**
A1C
Coupland
Gouge



**BTRE2-248**
A2C
Coupland
Gouge

**BTRE2-249**
A3C
Coupland
Gouge

**BTRE2-250**
A30
Cryer

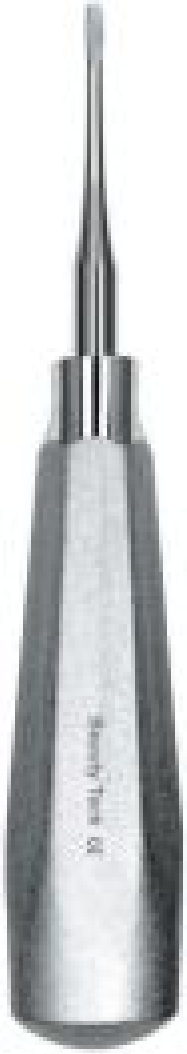


**BTRE2-251**
A31
Cryer

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elevateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Elevador radicular
Elevadores para raíces
المصعد الجذر

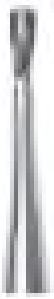
## ERGO DYNAMIC ELEVATORS

Ergo Dynamic Elevators offer an alternative to standard size elevator handles.



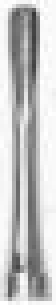
**BTRE2-252**
301
Apexo

**BTRE2-253**
301
Apexo
Ergo Dynamic



**BTRE2-254**
#77R Elevator
Serrated
Ergo Dynamic

**BTRE2-255**
#9 Cogswell
Elevator
Ergo Dynamic

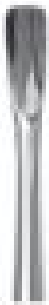


**BTRE2-256**
#34S
Seldin Elevator
Straight
Ergo Dynamic

**BTRE2-257**
Luxating Elevator
Straight
3mm
Ergo Dynamic

**BTRE2-258**
Luxating Elevator
Curved
3mm
Ergo Dynamic

**BTRE2-259**
Luxating Elevator
Straight
5mm
Ergo Dynamic



**BTRE2-260**
Luxating Elevator
Curved
5mm
Ergo Dynamic

# ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elevateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Elevador radicular
Elevadores para raíces

**FUNCTION:** To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

**Lasulor Root Elevators Set of 8 Pcs**

**BTRE2-261**
3mm Str.

**BTRE2-262**
3mm Str.

**BTRE2-263**
3mm Str.

**BTRE2-264**
3mm Cvd.

**BTRE2-265**
5mm Cvd.

**BTRE2-266**
3mm Angle

**BTRE2-267**
3mm Angle

**BTRE2-268**
3mm Str.

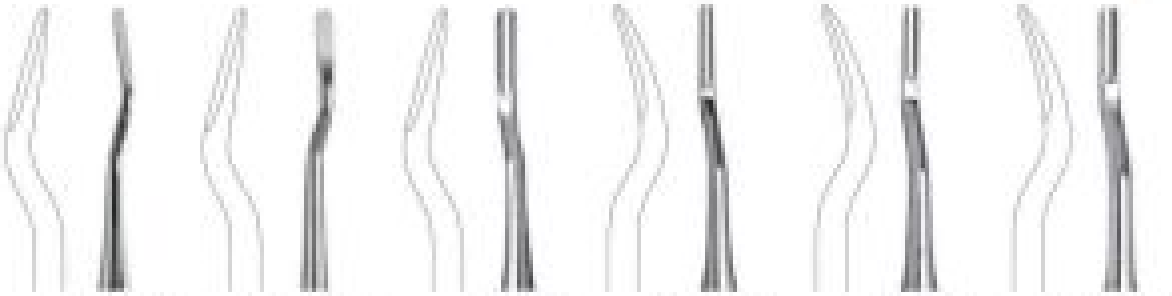
**BTRE2-269**
5mm Str.

Элеватор корневой изгрызенный
Elevateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Elevadores para raices

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

## Mesial & Distal Root Elevators

Root Elevators



**BTRE2-270**
Fig. 33
Mesial
2 mm

**BTRE2-271**
Fig. 34
Mesial
3 mm

**BTRE2-272**
Fig. 35
Mesial
4 mm

**BTRE2-273**
Fig. 36
Distal
2 mm

**BTRE2-274**
Fig. 37
Distal
3 mm

**BTRE2-275**
Fig. 38
Distal
4 mm

## Apexo Root Elevators

**BTRE2-276**
Fig. 301
Apexo
2.5mm

**BTRE2-277**
Fig. 302
Apexo
2.5mm

**BTRE2-278**
Fig. 303
Apexo
2.5mm

**BTRE2-279**
Fig. 301W
Seldin
3mm

**BTRE2-280**
Fig. 304W
Seldin
3mm

# ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный | Élévateurs à racines | Wurzelheber | Элеватор кореневий екстракційний | Elevadores para raíces | المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

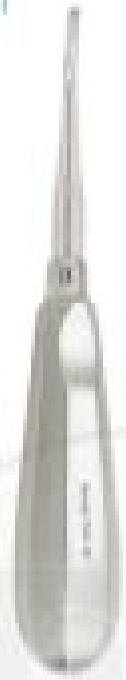
## Wisdom Roots Elevator

**BTRE2-281**
Wisdom
for 18 and 38



**BTRE2-282**
Wisdom
for 28 and 48

## Roots Elevator



**BTRE2-283**
Fig. 60

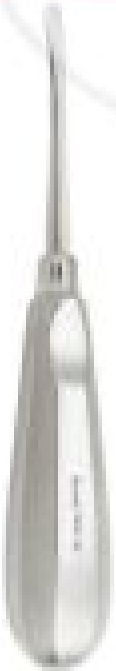
**BTRE2-284**
Fig. 61

**BTRE2-285**
Fig. 62

**BTRE2-286**
Fig. 63

## Luxier Roots Elevator

**BTRE2-287**
Luxier
3mm, Straight



**BTRE2-288**
Luxier
3mm, Curved

**BTRE2-289**
Luxier
5mm, Straight

**BTRE2-290**
Luxier
3mm, Angular

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Elevador radicular extracción
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

**FUNCTION:** To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps

### Hylin Roots Elevator

**BTRE2-291**
Hylin
3mm
Str.
Overall length
154mm

**BTRE2-292**
Hylin
4mm
Str.

**BTRE2-293**
Hylin
3.5mm
Left

**BTRE2-294**
Hylin
3.5mm
Right

### Molars Roots Elevator

Molars Roots

**BTRE2-295**
Molars Roots
Left

**BTRE2-296**
Molars Roots
Right

### Schlemmer Roots Elevator

**BTRE2-297**
Schlemmer
Fig. 1

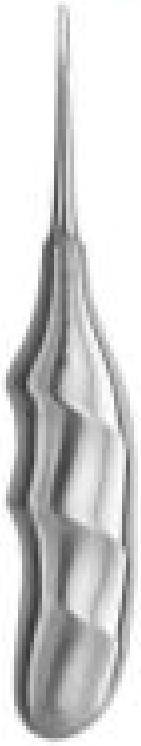
**BTRE2-298**
Schlemmer
Fig. 2

**BTRE2-299**
Schlemmer
Fig. 3

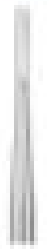
Элеватор корневой экстракционный | Élévateurs à racines | Wurzelheber | Elevador corniveau extracción | Elevadores para raices | المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

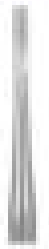
## Medan Roots Elevator



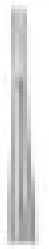
Medan Roots Elevator



BTRE2-300
Bein 2.5mm



BTRE2-301
Bein 3mm
Flat

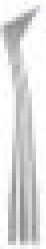


BTRE2-302
Bein 3mm
Round

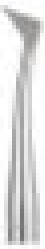
BTRE2-303
Bein 3.5mm

BTRE2-304
Flohr 3.5mm
(Left)

BTRE2-305
Flohr 3.5mm
(Right)



BTRE2-306
Cryer 10mm
(Left)



BTRE2-307
Cryer 10mm
(Right)

BTRE2-308
Seldin 4L
(Left)

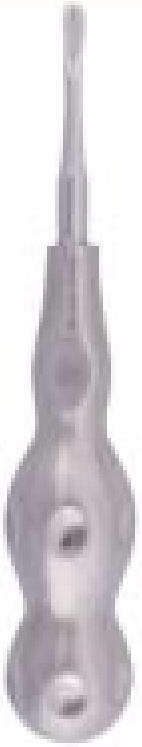
BTRE2-309
Seldin 4R
(Right)

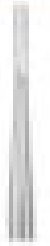
BTRE2-310
Seldin 1L
(Left)

BTRE2-311
Seldin 1R
(Right)

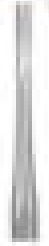
BTRE2-312
Seldin

## Roots Elevator

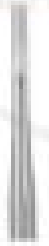




BTRE2-313
Bein 2.5mm



BTRE2-314
Bein 3mm
Flat

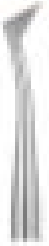


BTRE2-315
Bein 3mm
Round

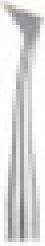
BTRE2-316
Bein 3.5mm

BTRE2-317
Flohr 3.5mm
(Left)

BTRE2-318
Flohr 3.5mm
(Right)



BTRE2-319
Cryer 10mm
(Left)



BTRE2-320
Cryer 10mm
(Right)

BTRE2-321
Seldin 4L
(Left)

BTRE2-322
Seldin 4R
(Right)

BTRE2-323
Seldin 1L
(Left)

BTRE2-324
Seldin 1R
(Right)

BTRE2-325
Seldin

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Elevador radicular extracción
Elevadores para raíces
مصعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Root Elevators

**BTRE2-326**
Bein
2mm
round

**BTRE2-327**
Bein
3mm
round

**BTRE2-328**
Bein
4mm
round

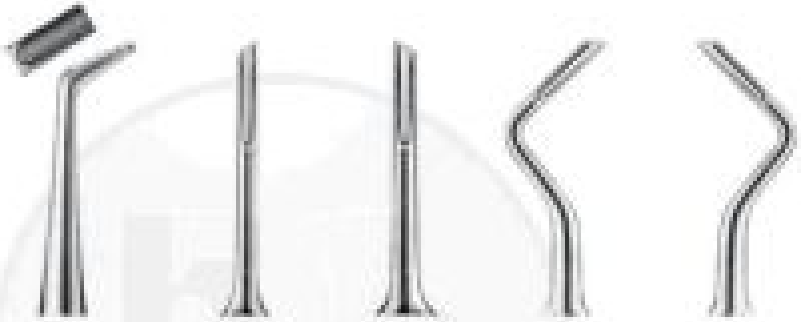
**BTRE2-329**
Bein
2mm
Flat

**BTRE2-330**
Bein
3mm
Flat

**BTRE2-331**
Bein
4mm
Flat

**BTRE2-332**
White
4mm

**BTRE2-333**
White
4mm



**BTRE2-334**
Barton
5mm
Lower roots

**BTRE2-335**
3mm

**BTRE2-336**
3mm

**BTRE2-337**
3mm

**BTRE2-338**
3mm

**BTRE2-339**
Flohr 3mm

**BTRE2-340**
Flohr
3mm

**BTRE2-341**
Flohr
3mm
Flat

**BTRE2-342**
Flohr
3mm
Flat

**BTRE2-343**
Cryer
10mm

**BTRE2-344**
Cryer
10mm

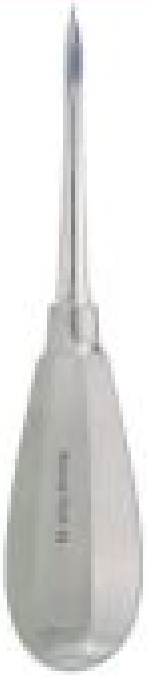
FUNCTION: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.

# ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный | Elevateurs à racines | Wurzelheber | Elevatori radicolari estrazionali | Elevadores para raíces | المصعد الجذر

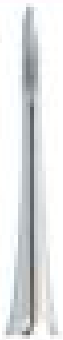
**FUNCTION:** To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

**Kopp Roots Elevator**

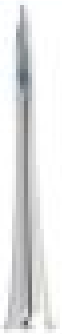


**BTRE2-346**
Fig. 1
Kopp 3.6mm
Upper Roots

**BTRE2-346**
Fig. 2
Kopp
3.6mm
Upper Roots

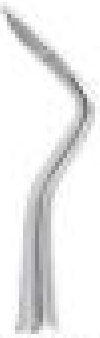


**BTRE2-347**
Fig. 3
Kopp
4.2mm
Upper Roots

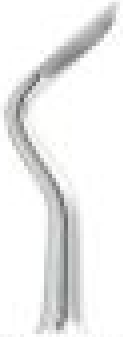


**BTRE2-348**
Fig. 4
Kopp
4.2mm
Upper Roots

**BTRE2-349**
Fig. 1
Kopp 3.6mm
Lower Roots



**BTRE2-350**
Fig. 2
Kopp
3.6mm
Lower Roots

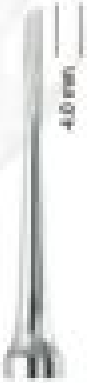


**BTRE2-351**
Fig. 3
Kopp
4.2mm
Lower Roots

**BTRE2-352**
Fig. 4
Kopp
4.2mm
Lower Roots

Bein
**BTRE2-353**

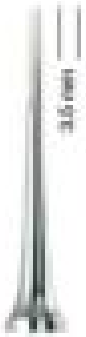
Bein
**BTRE2-354**




Bein
**BTRE2-355**

Bein
**BTRE2-356**

Gartner
**BTRE2-357**




Gartner
**BTRE2-358**

Gartner
**BTRE2-359**

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Elevador radicular extracción
Elevadores para raices

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps

Kopp Roots Elevator

BTRE2-360
Kopp
Right

BTRE2-361
Kopp
Left

Heber Roots Elevator

BTRE2-362
Heber
Bayonet

BTRE2-363
Heber
Bayonet

Bein Roots Elevator

BTRE2-364
Bein
3mm

BTRE2-365
Bein
4mm

Bein Roots Elevator

BTRE2-366
Bein
2mm, curved
serrated

BTRE2-367
2mm
straight
serrated

BTRE2-368
3mm
straight

BTRE2-369
4mm
Curved

BTRE2-370
Bein
2mm, curved
serrated

BTRE2-371
2mm
straight
serrated

BTRE2-372
3mm
straight

BTRE2-373
4mm
Curved

BTRE2-374
Bein
2mm, curved
serrated

BTRE2-375
2mm
straight
serrated

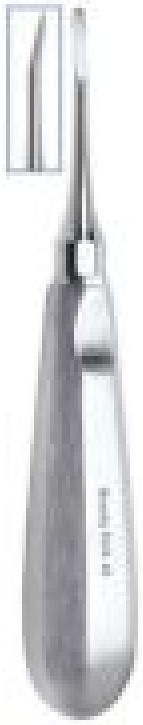
BTRE2-376
3mm
straight

BTRE2-377
4mm
Curved

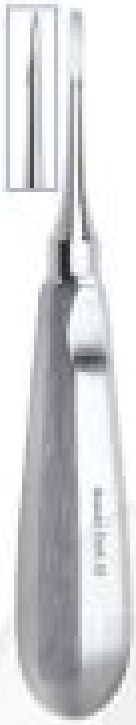
# ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Элеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

## Atraumatic Extraction Bayonet Root Elevators



**BTRE2-378**
3mm Luxating
Elevator Curved



**BTRE2-379**
3mm Luxating
Elevator Straight

**BTRE2-380**
5mm Luxating
Elevator Curved

**BTRE2-381**
5mm Luxating
Elevator Straight

**BTRE2-382**
2mm Grooved
Luxating Elevator

**BTRE2-383**
3mm Grooved
Luxating Elevator

**BTRE2-384**
4mm Grooved
Luxating Elevator

**BTRE2-385**
5mm Grooved
Luxating Elevator

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elevateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Elevatori per radici
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

Straight

Curved

BTRE2-386 BTRE2-387 BTRE2-388 BTRE2-389 BTRE2-390 BTRE2-391 BTRE2-392 BTRE2-393 BTRE2-394 BTRE2-395

BTRE2-386 BTRE2-387 BTRE2-388

BTRE2-399 BTRE2-400 BTRE2-401 BTRE2-402

# ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elevateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Елеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

**FUNCTION:** To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

**Luxating Elevator With Periotome Tip**

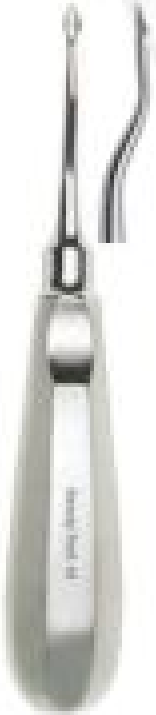
**BTRE2-403**
3mm Luxating
Elevator / Periotome

**BTRE2-404**
4mm Luxating
Elevator / Periotome

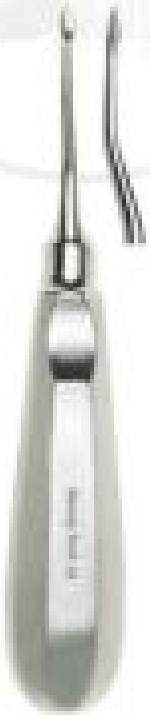
**BTRE2-466**
5mm Luxating
Elevator / Periotome

**Atraumatic Extraction Bayonet Root Elevators**

**BTRE2-406**
Bayonet Elevator
Straight



**BTRE2-467**
Bayonet Elevator
Offset "In" Small



**BTRE2-408**
Bayonet Elevator
Offset "Out" Small

**BTRE2-409**
Bernard Bayonet
Elevator Offset Left

**BTRE2-410**
Bernard Bayonet
Elevator Offset Right

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Елеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

BTRE2-411 BTRE2-412 BTRE2-413 BTRE2-414 BTRE2-415 BTRE2-416 BTRE2-417

## Atraumatic Extraction Bayonet Root Elevators

**BTRE2-418**
Bayonet Elevator
Straight

**BTRE2-419**
Bayonet Elevator
Offset "In" Small

**BTRE2-420**
Bayonet Elevator
Offset "Out" Small

**BTRE2-421**
Bernard Bayonet
Elevator Offset Right

**BTRE2-422**
Bernard Bayonet
Elevator Offset Left

# ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Элеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

## Root Pick Elevator With Gold Flexible Points

BTRE2-423 BTRE2-424 BTRE2-425 BTRE2-426 BTRE2-427 BTRE2-428 BTRE2-429

BTRE2-430 BTRE2-431 BTRE2-432 BTRE2-433

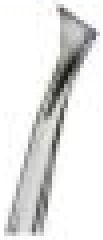
Элеватор корневой экстракционный | Elevateurs à racines | Wurzelheber | Elevadores para raices | المصعد الجذر

**FUNCTION:** To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

## W. Barry Roots Elevator

W. Barry
Fig. 1
(125mm)

**BTRE2-434**
W. Barry
Fig. 1



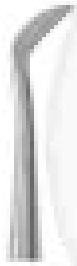
**BTRE2-435**
W. Barry
Fig. 2

**BTRE2-436**
W. Barry
Fig. 3

**BTRE2-437**
W. Barry
Fig. 4

## Winter Roots Elevator

Winter
Fig. 1L
(125mm)



**BTRE2-438**
Winter
Fig. 1L

**BTRE2-439**
Winter
Fig. 1R

**BTRE2-440**
Winter
Fig. 11L

**BTRE2-441**
Winter
Fig. 11R

**BTRE2-442**
Winter
Fig. 12L

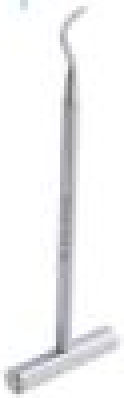
**BTRE2-443**
Winter
Fig. 12R

**BTRE2-444**
Winter
Fig. 1L

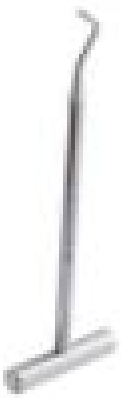
**BTRE2-445**
Winter
Fig. 1R

**BTRE2-446**
Lecluse
bayonet

## Pott Roots Elevator



**BTRE2-447**
Pott
Left



**BTRE2-448**
Pott
Right

# ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный | Élévateurs à racines | Wurzelheber | Элеватор кореневий екстракційний | Elevadores para raíces | المصاعد الجذر

**FUNCTION:** To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps

## Heidbrink Roots Elevator

BTRE2-449 | BTRE2-450 | BTRE2-451 | BTRE2-452 Fig. 1

### Heidbrink Root tip Picks

BTRE2-453 Fig. 2 Left | BTRE2-454 Fig. 3 Right

## Syndesmotomes Roots Elevator

BTRE2-455 Straight | BTRE2-456 Left | BTRE2-457 Right

## Periotome Roots Elevator

BTRE2-458 Periotome 2.1mm Straight | BTRE2-459 Periotome 2.6mm Straight | BTRE2-460 Periotome 2.1mm Angular | BTRE2-461 Periotome 2mm Curved

## Syndesmotomes

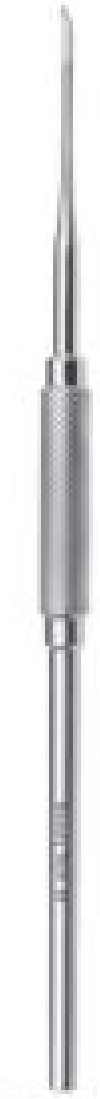
BTRE2-462 Periotome 2.0mm | BTRE2-463 Periotome 2.5mm | BTRE2-464 Periotome 3.0mm | BTRE2-465 Periotome 4.0mm

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Elevador radicular extracción
Elevadores para raíces
مصاعد الجذر

**FUNCTION:** To loosen small root fragments from bony socket

**Heidbrink Roots Elevator**

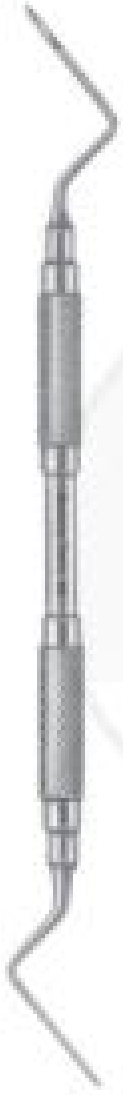
**Warwick James**



**BTRE2-466**
Heidbrink
Root Apex
Elevator

**BTRE2-467**
Heidbrink
Root Apex
Elevator
(Left)

**BTRE2-468**
Heidbrink
Root Apex
Elevator
(Right)



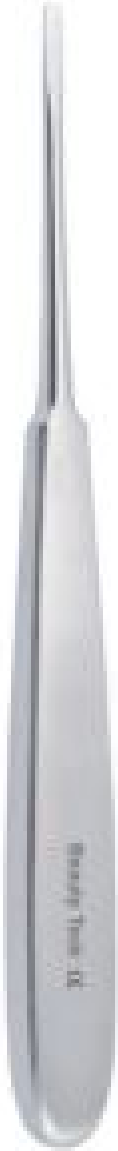
Heidbrink
Fig.1

**BTRE2-469**
Heidbrink
Fig.1

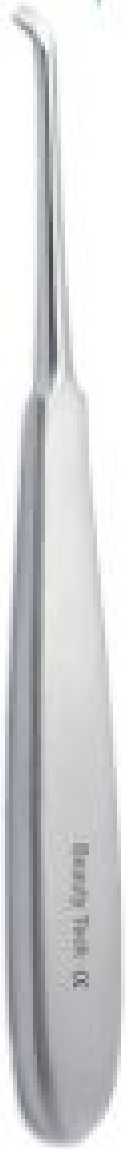
**BTRE2-470**
Heidbrink
Fig.2

**BTRE2-471**
Heidbrink
Fig.3

**BTRE2-472**
Fig. 2



**BTRE2-473**
Fig. 1



**BTRE2-474**
Fig. 3

# ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Élévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Elevador radicular extracción
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

**Function of Root Elevators:** To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.

Heidbrink universal mini-elevator for fragments

**HOWARD**
Slightly heavier design than Heidbrink picks.

**HEIDBRINK**

**APICAL**

BTRE2-476
2
Howard

BTRE2-477
3
Howard

BTRE2-479
2
Heidbrink

BTRE2-480
3
Heidbrink

BTRE2-475
1
Howard

BTRE2-478
1
Heidbrink

BTRE2-481
9R

BTRE2-482
9
Apical

BTRE2-483
9L
Apical

BTRE2-484
13/14
Heidbrink

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Elevadores para raices

**FUNCTION:** To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

**BTRE2-486**
Heidbrink
Left

**BTRE2-487**
Heidbrink
Right

**BTRE2-488**
Heidbrink
Left

**BTRE2-490**
Heidbrink
Right

**BTRE2-485**
Heidbrink
Straight

HEIDBRINK
Root Tip Pick

**BTRE2-489**
Heidbrink
Straight

**BTRE2-491**
Warwick-
James
Straight

**BTRE2-492**
Warwick-
James
Left

**BTRE2-493**
Warwick-
James
Right

**BTRE2-494**
Fig. 1
150/15

**BTRE2-495**
Fig. 2
150/16

**BTRE2-496**
Fig. 3
150/17

universal mini-elevator for fragments

Coupland

WARWICK JAMES

**BTRE2-497**
150/1

**BTRE2-498**
150/2

**BTRE2-499**
150/3

Periotomes

**BTRE2-500**
Fig. 1

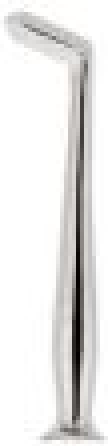
**BTRE2-501**
Fig. 2

**BTRE2-502**
Fig. 3

# ROOT ELEVATOR

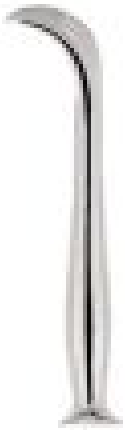
Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Elevador radicular extracción
Elevadores para raíces
مصعد الجذر

BTRE3-603
Fig. 1
Champret



BTRE3-604
Fig. 2
Champret

BTRE2-605
Fig. 3
Champret



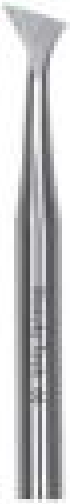
BTRE2-606
Fig. 4
Champret

Lecluse elevator for lower third molar dislocation

Champret syndesmotome, sickle pattern

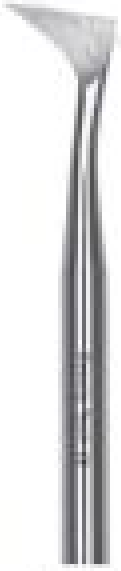
CROSS-BAR HANDLE

BTRE2-607
11LX

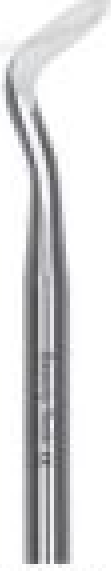


BTRE2-608
11RX

BTRE2-609
12LX



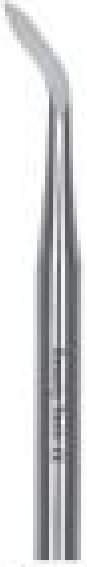
BTRE3-610
12RX



BTRE2-611
14LX

BTRE2-612
14RX

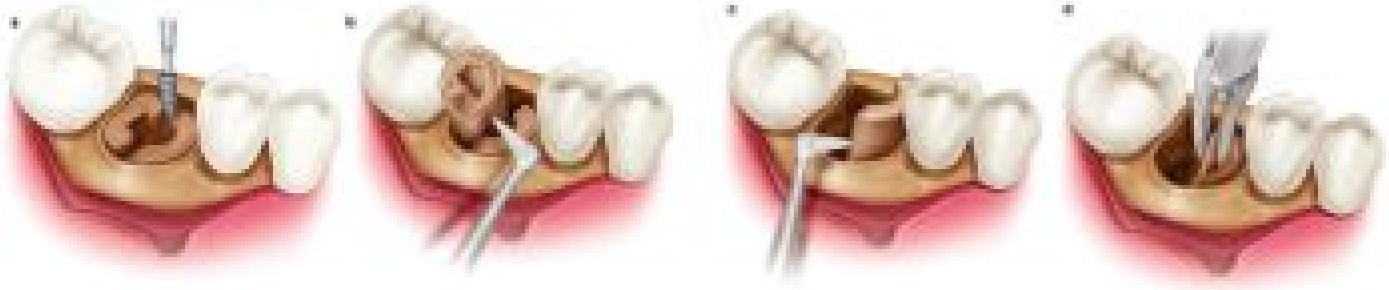
BTRE3-613
1LX



BTRE3-614
1RX

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Elevador radicular
Elevadores para raices

**Function of Root Elevators:** To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



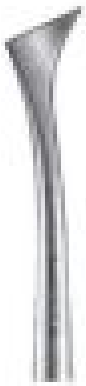
**BTRE2-515**
775/3
Winter
11 L



**BTRE2-516**
775/4
Winter
11 R

**BTRE2-517**
775/5
Winter
12 L

**BTRE2-518**
775/6
Winter
12 R



**BTRE2-519**
775/7
Winter
13 L

**BTRE2-520**
775/8
Winter
13 R

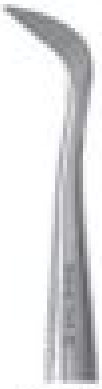
**BTRE2-521**
winter
Left

**BTRE2-522**
winter
right

**BTRE2-523**
775/1
Winter
1 L

**BTRE2-524**
775/2
Winter
1 R

**BTRE2-525**
Winter
1L

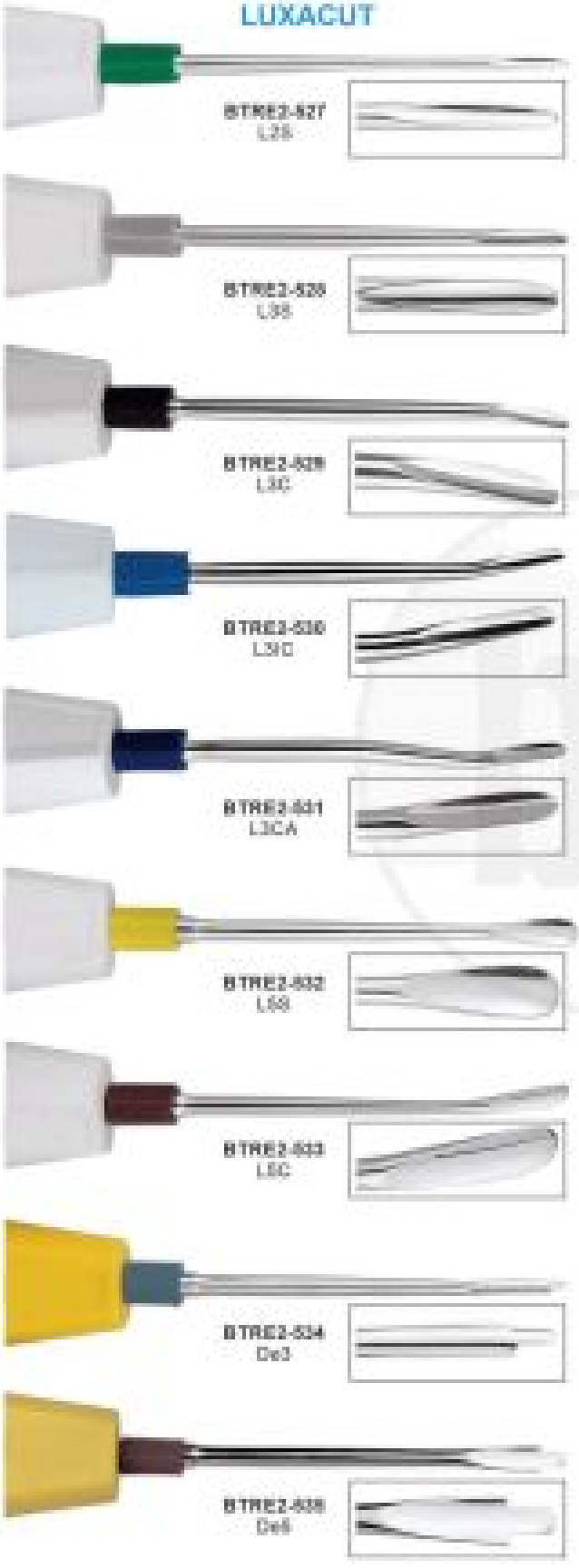


**BTRE2-526**
Winter
1R

# ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elevateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Сепаратор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

## LUXACUT




**Luxacut Luxation Instrument**

In recent years, there has been a growing emphasis on minimizing trauma during tooth extraction procedures. Elevators have become commonly used to loosen teeth prior to employing forceps. Luxation instruments feature tips that are more finely tapered compared to elevators, combining the qualities of a Periotome and an elevator. Their sharp tips facilitate more effective cutting of the periodontal ligament, while the tapered shafts allow for controlled expansion of the bony socket. This approach enables the extraction to be performed with minimal tissue damage, leading to faster healing and making the procedure less stressful for both patients and dental professionals.

**The Luxacut Kit comprises of seven Luxation instruments, a straight, curved, inverted curved & contra blade version in Three different widths.**
**Also available in dual edge blades**

- **BTRE2-527**-L3S Straight Blade- Green- 2 mm- Apical and/or Interproximal
- **BTRE2-529**-L3C Curved Blade- Black- 3 mm General use/Starter
- **BTRE2-528**-L3S Straight Blade- Grey- 3 mm Interproximal
- **BTRE2-531**-L3CA Contra Angle- Blue- 3 mm Lingual and/or distal-Molars
- **BTRE2-530**-L3IC Inverted Curved- Light Blue- 3 mm- General, Lingual and/or Distal
- **BTRE2-533**-L5C Curved Blade- Brown- 5 mm- Large molar roots- General use
- **BTRE2-532**-L5S Straight Blade- Yellow- 5 mm- Interproximal
- **BTRE2-534**-DE3 dual edge/straight grey 3 mm/1.5 mm
- **BTRE2-535**-DE5 dual edge/straight brown 5 Deep fractured/Decayed Roots

Luxacut Kit

**BTRE2-536**
LWC7

**BTRE2-537**
LOWC7

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Елеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

## BTRE2-539
## LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 10 PCS

BTRE2-540 (Curved 1.5mm)
BTRE2-542 (Curved 2mm)
BTRE2-544 (Curved 3mm)
BTRE2-546 (Curved 4mm)
BTRE2-548 (Curved 5mm)
BTRE2-539 (Straight 1.5mm)
BTRE2-541 (Straight 2mm)
BTRE2-543 (Straight 3mm)
BTRE2-545 (Straight 4mm)
BTRE2-547 (Straight 5mm)

## BTRE2-549
## LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 10 PCS - BLUE TITANIUM COATED TIPS

BTRE2-551 (Curved 1.5mm)
BTRE2-553 (Curved 2mm)
BTRE2-555 (Curved 3mm)
BTRE2-557 (Curved 4mm)
BTRE2-559 (Curved 5mm)
BTRE2-550 (Straight 1.5mm)
BTRE2-552 (Straight 2mm)
BTRE2-554 (Straight 3mm)
BTRE2-556 (Straight 4mm)
BTRE2-558 (Straight 5mm)

# ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

**BTRE2-560**
**LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 10 PCS - GOLD COATED TIPS**

**BTRE2-571**
**LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 08 PCS - BLUE TITANIUM COATED TIPS**

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Elevador radicular
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

BTRE2-000
PERIOTOME LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 04 PCS - GOLD COATED TIPS

BTRE2-001
PERIOTOME GOLD TIP - L3S

BTRE2-002
PERIOTOME GOLD TIP - De3

BTRE2-003
PERIOTOME GOLD TIP - L2S

BTRE2-004
PERIOTOME GOLD TIP - L3CA

BTRE2-005 (Double Curved 1.5mm)
BTRE2-006 (Double Curved 2mm)
BTRE2-007 (Double Curved 3mm)
BTRE2-008 (Double Curved 4mm)
BTRE2-009 (Double Curved 5mm)

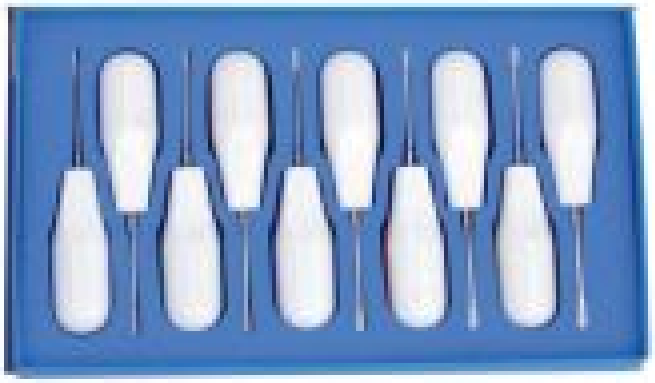
BTRE2-090
(Inverted Curved 3mm)

BTRE2-091
(Dual Edge 3mm / 1.5mm)

BTRE2-092
(Dual Edge 5mm / 3mm)

# ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Élévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Elevador radicular
Elevadores para raíces
مصعد الجذر



**BTRE2-593**
Luxators (White Handle) Set of 10 Pcs

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 01 | 1.5mm Straight | 06 | 1.5mm Curved |
| 02 | 2mm Straight | 07 | 2mm Curved |
| 03 | 3mm Straight | 08 | 3mm Curved |
| 04 | 4mm Straight | 09 | 4mm Curved |
| 05 | 5mm Straight | 10 | 5mm Curved |

**BTRE2-594**
Luxators Set of 8 Pcs

01 Luxator
02 Luxator
03 Luxator
04 Luxator
05 Luxator
06 Luxator
07 Luxator
08 Luxator

**BTRE2-595**
Luxators Set of 7 Pcs

01 Luxator
02 Luxator
03 Luxator
04 Luxator
05 Luxator
06 Luxator
07 Luxator

**BTRE2-596**
Luxators Set of 8 Pcs

01 Luxator
02 Luxator
03 Luxator
04 Luxator
05 Luxator
06 Luxator
07 Luxator
08 Luxator

**BTRE2-597**
Luxators Set of 8 Pcs

01 Luxator
02 Luxator
03 Luxator
04 Luxator
05 Luxator
06 Luxator
07 Luxator
08 Luxator

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elevateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Elevador radicular extracción
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

**BTRE2-599**
Root Elevators Set of 6 Pcs

01 Bein 3mm
02 Bein 5mm
03 Cryer 31
04 Cryer 32
05 Apical 302
06 Apical 303

**BTRE2-599**
Root Elevators Set of 6 Pcs

01 Bein 3mm
02 Bein 5mm
03 Cryer 31
04 Cryer 32
05 Flohr Fig. 2
06 Flohr Fig. 3

**BTRE2-600**
Elevators Set of 7 Pcs

01 Elevator
02 Elevator
03 Elevator
04 Elevator
05 Elevator
06 Elevator
07 Elevator

**BTRE2-601**
Elevators Set of 8 Pcs

01 Elevator
02 Elevator
03 Elevator
04 Elevator
05 Elevator
06 Elevator
07 Elevator
08 Elevator

**BTRE2-602**
Root Elevators Set of 10 Pcs

01 Elevator
02 Elevator
03 Elevator
04 Elevator
05 Elevator
06 Elevator
07 Elevator
08 Elevator
09 Elevator
10 Elevator

# ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный | Elévateurs à racines | Wurzelheber | Сепаратор кореневий экстракційний | Elevadores para raíces | المصعد الجذر

**BTRE2-603**
Elevators Set of 10 Pcs

01 Elevator
02 Elevator
03 Elevator
04 Elevator
05 Elevator
06 Elevator
07 Elevator
08 Elevator
09 Elevator
10 Elevator

**BTRE2-604**
Elevators Set of 13 Pcs

01 Elevator
02 Elevator
03 Elevator
04 Elevator
05 Elevator
06 Elevator
07 Elevator
08 Elevator
09 Elevator
10 Elevator
11 Elevator
12 Elevator
13 Elevator

**BTRE2-605**
Elevators Set of 8 Pcs

01 Elevator
02 Elevator
03 Elevator
04 Elevator
05 Elevator
06 Elevator
07 Elevator
08 Elevator

**BTRE2-606**
Elevators Set of 8 Pcs

01 Elevator
02 Elevator
03 Elevator
04 Elevator
05 Elevator
06 Elevator
07 Elevator
08 Elevator

**BTRE2-607**
Elevator Set of 8 Pcs

01 Elevator
02 Elevator
03 Elevator
04 Elevator
05 Elevator
06 Elevator
07 Elevator
08 Elevator

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Elevador radicular extracción
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

## PDL ELEVATORS

**BTRE2-688**
PDL Elevators
Set of 7 Pcs

**BTRE2-689**
PDL Elevators
Set of 7 Pcs

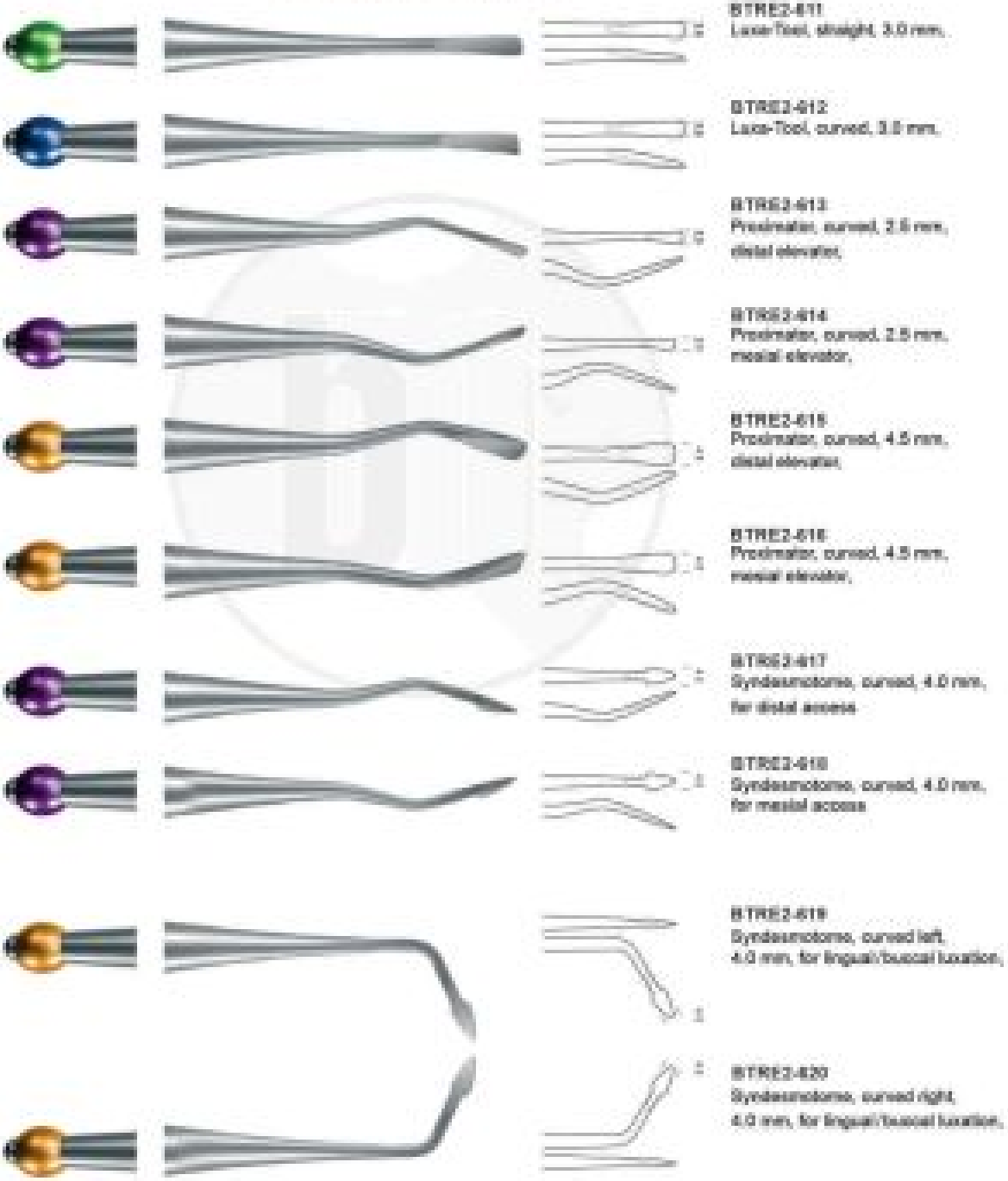
# ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elevateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Элеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

Area: distal

Area: mesial

**BTRE2-610**
PDL Elevators Set of 10 Pcs



**BTRE2-611**
Luxa-Tool, straight, 3.0 mm.

**BTRE2-612**
Luxa-Tool, curved, 3.0 mm.

**BTRE2-613**
Proximator, curved, 2.5 mm, distal elevator.

**BTRE2-614**
Proximator, curved, 2.5 mm, mesial elevator.

**BTRE2-615**
Proximator, curved, 4.5 mm, distal elevator.

**BTRE2-616**
Proximator, curved, 4.5 mm, mesial elevator.

**BTRE2-617**
Syndesmotome, curved, 4.0 mm, for distal access

**BTRE2-618**
Syndesmotome, curved, 4.0 mm, for mesial access

**BTRE2-619**
Syndesmotome, curved left, 4.0 mm, for lingual/buccal luxation.

**BTRE2-620**
Syndesmotome, curved right, 4.0 mm, for lingual/buccal luxation.

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

**BTRE2-621**
**PDL ELEVATORS SET OF 8 PCS**

Delicate Arrow tip

Luxators straight
atraumatic luxation of the teeth

Luxators curved
atraumatic luxation of the teeth

# ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный | Extracteurs à racines | Wurzelheber | Elevadores para raíces | Elevadores para raíces | المصاعد الجذر

**BTRE2-622**
Pdl Elevator Instrument Set of 7 Pcs

01 Pdl Elevator
02 Pdl Elevator
03 Pdl Elevator
04 Pdl Elevator
05 Pdl Elevator
06 Pdl Elevator
07 Pdl Elevator

**BTRE2-623**
Pdl Elevator Set of 7 Pcs

01 Pdl Elevator
02 Pdl Elevator
03 Pdl Elevator
04 Pdl Elevator
05 Pdl Elevator
06 Pdl Elevator
07 Pdl Elevator

**BTRE2-624**
PDL Elevator Set of 13 Pcs

01 PDL Elevator
02 PDL Elevator
03 PDL Elevator
04 PDL Elevator
05 PDL Elevator
06 PDL Elevator
07 PDL Elevator
08 PDL Elevator
09 PDL Elevator
10 PDL Elevator
11 PDL Elevator
12 PDL Elevator
13 PDL Elevator

**BTRE2-625**
PDL Elevator Set of 14 Pcs

01 PDL Elevator
02 PDL Elevator
03 PDL Elevator
04 PDL Elevator
05 PDL Elevator
06 PDL Elevator
07 PDL Elevator
08 PDL Elevator
09 PDL Elevator
10 PDL Elevator
11 PDL Elevator
12 PDL Elevator
13 PDL Elevator
14 PDL Elevator

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Elevador radicular extracción
Elevadores para raices
مصاعد الجذر

**BTRE2-626**
Rein
DL 32
for upper roots
round point

**BTRE2-627**
Rein
DL 33
for upper roots
round point

**BTRE2-628**
Rein
DL 34
for upper roots
round point

**BTRE2-629**
Flohr
Fig. 3
for lower roots

**BTRE2-630**
Flohr
Fig. 4
for lower roots

**BTRE2-631**
Cryer-White
for lower roots
wide pattern

**BTRE2-632**
Cryer-White
for lower roots
wide pattern

**BTRE2-633**
Root Elevator Set of 7 Pcs

**BTRE2-634**
Rein
DL 32
for upper roots
round point

**BTRE2-635**
Rein
DL 33
for upper roots
round point

**BTRE2-636**
Rein
DL 34
for upper roots
round point

**BTRE2-637**
Flohr
Fig. 3
for lower roots

**BTRE2-638**
Flohr
Fig. 4
for lower roots

**BTRE2-639**
Cryer-White
for lower roots
wide pattern

**BTRE2-640**
Cryer-White
for lower roots
wide pattern

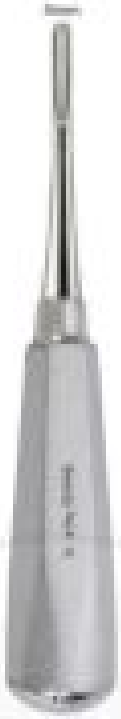
**BTRE2-641**
Root Elevator Set of 7 Pcs

# ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elevateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Елеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

**BTRE2-642**
Bein
DL 32
for upper roots
round point

**BTRE2-643**
Bein
DL 33
for upper roots
round point



**BTRE2-644**
Bein
DL 34
for upper roots
round point

**BTRE2-645**
Flohr
Fig. 3
for lower roots

**BTRE2-646**
Flohr
Fig. 4
for lower roots

**BTRE2-647**
Cryer-White
for lower roots,
wide pattern

**BTRE2-648**
Cryer-White
for lower roots,
wide pattern

**BTRE2-649**
Root Elevator Set of 7 Pcs

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Элеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

BTRE2-650
Bein
(3, 33
for upper roots
round point

BTRE2-651
Bein
(3, 33
for upper roots
round point

BTRE2-652
Bein
(3, 34
for upper roots
round point

BTRE2-653
Cryer 23°
(Left)

BTRE2-654
Cryer 23°
(Right)

BTRE2-655
Potts
3mm

BTRE2-656
Potts
3mm

BTRE2-657
Root Elevator Set of 7 Pcs

BTRE2-658 BTRE2-659 BTRE2-660 BTRE2-661 BTRE2-662 BTRE2-663

BTRE2-664
Luxator Set of 6 Pcs

BTRE2-666 BTRE2-667 BTRE2-668 BTRE2-669

BTRE2-670
Root Elevators
Set of 6 Pcs

BTRE2-671 BTRE2-672 BTRE2-673 BTRE2-674

BTRE2-675
Root Elevators
Set of 4 Pcs

# ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный | Elevateurs à racines | Wurzelheber | Elevador radicular | Elevadores para raízes | المصعد الجذر

## Luxator Root Elevators

BTRE2-676 Luxator 3mm straight
BTRE2-677 Luxator 4mm straight
BTRE2-678 Luxator 5mm straight
BTRE2-679 Luxator 3mm curved
BTRE2-680 Luxator 4mm curved
BTRE2-681 Luxator 5mm curved

Luxator Root Elevators Set of 6 Pcs
BTRE2-682

Luxator
Root Elevator

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

## Luxator Root Elevators

BTRE2-683 Luxator 2mm straight
BTRE2-684 Luxator 3mm straight
BTRE2-685 Luxator 4mm straight
BTRE2-686 Luxator 5mm straight
BTRE2-687 Luxator 2mm curved
BTRE2-688 Luxator 3mm curved
BTRE2-689 Luxator 4mm curved
BTRE2-690 Luxator 5mm curved

Luxator Root Elevators Set of 8 Pcs
BTRE2-691

Luxator
Root Elevator

FUNCTION: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.

BTRE2-692 Luxator 2mm straight
BTRE2-693 Luxator 3mm straight
BTRE2-694 Luxator 4mm straight
BTRE2-695 Luxator 2mm curved
BTRE2-696 Luxator 3mm curved
BTRE2-697 Luxator 4mm curved

Luxator Root Elevators Set of 6 Pcs
BTRE2-698

Luxator
Root Elevator

Elevateurs à racines
Wurzelheber
Elevadores para raíces

# 微创牙挺

| 型号 | 名称 |
|---|---|
| BTRE2-699 | 微创葫芦牙挺 1# |
| BTRE2-700 | 微创葫芦牙挺 2# |
| BTRE2-701 | 微创葫芦牙挺 3# |
| BTRE2-702 | 微创葫芦牙挺 4# |
| BTRE2-703 | 微创葫芦牙挺 5# |
| BTRE2-704 | 微创葫芦牙挺 6# |
| BTRE2-705 | 微创葫芦牙挺 7# |
| BTRE2-706 | 葫芦式手柄微创牙挺套装 |

| 型号 | 名称 |
|---|---|
| BTRE2-707 | 金属灰柄微创牙挺 1# 直刃头 刃宽2.0mm |
| BTRE2-708 | 金属灰柄微创牙挺 2# 弯刃头 刃宽3.0mm |
| BTRE2-709 | 金属灰柄微创牙挺 3# 直刃头 刃宽3.0mm |
| BTRE2-710 | 金属灰柄微创牙挺 4# 反向弯曲 刃宽3.0mm |
| BTRE2-711 | 金属灰柄微创牙挺 5# 反角弯曲 刃宽3.0mm |
| BTRE2-712 | 金属灰柄微创牙挺 6# 弯刃头 刃宽5.0mm |
| BTRE2-713 | 金属灰柄微创牙挺 7# 直刃头 刃宽5.0mm |
| BTRE2-714 | 金属灰柄微创牙挺 8# 深层切削 增厚 （大） |
| BTRE2-715 | 金属灰柄微创牙挺 9# 深层切削 增厚 （小） |

| 型号 | 名称 |
|---|---|
| BTRE2-716 | 微创牙挺 十支装 （厚弹性） |

Элеватор корневой экстракционный

## 普通牙挺

| 型号 | 名称 |
|---|---|
| BTRE2-T17 | 普通牙挺 10# 弯圆刃 cdr 5.0mm |
| BTRE2-T18 | 普通牙挺 11# 弯圆刃 cdr 2.0mm |
| BTRE2-T19 | 普通牙挺 12# 弯圆刃 cdr 2.5mm |
| BTRE2-T20 | 普通牙挺 13# 弯圆刃 cdr 3.5mm |
| BTRE2-T21 | 普通牙挺 左弯 |
| BTRE2-T22 | 普通牙挺 右弯 |

| 型号 | 名称 |
|---|---|
| BTRE2-T23 | 普通牙挺 1# 直圆刃 str 2.0mm |
| BTRE2-T24 | 普通牙挺 2# 直圆刃 str 2.5mm |
| BTRE2-T25 | 普通牙挺 3# 直圆刃 str 3.0mm |
| BTRE2-T26 | 普通牙挺 4# 直圆刃 str 3.5mm |
| BTRE2-T27 | 普通牙挺 5# 直圆刃 str 4.0mm |
| BTRE2-T28 | 普通牙挺 6# 直圆刃 str 4.5mm |
| BTRE2-T29 | 普通牙挺 7# 直圆刃 str 5.0mm |
| BTRE2-T30 | 普通牙挺 8# 弯圆刃 cdr 3.0mm |
| BTRE2-T31 | 普通牙挺 9# 弯圆刃 cdr 4.0mm |

| 型号 | 名称 |
|---|---|
| BTRE2-T32 | 根尖挺（右弯） |
| BTRE2-T33 | 根尖挺（左弯） |
| BTRE2-T34 | 根尖挺（直） |

| 型号 | 名称 |
|---|---|
| BTRE2-T35 | 丁字挺 左 |
| BTRE2-T36 | 丁字挺 右 |

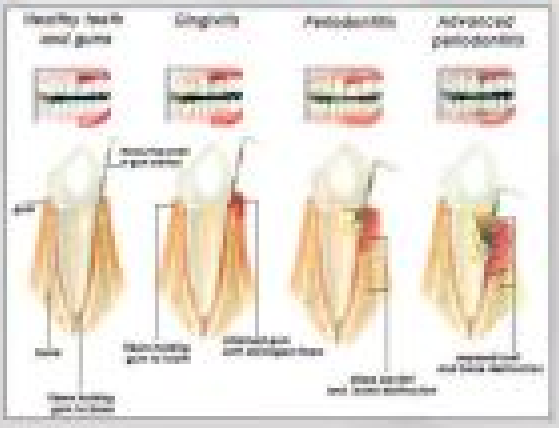
## 微创牙挺

| 型号 | 名称 |
|---|---|
| BTRE2-T37 | 微创手握牙挺 1# |
| BTRE2-T38 | 微创手握牙挺 2# |
| BTRE2-T39 | 微创手握牙挺 3# |
| BTRE2-T40 | 微创手握牙挺 4# |
| BTRE2-T41 | 微创手握牙挺 5# |
| BTRE2-T42 | 微创手握牙挺 6# |
| BTRE2-T43 | 微创手握牙挺 7# |
| BTRE2-T44 | 手握式手柄微创牙挺套装 |

# DENTAL HAND INSTRUMENTS

Dental hand instruments are categorized based on their specific functions, including:

1- Mouth Mirrors
2- Probes
3- Scalers
4- Excavators
5- Chisels
6- Condensers or Plugger



espejos
Espejos de la boca
Rhodoplegel
miroirs
Miroirs à la bouche

## Plain

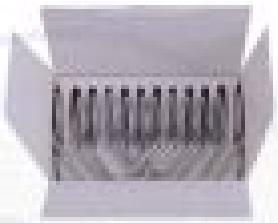
BTM3-001 Fig. 3 Ø20mm
BTM3-002 Fig. 4 Ø22mm
BTM3-003 Fig. 5 Ø24mm
BTM3-004 Fig. 6 Ø26mm

## Cone-Socket Plain

BTM3-005 Fig. 3 Ø20mm
BTM3-006 Fig. 4 Ø22mm
BTM3-007 Fig. 5 Ø24mm

## Magnifying

BTM3-008 Fig. 3 Ø20 mm
BTM3-009 Fig. 4 Ø22 mm
BTM3-010 Fig. 5 Ø24 mm



## Cone-Socket Magnifying

BTM3-011 Fig. 3 Ø20mm
BTM3-012 Fig. 4 Ø22mm
BTM3-013 Fig. 5 Ø24mm

## Rhodium

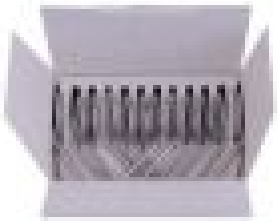
BTM3-014 Fig. 3 Ø20mm
BTM3-015 Fig. 4 Ø22mm
BTM3-016 Fig. 5 Ø24 mm

## Cone-Socket Rhodium

BTM3-017 Fig. 3 Ø20mm
BTM3-018 Fig. 4 Ø22mm
BTM3-019 Fig. 5 Ø24mm

## Frost Surface

BTM3-020 Fig. 3 Ø20mm
BTM3-021 Fig. 4 Ø22mm
BTM3-022 Fig. 5 Ø24mm
BTM3-023 Fig. 6 Ø26mm

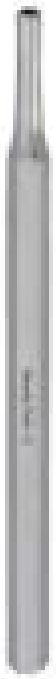


## Cone-Socket Frost Surface

BTM3-024 Fig. 3 Ø20mm
BTM3-025 Fig. 4 Ø22mm
BTM3-026 Fig. 5 Ø24mm

Ручка для зеркал
Manches pour miroirs à bouche
Mundspiegelgriffe
Ручки для зеркал
Mangos para espejos de boca
مقبض لمرآة الفم

**BTMH3-027**
Hollow Mirror Handle Round
Ø 10 mm



**BTMH3-028**
Hollow Mirror Hexagonal Handle
Ø 8 mm

**BTMH3-029**
Hollow
Ø 8 mm

**BTMH3-030**
Hollow Mirror Hexagonal Handle
Ø 10 mm

**BTMH3-031**
Hollow Mirror Handle
Ø 8 mm

**BTMH3-032**
Hollow Mirror Handle
Ø 10 mm

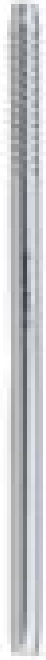
**BTMH3-033**
Hollow Mirror Handle
Ø 8 mm

**BTMH3-034**
Mirror Handle Autoclavable Material Available in Various Colours
Ø 9.5 mm

**BTMH3-035**
Mirror Handle Autoclavable Material Available in Various Colours
Ø 9.5 mm

Cone-Socket Mirror Handle

**BTMH3-036**
Mirror Handle Silicon Grip Autoclavable Available in Various Colours

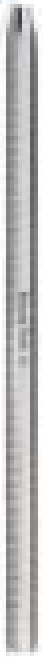


**BTMH3-037**
Mirror Handle Solid
Ø 8 mm

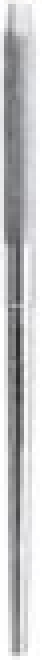
**BTMH3-038**
Mirror Handle Solid
Ø 8 mm

**BTMH3-039**
Mirror Handle Solid Octagonal
Ø 8 mm

**BTMH3-040**
Mirror Handle Solid
Stain with Rule 35mm



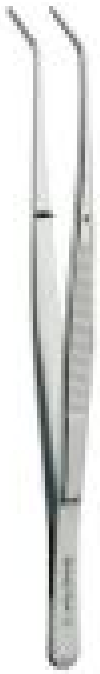
**BTMH3-041**
Cone-Socket Solid Octagonal
Ø 8 mm



**BTMH3-042**
Cone-socket Solid
Ø 8 mm

**BTMH3-043**
Cone-socket Hexagonal Handle
Ø 8 mm

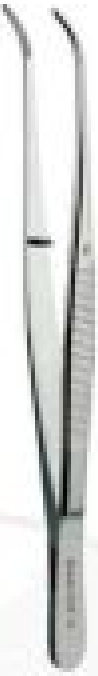
Пинцеты
Pinceles - Bracelles
Zahnpinzetten
Пинцеты
Pinzas para algodón
Jalu



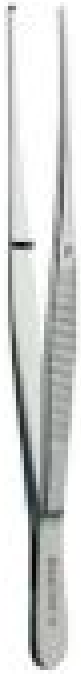
**BTT3-044**
London College
15cm

**BTT3-045**
Meriam
16cm

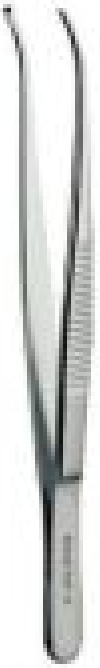
Semken Taylor
**BTT3-046** 12.5cm
**BTT3-047** 15cm
Straight



Semken Taylor
**BTT3-048** 12.5cm
**BTT3-049** 15cm
Curved



Semken Taylor
**BTT3-050** 12.5cm
**BTT3-051** 15cm
1x2 Straight

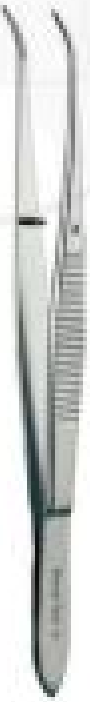


Semken Taylor
**BTT3-052** 12.5cm
**BTT3-053** 15cm
1x2 Curved

**BTT3-054**
Flagg
15cm

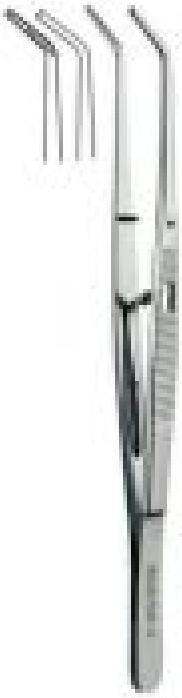
**BTT3-055**
Meriam
16cm

**BTT3-056**
Amsterdam
15.5cm



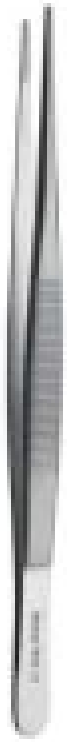
**BTT3-057**
Perry
13cm
Curved

**BTT3-058**
Self-Locking
15cm
Angled

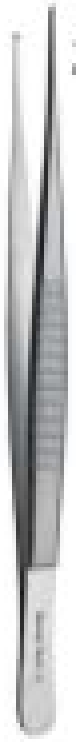


**BTT3-059**
Endo-Locking
Grooved
15cm

Пинцеты
Pinces - Brucelles
Pinzetten
Пинцети
Pinzas para algodón
Jaku

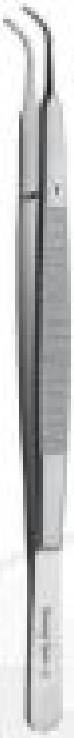


**BTT3-060** 9cm
**BTT3-061** 12cm
**BTT3-062** 15cm
**BTT3-063** 18cm
Taylor



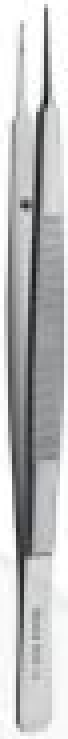
1x2
e min 0.6

**BTT3-064** 9cm
**BTT3-065** 12cm
**BTT3-066** 15cm
**BTT3-067** 18cm
Taylor



1x2
e min 0.6
e min 0.6

**BTT3-068** 0.8mm
**BTT3-069** 0.9mm
Gerald
17.5cm

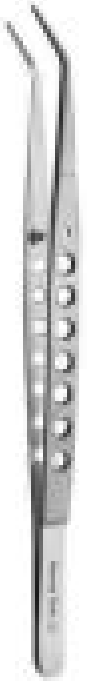


1x2
e min 0.6
e min 0.6

**BTT3-070** 0.8mm
**BTT3-071** 0.9mm
Gerald
17.5cm

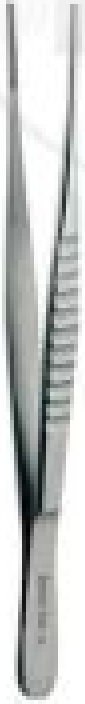
**BTT3-072**
Gerald
17.5cm

**BTT3-073**
Gerald
17.5cm

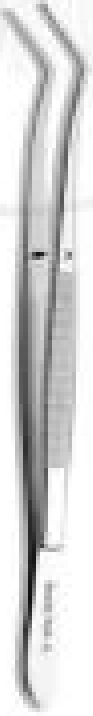


**BTT3-074**
15cm
College

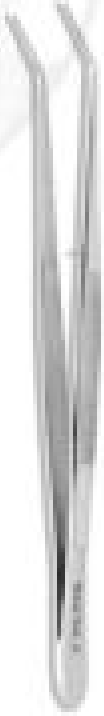
**BTT3-075**
Meriam
15cm



**BTT3-076**
De Bakey
Atraumatic
15cm
Straight



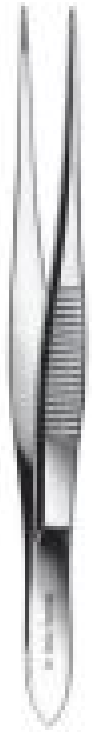
**BTT3-077**
Meriam Tweezers
smooth 15cm



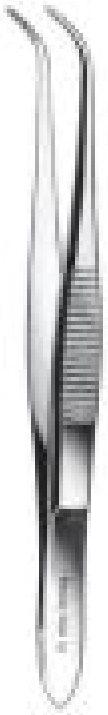
**BTT3-078**
London College
smooth 15cm

Adson With Teeth
**BTT3-079** 12cm
**BTT3-080** 15cm

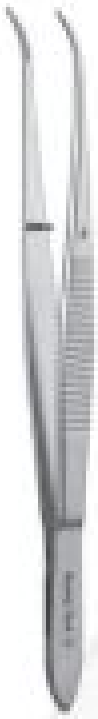
Tweezers
Pinces - Brucelles
Zahnpinzetten
Pinzas
Pinzas para algodón



**BTT3-091**
Perry
10.5 cm



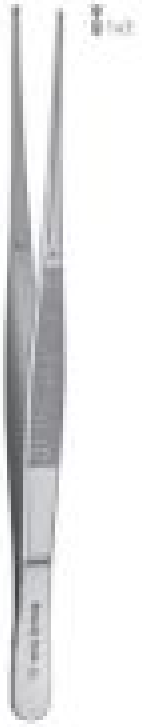
**BTT3-092**
Perry
10.5 cm



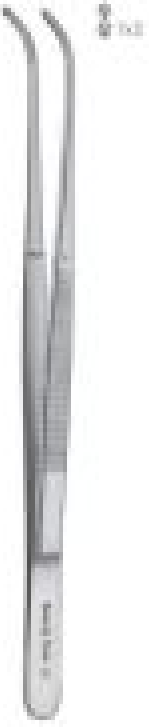
**BTT3-093**
Fig. 1
Perry
13 cm

**Potts-Smith Dressing Forceps**
**BTT3-094** 18 cm
**BTT3-095** 20 cm
**BTT3-096** 25 cm
straight serrated

**Potts-Smith Dressing Forceps**
**BTT3-097** 18 cm
**BTT3-098** 20 cm
**BTT3-099** 25 cm
curved serrated

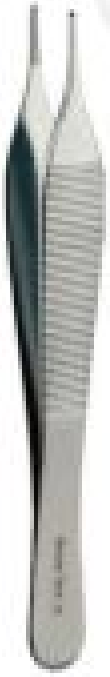


**Potts-Smith Tissue Forceps 1x2 teeth**
**BTT3-090** 18 cm
**BTT3-091** 20 cm
**BTT3-092** 25 cm
straight

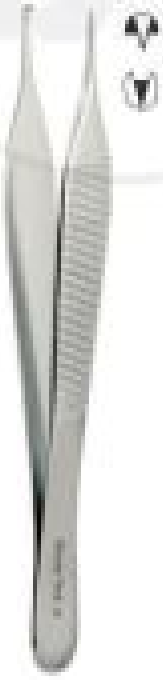


**Potts-Smith Tissue Forceps 1x2 teeth**
**BTT3-093** 18 cm
**BTT3-094** 20 cm
**BTT3-095** 25 cm
curved

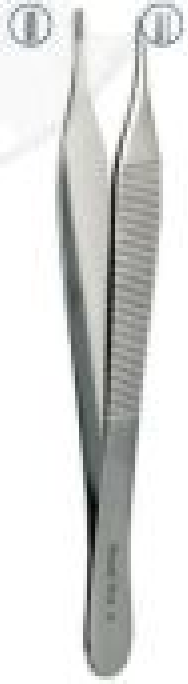
De-Bakey With Tungsten Carbide (TC) 17.5cm
**BTT3-096**



Adson
**BTT3-097** 12cm
**BTT3-098** 15cm

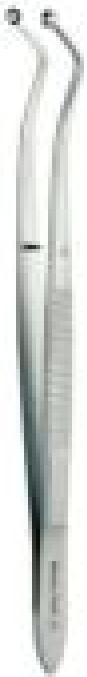


Adson 1x2
**BTT3-099** 12cm
**BTT3-100** 15cm



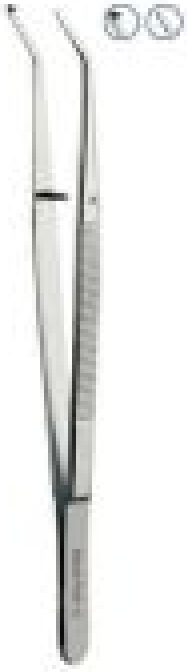
Adson Brown
**BTT3-101** 12cm
**BTT3-102** 15cm

**BTT3-103**
Crane Kaplan
15cm

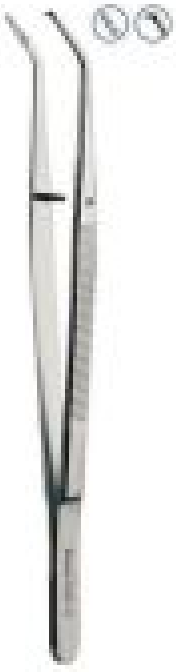


**BTT3-104**
Hemingway
15cm

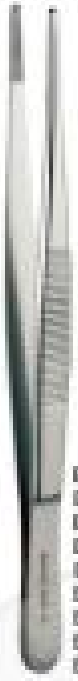
Пинцеты
Précelles - Brucelles
Zehnpinzetten
Пинцеты
Pinzas para algodón
Jälu



**BTT3-105**
Crane Kaplan
15cm

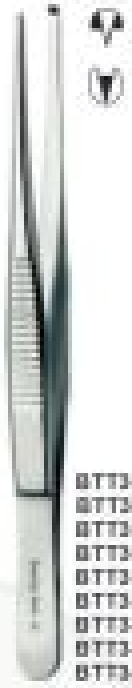


**BTT3-106**
Crane Kaplan
15cm



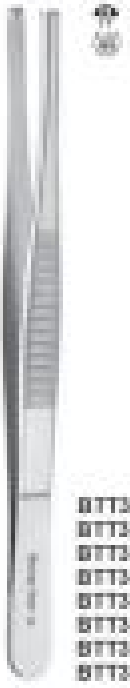
**BTT3-107** 10.5cm
**BTT3-108** 11.5cm
**BTT3-109** 13.0cm
**BTT3-110** 14.0cm
**BTT3-111** 15.0cm
**BTT3-112** 18.0cm
**BTT3-113** 20.0cm
**BTT3-114** 25.0cm
**BTT3-115** 30.0cm

Dressing Forceps



**BTT3-116** 10.5cm
**BTT3-117** 11.5cm
**BTT3-118** 13.0cm
**BTT3-119** 14.0cm
**BTT3-120** 15.0cm
**BTT3-121** 18.0cm
**BTT3-122** 20.0cm
**BTT3-123** 25.0cm
**BTT3-124** 30.0cm

Tissue Forceps
1x2 teeth



**BTT3-125** 11.5 cm
**BTT3-126** 13.0 cm
**BTT3-127** 14.0 cm
**BTT3-128** 15.0 cm
**BTT3-129** 18.0 cm
**BTT3-130** 20.0 cm
**BTT3-131** 25.0 cm
**BTT3-132** 30.0 cm

Tissue Forceps
2x3 Teeth

Lane Tissue Forceps

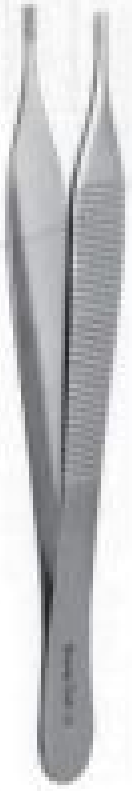
**BTT3-133**
12.5 cm
1x2 teeth

**BTT3-134**
15 cm
1x2 teeth

**BTT3-135**
17.5 cm
1x2 teeth

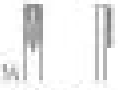
**BTT3-136**
16 cm
2x3 teeth

**BTT3-137**
17.5 cm
2x3 teeth

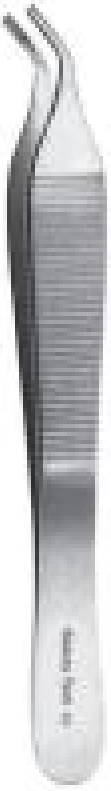


Adson-Brown

**BTT3-138**
12 cm
Tissue, 7:7 Teeth



**BTT3-139**
12 cm
Tissue, 9:9 Teeth



Adson-Brown

**BTT3-140**
12 cm
Teeth 9:9
Curved

Пинцеты
Pinces - Brucelles
Zahnpinzetten
Пинцеты
Pinzas para algodón
Jaku

BTT3-141
15 cm
Fig. 1
Thin Pattern

BTT3-142
15 cm
Fig. 2
Wide Pattern

BTT3-143
16 cm

BTT3-144
15 cm
Fig. 1

BTT3-145
15 cm
Fig. 2

BTT3-146
11.5 cm
Fig. 1

## Micro Surgery Instrument

BTT3-147
18 cm
Fig. 1

BTT3-148
18 cm
Fig. 2

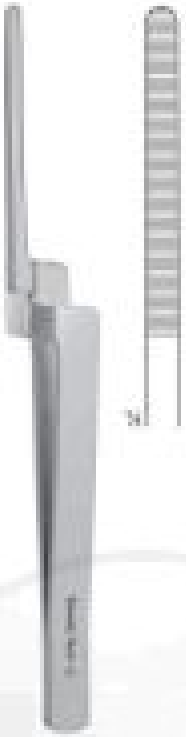
BTT3-149
18 cm
Fig. 3

BTT3-150
18 cm
Fig. 4

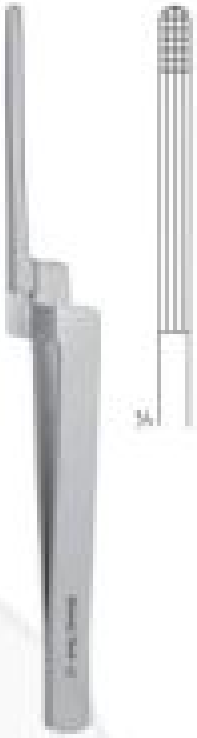
Пинцеты для удаления осколков
Pinces à souder - Pinces et pinces à échardes
Löt-Zange - Pinzette & SplitterZange
Пинцеты для выделения осколков
Alicates Soldadura - Pinzas y pinzas de Splinter

**BTSP3-151**
Soldering Pliers
18cm

**BTSP3-152**
Soldering Pliers
18cm



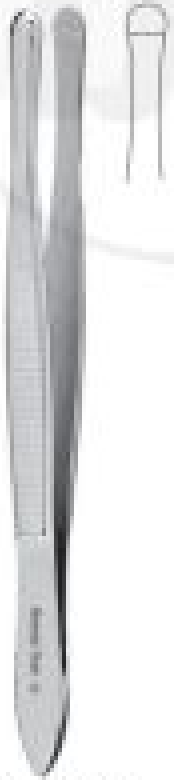
**BTPF3-153**
Poalgrip Articulating
Paper Forceps
15cm



**BTPF3-154**
Standard Articulating
Paper Forceps, Economy Grade
15cm

**BTM3-155**
Miller
15cm
Curved

Bausch Arti-Fol Approximal
Contact Forceps
**BTCF3-156**



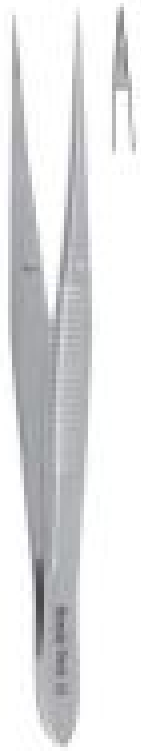
**Beer Ciba Forceps**
**BTCF3-157**
9 cm

**Kaehne Ciba Forceps**
**BTCF3-158**
10.5 cm

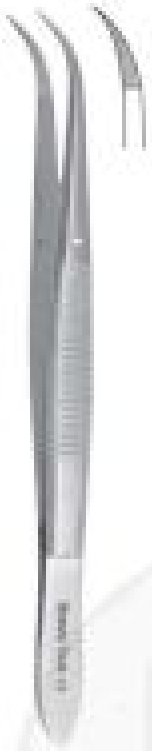
**Kaehne Ciba Forceps**
**BTCF3-159**
10.5 cm
angled sideways

# SOLDERING PLIERS - TWEEZERS & SPLINTER FORCEPS

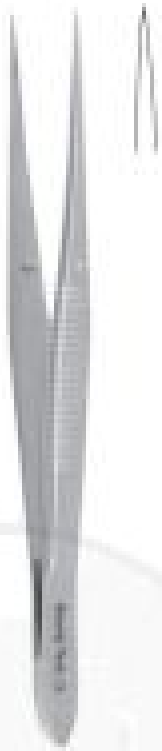
Пинцеты для удаления осколков
Pinces à souder - Pinces et pinces à échardes
Lot-Zange - Pinzette & SplinterZange
Пинцеты для вырезания осколков
Alicates Soldadura - Pinzas y pinzas de Splinter



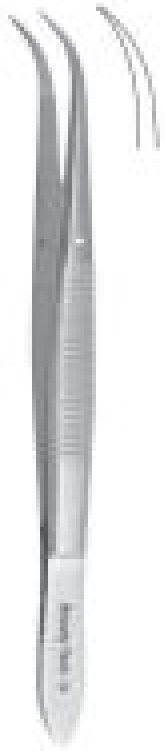
**Splinter Forceps**
**BTSF3-160** 8 cm
**BTSF3-161** 9 cm
**BTSF3-162** 10.5 cm
**BTSF3-163** 11.5 cm
**BTSF3-164** 12.5 cm
**BTSF3-165** 14.5 cm
Straight serrated with guide pin



**Splinter Forceps**
**BTSF3-166** 8 cm
**BTSF3-167** 9 cm
**BTSF3-168** 10.5 cm
**BTSF3-169** 11.5 cm
**BTSF3-170** 12.5 cm
**BTSF3-171** 14.5 cm
Curved serrated with guide pin



**Splinter Forceps**
**BTSF3-172** 8 cm
**BTSF3-173** 9 cm
**BTSF3-174** 10.5 cm
**BTSF3-175** 11.5 cm
**BTSF3-176** 12.5 cm
**BTSF3-177** 14.5 cm
Straight plain with guide pin



**Splinter Forceps**
**BTSF3-178** 8 cm
**BTSF3-179** 9 cm
**BTSF3-180** 10.5 cm
**BTSF3-181** 11.5 cm
**BTSF3-182** 12.5 cm
**BTSF3-183** 14.5 cm
Curved plain with guide pin

**Stieglitz Forceps with Magnifying Mirrors**
**BTSF3-184**
12.5 cm

**Stieglitz Splinter Forceps**
**BTSF3-185** 14 cm Str.
**BTSF3-186** 14 cm 45° Angled

**Stieglitz Splinter Forceps**
**BTSF3-187**
14 cm 90° Angled

**Peet Splinter Forceps**
**BTSF3-188**
11.5 cm

**Rals Splinter Forceps**
**BTSF3-189** 15 cm Str.
**BTSF3-190** 15 cm Cvd.

Комплект для обследования
Ensemble d'examen
Prüfungssatz
Εξεταστικό κιτ
Conjunto de examen
مجموعة الفحص

BTEK3-181
First Aid Examination kit Set of 3 Pieces

BTEK3-182
Examination kit Set of 3 Pcs

BTEK3-183
First Aid Examination kit Set of 4 Pieces

BTEK3-184
First Aid Examination kit Set of 3 Pieces

BTEK3-185
First Aid Examination kit Set of 3 Pieces

BTEK3-186
First Aid Examination kit Set of 3 Pieces

BTEK3-187
First Aid Examination kit Set of 3 Pieces

# EXAMINATION SETS

Комплект для обследования
Ensemble d'examen
Prüfungssatz
Εξεταστικό κιτ
Conjunto de exames
مجموعة الفحص

**BTEK3-198**
First Aid Examination kit Set of 3 Pieces

**BTEK3-199**
Examination Set of 3 Pcs

**BTEK3-200**
First Aid Examination Set of 4 Pieces

**BTEK3-201**
First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces

**BTEK3-202**
First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces

**BTEK3-203**
First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces

**BTEK3-204**
First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces

Зонды
Sondes
Zahnsonden
Sonde
Sondas
المسابر

### Single Ended Probe Solid Handle Ø 6 mm, Length 150mm

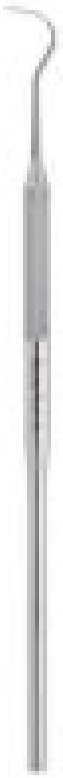


Fig. 2
Solid Handle

BTE3-205
Fig. 2

BTE3-206
Fig. 23

BTE3-207
Fig. 9

BTE3-208
Fig. 16

BTE3-209
Fig. 11

BTE3-210
Fig. 03

BTE3-211
Fig. 3A

BTE3-212
Fig. 5

BTE3-213
Fig. 6

BTE3-214
Fig. 8A

BTE3-215
Fig. 10

BTE3-216
Fig. 12

BTE3-217
Fig. 17

BTE3-218
Fig. 17A

### Single Ended Probe Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm Length 150mm

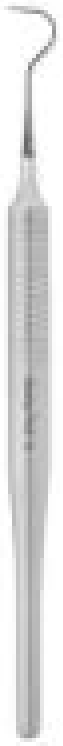
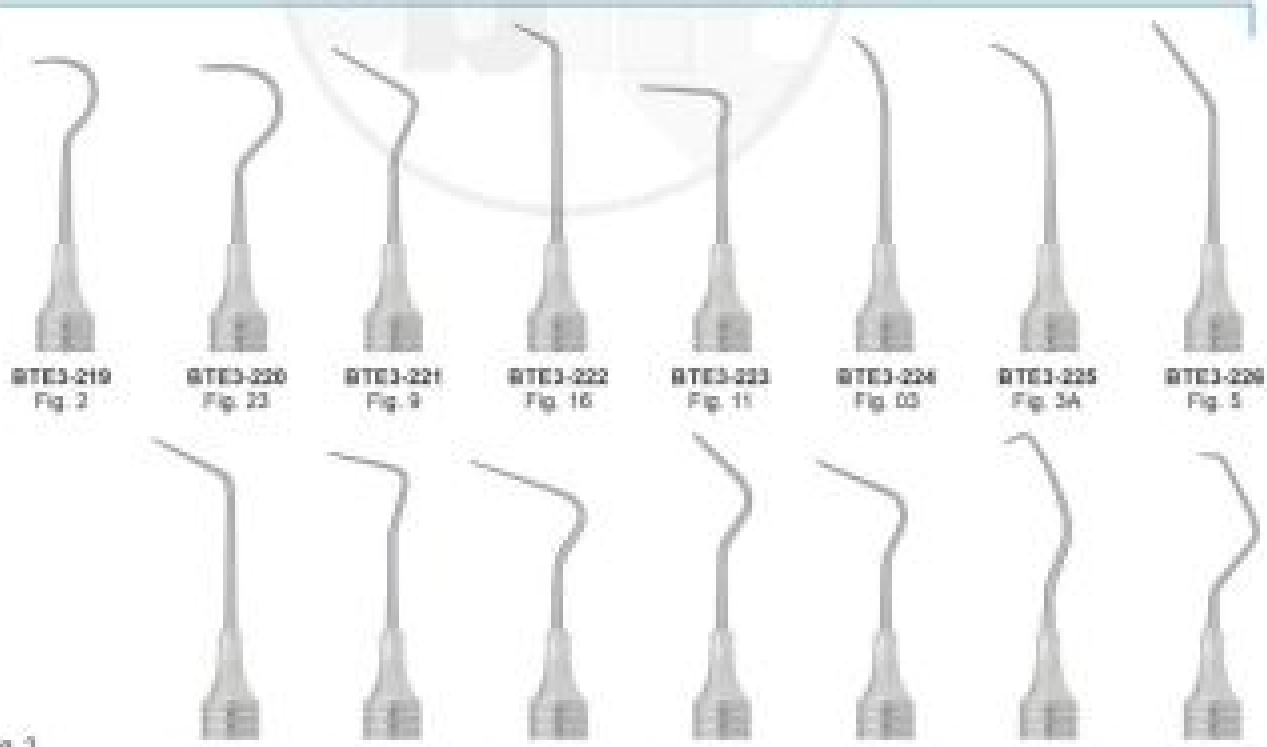


Fig. 2
Anatomic Handle



BTE3-219
Fig. 2

BTE3-220
Fig. 23

BTE3-221
Fig. 9

BTE3-222
Fig. 16

BTE3-223
Fig. 11

BTE3-224
Fig. 03

BTE3-225
Fig. 3A

BTE3-226
Fig. 5

BTE3-227
Fig. 6

BTE3-228
Fig. 8

BTE3-229
Fig. 8A

BTE3-230
Fig. 10

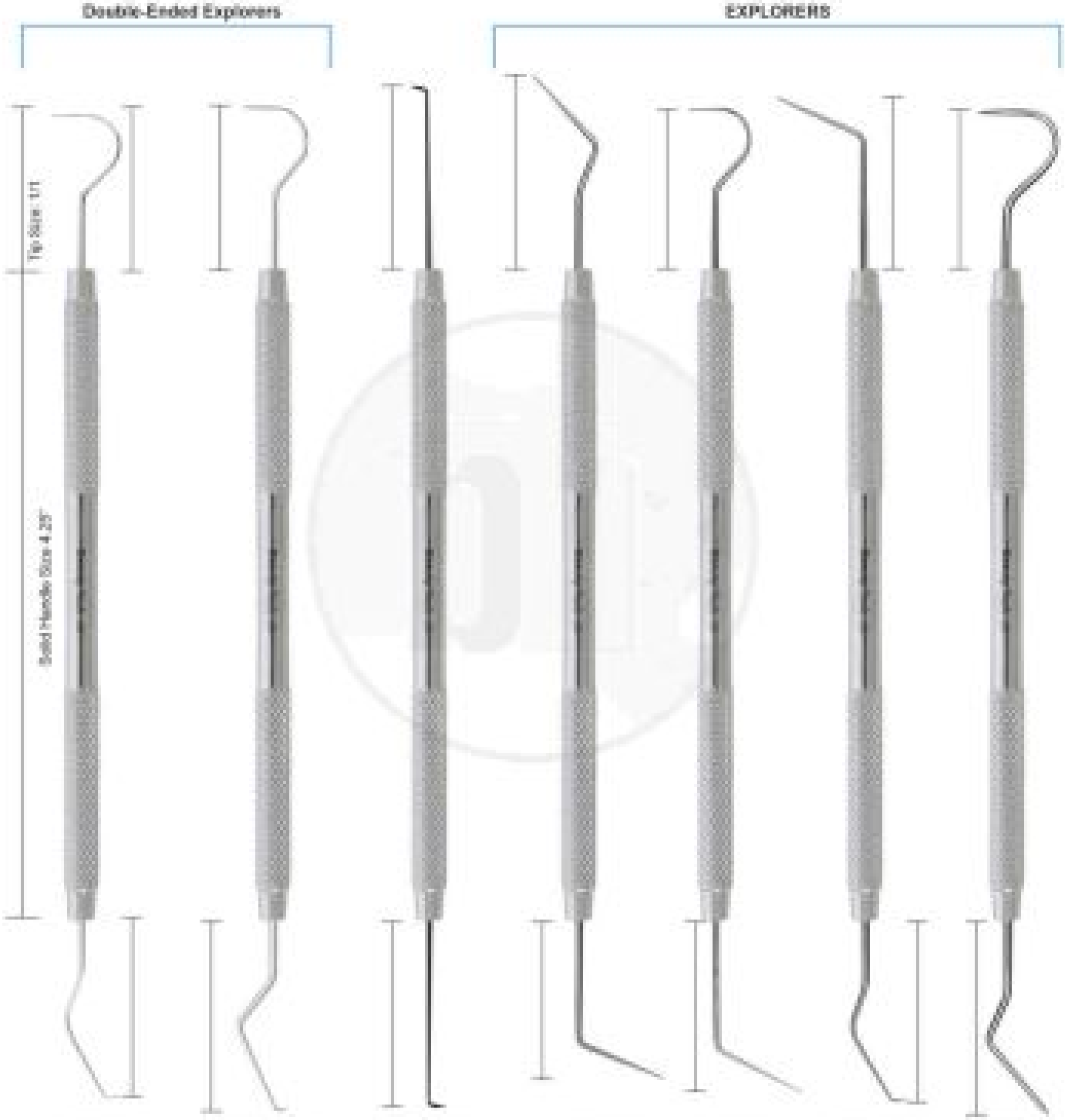
BTE3-231
Fig. 12

BTE3-232
Fig. 17

BTE3-233
Fig. 17A

Sonden
Sondes
Zahnsonden
Sonden
Sondes

**EXPLORERS INSTRUMENTS AVAILABLE IN**
**Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10mm Solid Handle Ø 6mm**
**Length 170MM**




**BTE3-234**
Explorer

**BTE3-235**
TU 17/23
Wilkins/Tufts
Explorer
#6

**BTE3-236**
1

**BTE3-237**
DG 16

**SI3-238**
DG 16/23

**BTE3-239**
DG 16/17

**BTE3-240**
1
Abeu-Rees
Explorers

Sonde
Sonde
Sonde
Sonde

**Available in Hollow Handle**
**Ø 8 mm, Ø 10mm Solid Handle Ø 6mm**

**BTP3-241**
UT3/4
Cattoni

**BTP3-242**
3N
Nabers

**BTP3-243**
Williams DE
Offset

**BTP3-244**
CP-12/Thin
Williams

**BTP3-245**
1N
Nabers

**BTP3-246**
2N
Nabers

Sonde
Sonde
Zahnsonden
Sonde
Sonde
مسبار

## Explorers Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

**BTE3-248**
CP-C

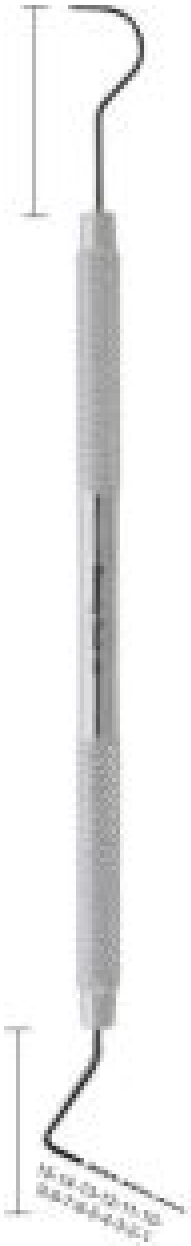
**BTE3-249**
CP-11

**BTE3-250**
CP-12
without Ball

**BTE3-251**
CP-12 with
Ball Marking

**BTE3-252**
CP-12S
O.M.S.

## Probes Double Ended



**BTE3-247**
23/UNC1
university of north
carolina

**BTE3-253**
Goldman Fox
Fig. 17

**BTE3-254**
University
of Michigan
Fig. 17

**BTE3-255**
Williams
Fig. 17

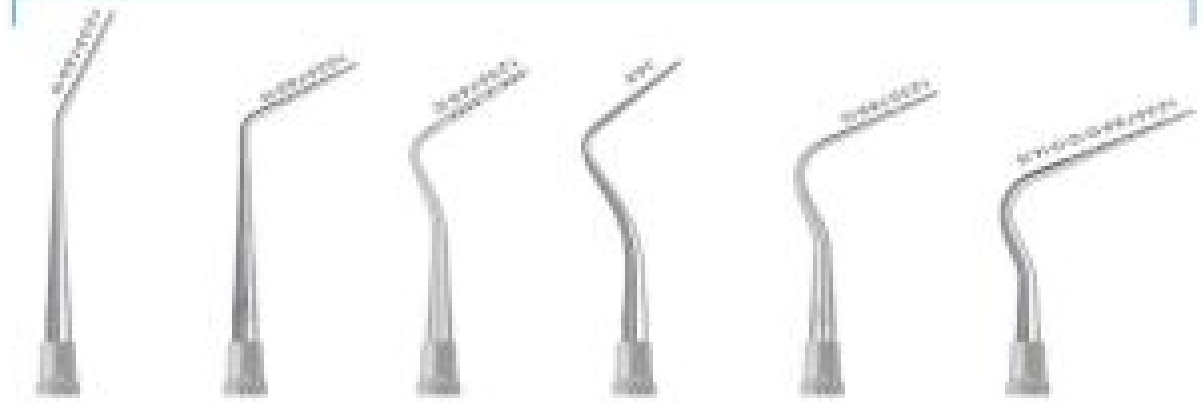
**BTE3-256**
Goldman Fox
Fig. 16

**BTE3-257**
University
of Michigan
Fig. 16

**BTE3-258**
Williams
Fig. 16

Sondas
Sondes
Sonden
Sonde
Sondas
المسابر

**Pointed Probes Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**



BTP3-260
Merrill A

BTP3-261
Merrit B

BTP3-262
Goldman Fox

BTP3-263
University of Michigan

BTP3-264
Fig. 26D

BTP3-265
Fig. 26G/A

BTP3-269
Williams

**Pointed Probes Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

BTP3-266
Goldman Fox
Williams

BTP3-267
Goldman Fox
Merrit B

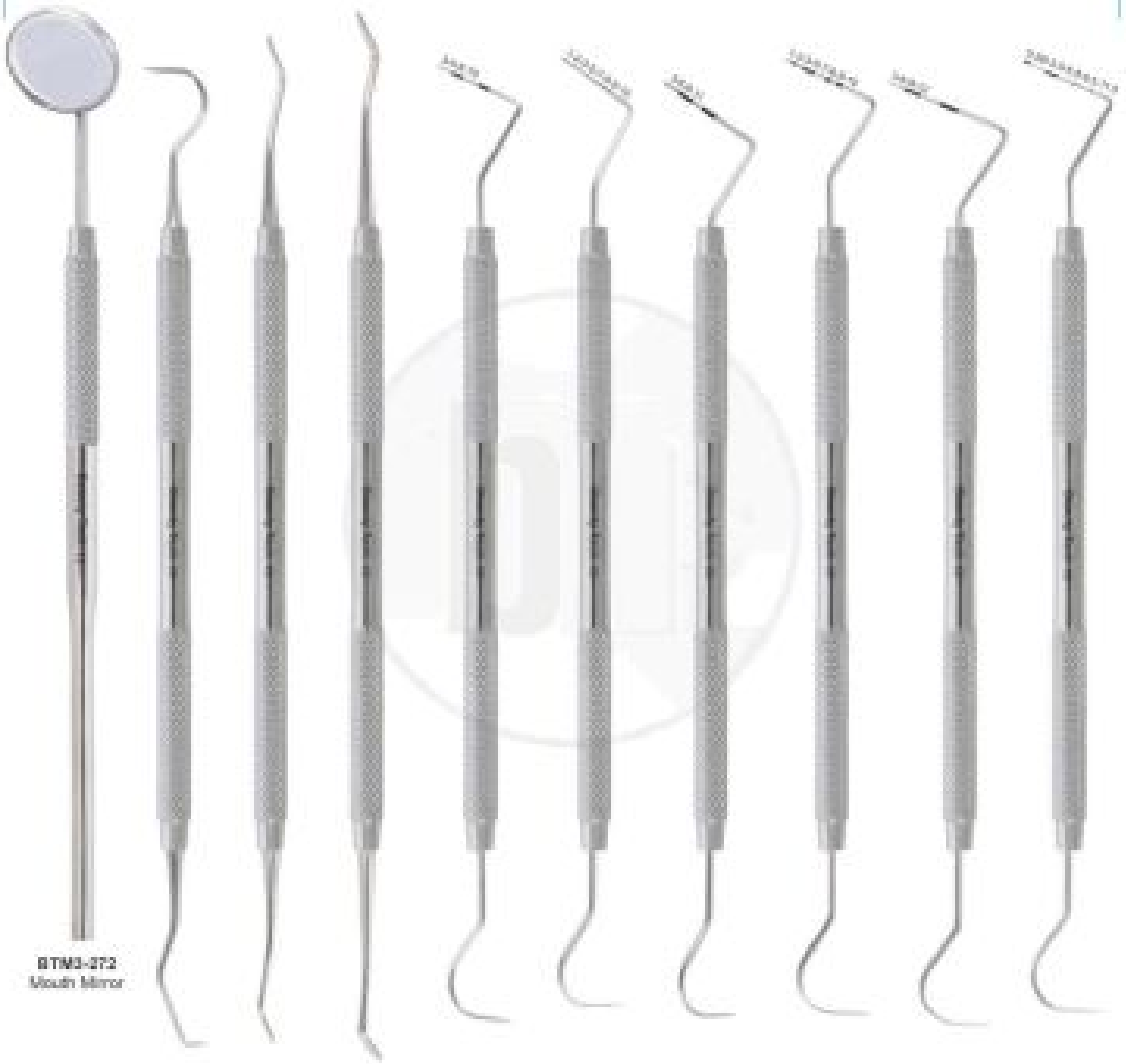
BTP3-268
Goldman Fox
University of Michigan

BTP3-269
University of Michigan
Fig. 23

BTP3-270
Williams
Fig. 23

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie
Instrumentos para periodoncia
Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodontia
Περιοδοντικά εργαλεία

**BTP03-271**
**Periodontal Set of 10 Pieces Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**



**BTM3-272**
Mouth Mirror

**BT63-273**
EXP.23/17-A

**BT63-274**
Excavators

**BTF3-275**
Filling Instruments

**BT63-276**
EXP.23/CP-18

**BT63-277**
EXP.23/CP-GW

**BT63-278**
EXP.23/CP-11

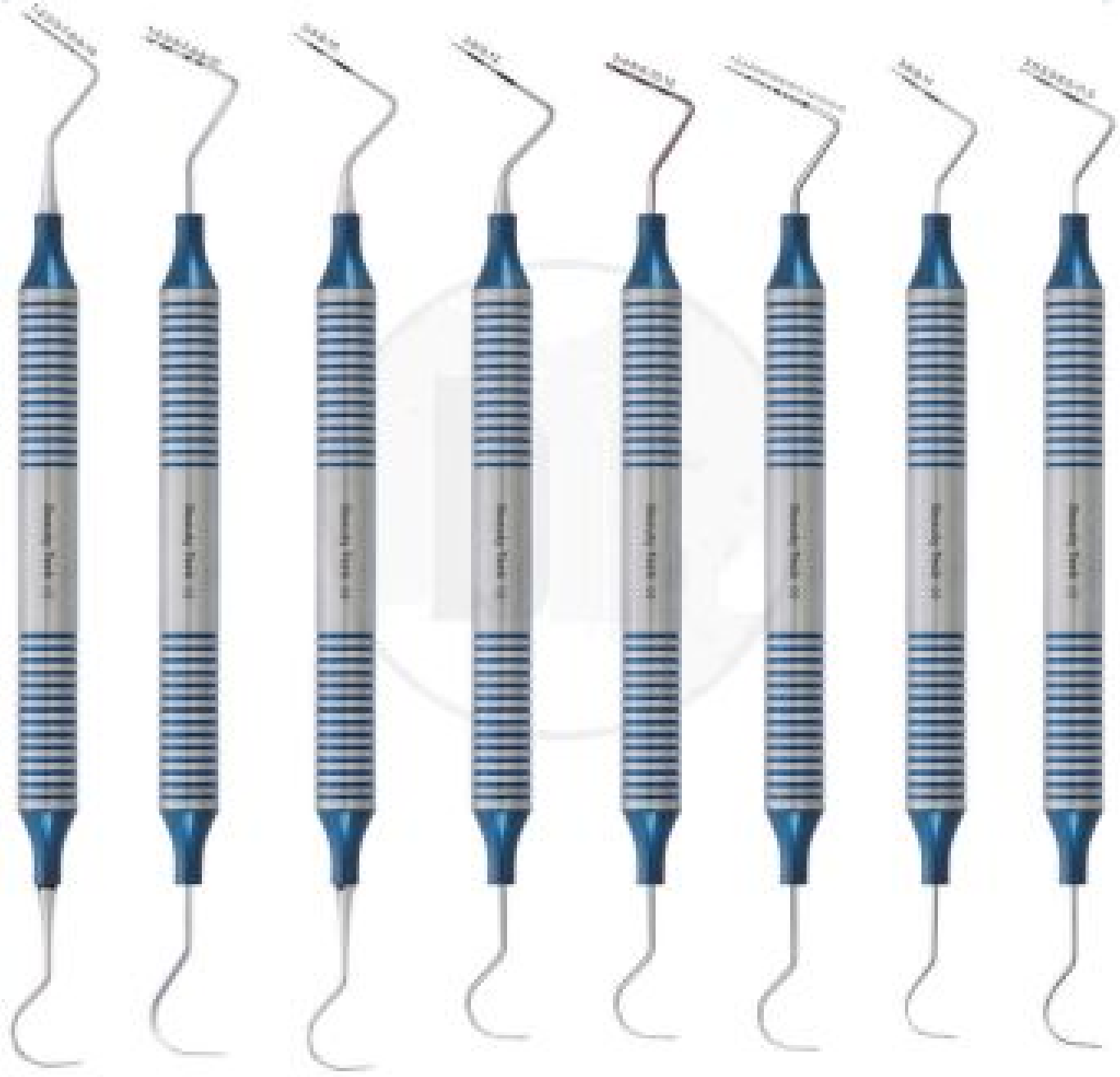
**BT63-279**
EXP.23/CP-15

**BT63-280**
EXP.23/CP-12

**BT63-281**
EXP.23/CP-11.5-B

Sondas
Sondes
Zahnsonden
Sonde
Sondas
مسابر

BTE3-282
William Probe Set Double Ended With Hollow Handle Ø 10 mm, Length 170mm
Plasma Coated Handle



BTE3-283
EXP. 23/CO.QW

BTE3-284
EXP. 23/CP.10

BTE3-285
EXP. 23/CP.16

BTE3-286
EXP. 23/CP.12

BTE3-287
EXP. 23/CP.2

BTE3-288
EXP. 23/UNC.15

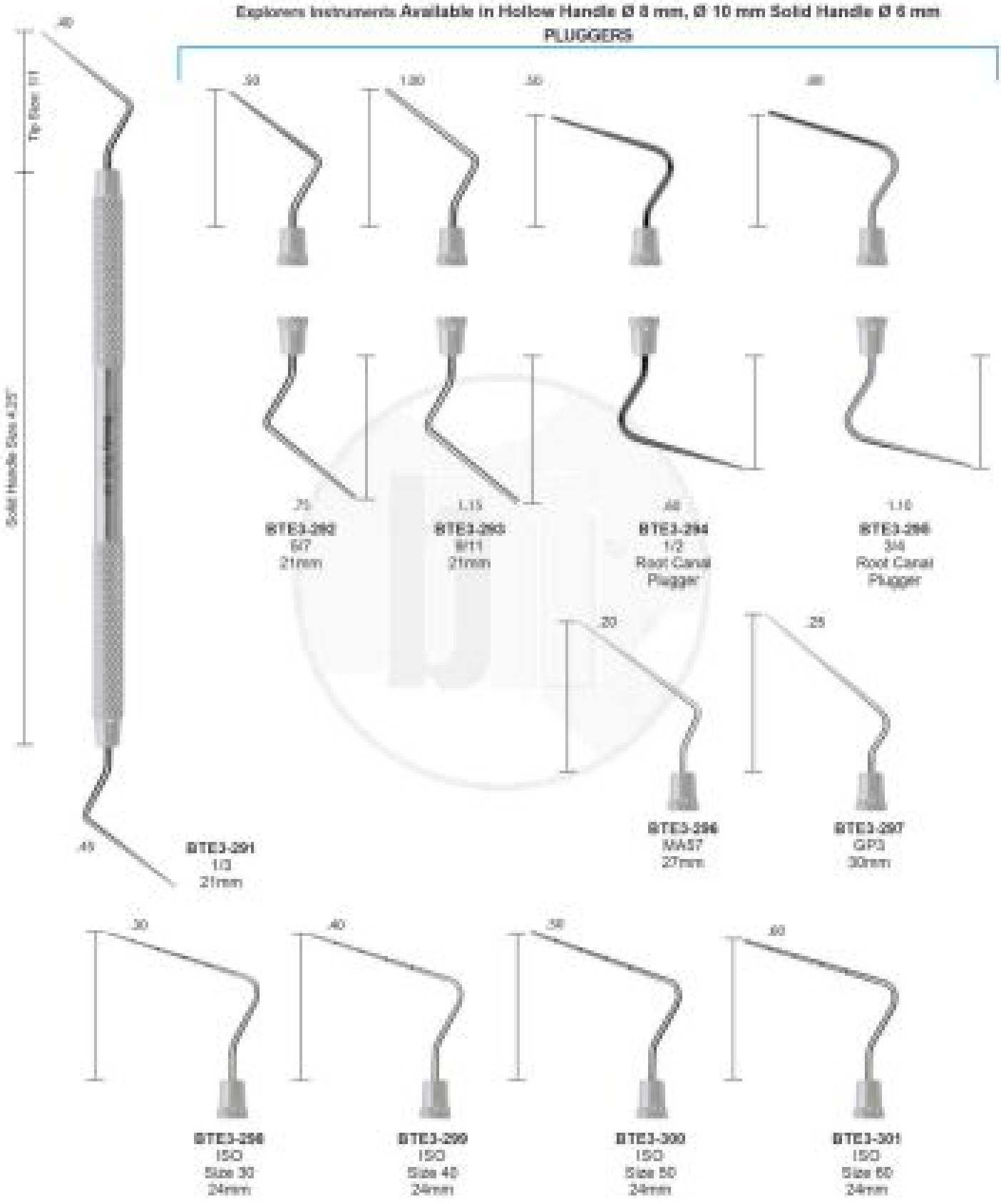
BTE3-289
EXP. 23/CP.11

BTE3-290
EXP. 23/CP. 12 .5

Зонды
Sondes
Zahnsonden
Зонди
Sondas
المسابر

**Explorers Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

**PLUGGERS**




**BTE3-291**
1/3
21mm

**BTE3-292**
6/7
21mm

**BTE3-293**
8/11
21mm

**BTE3-294**
1/2
Root Canal
Plugger

**BTE3-295**
3/4
Root Canal
Plugger

**BTE3-296**
MA37
27mm

**BTE3-297**
GP3
30mm

**BTE3-298**
ISO
Size 30
24mm

**BTE3-299**
ISO
Size 40
24mm

**BTE3-300**
ISO
Size 50
24mm

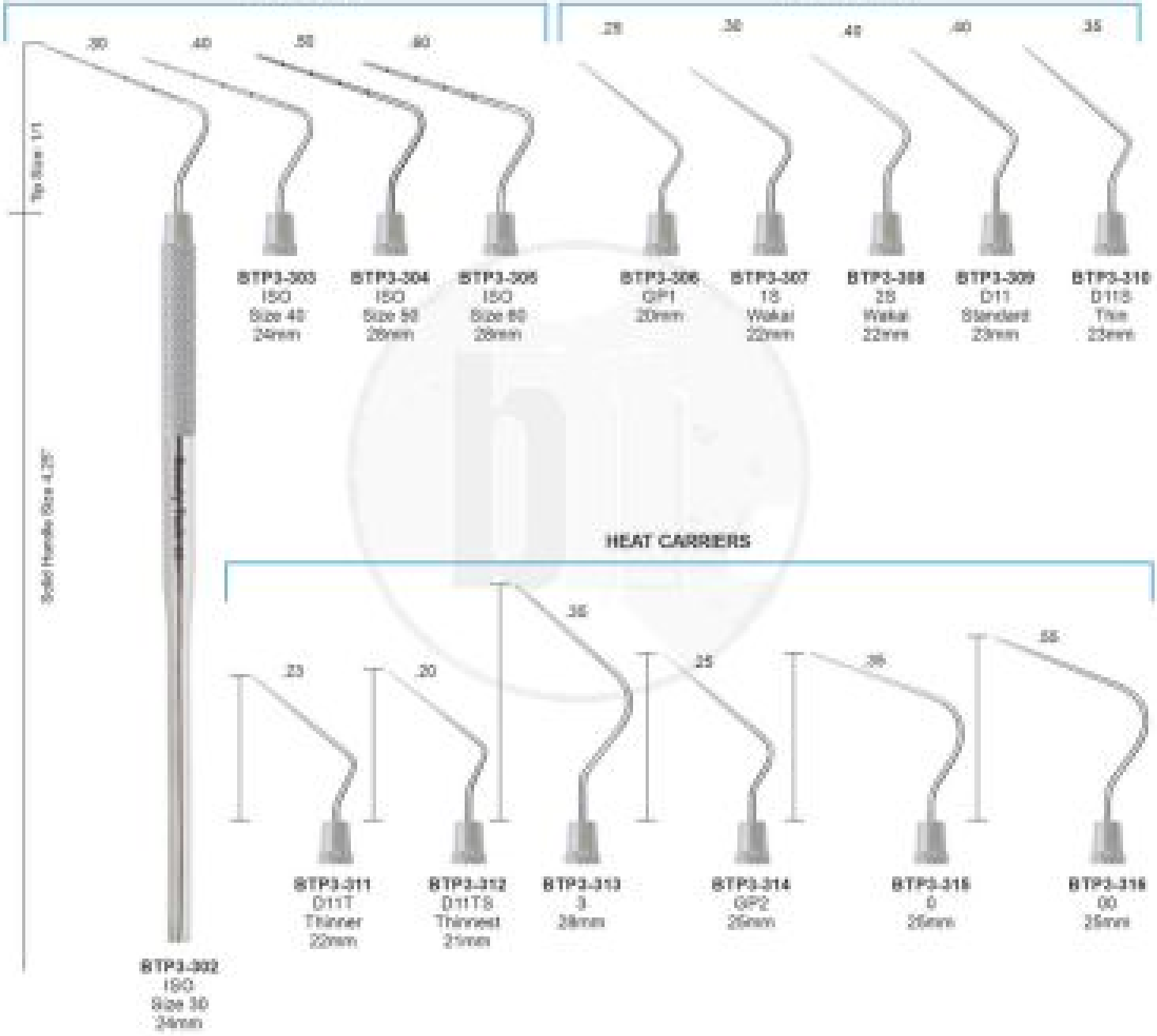
**BTE3-301**
ISO
Size 60
24mm

Зонды пародонтологические
Sondes parodontales
sonde parodontali
زوندە پەرودێنتولوژیەکان
Sondas periodontales
Sondes parodontales
المسبار

**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

## SPREADERS

## HEAT CARRIERS

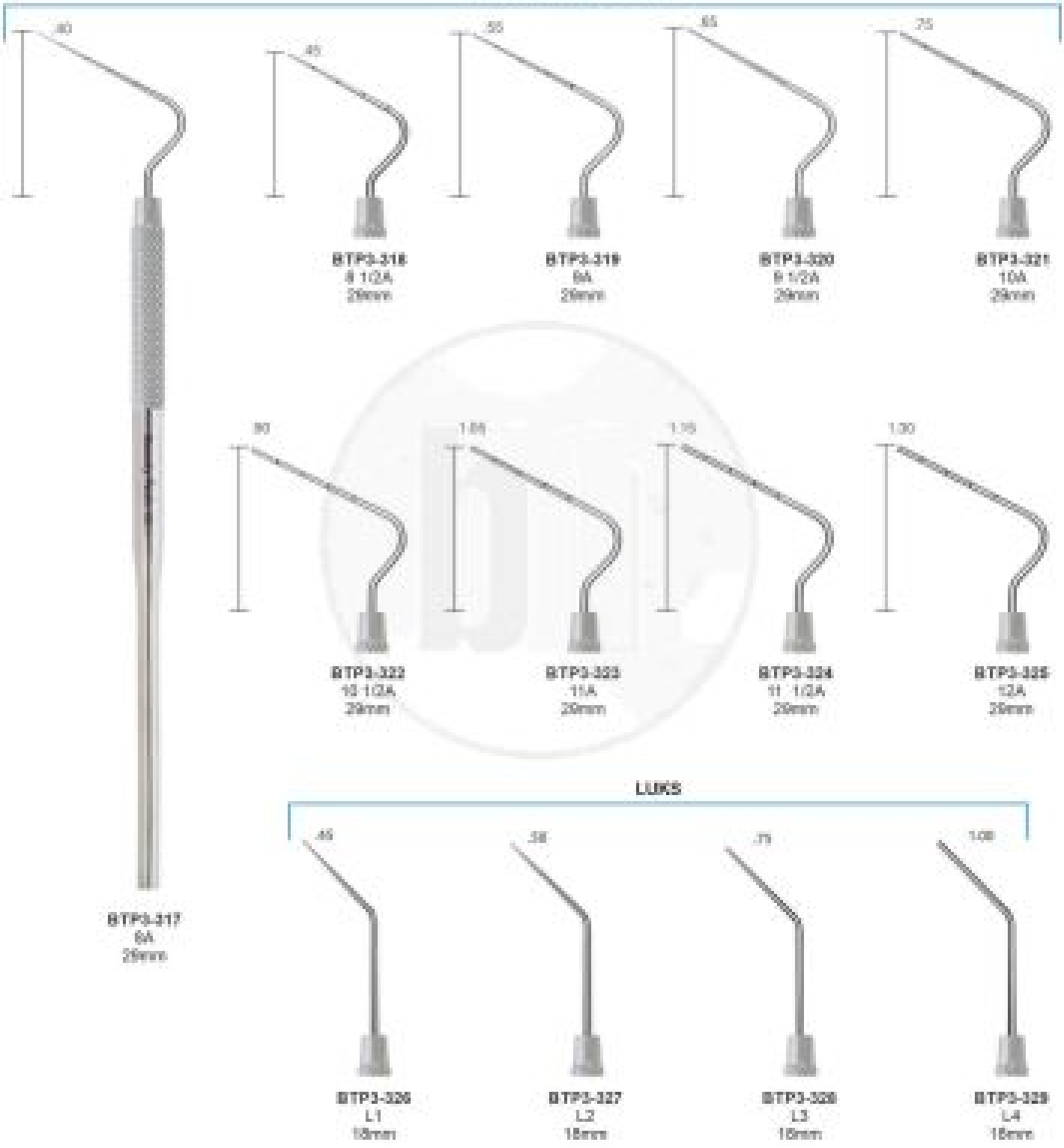


# PERIODONTAL PROBES

Зонды пародонтологические
Sondes parodontales
sonde parodontali
sonde periodontal
Sondes parodontales
مسبار

**Endodontics Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

## ANTERIOR SINGLE ENDED




**BTP3-317**
5A
29mm

**BTP3-318**
8 1/2A
29mm

**BTP3-319**
8A
29mm

**BTP3-320**
9 1/2A
29mm

**BTP3-321**
10A
29mm

**BTP3-322**
10 1/2A
29mm

**BTP3-323**
11A
29mm

**BTP3-324**
11 1/2A
29mm

**BTP3-325**
12A
29mm

## LUKS




**BTP3-326**
L1
18mm

**BTP3-327**
L2
18mm

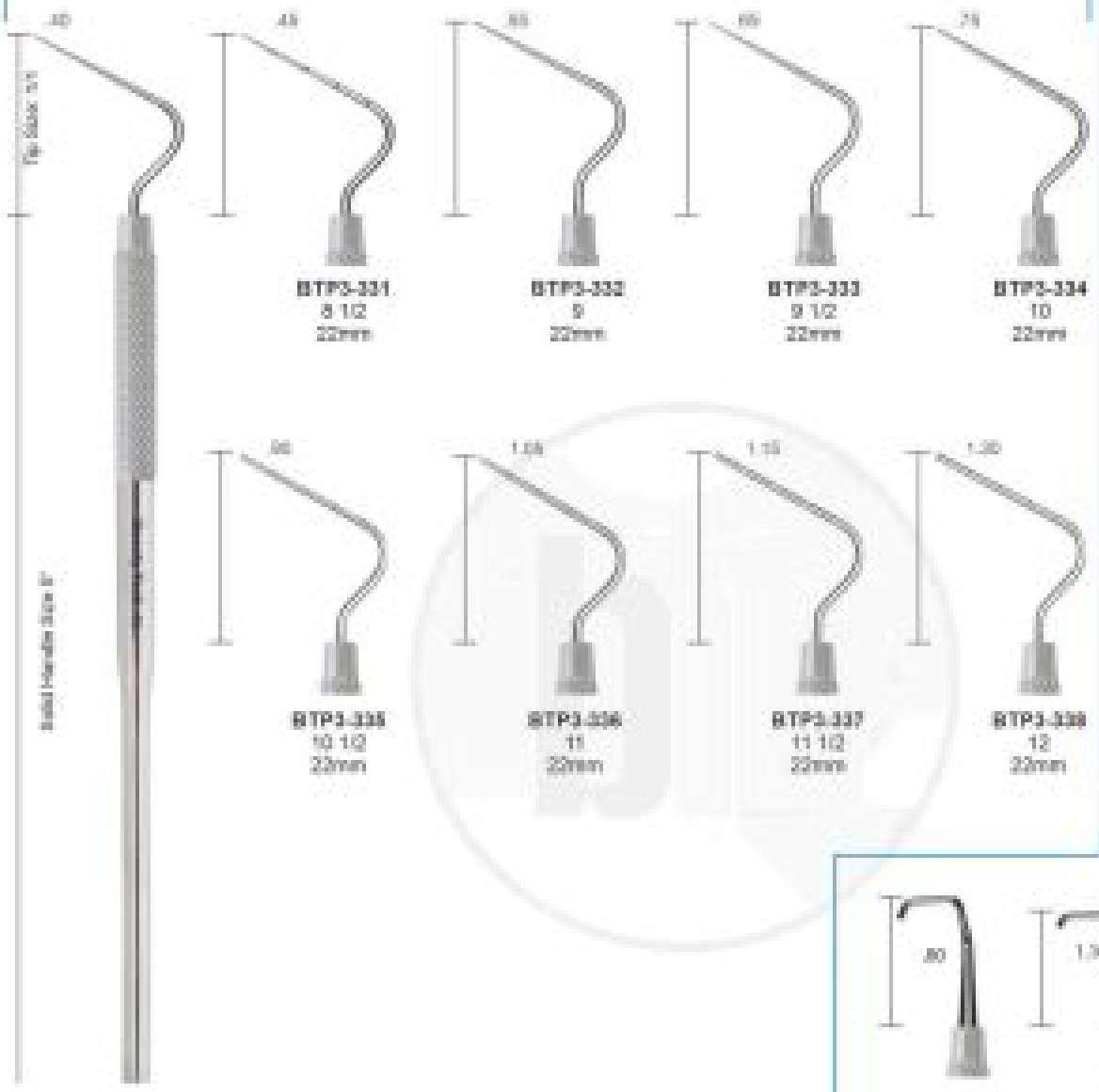
**BTP3-328**
L3
18mm

**BTP3-329**
L4
18mm

Зонды пародонтологические
Sondas paradontales
sonde parodontali
سنابر لثة
Sondes parodontales
Sondas paradontales

## Endodontics Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

### POSTERIOR SINGLE ENDED




**BTP3-330**
8
22mm



**BTP3-331**
8 1/2
22mm



**BTP3-332**
9
22mm



**BTP3-333**
9 1/2
22mm



**BTP3-334**
10
22mm



**BTP3-335**
10 1/2
22mm



**BTP3-336**
11
22mm

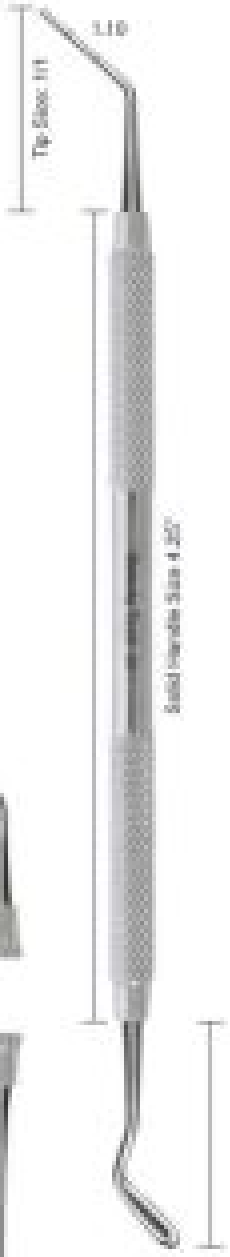


**BTP3-337**
11 1/2
22mm



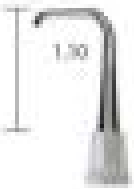
**BTP3-339**
12
22mm

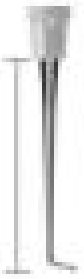
### RETRO FILLING PLUGGERS



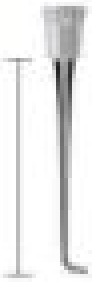

**BTP3-341**
1 Disk
Blade
Plugger







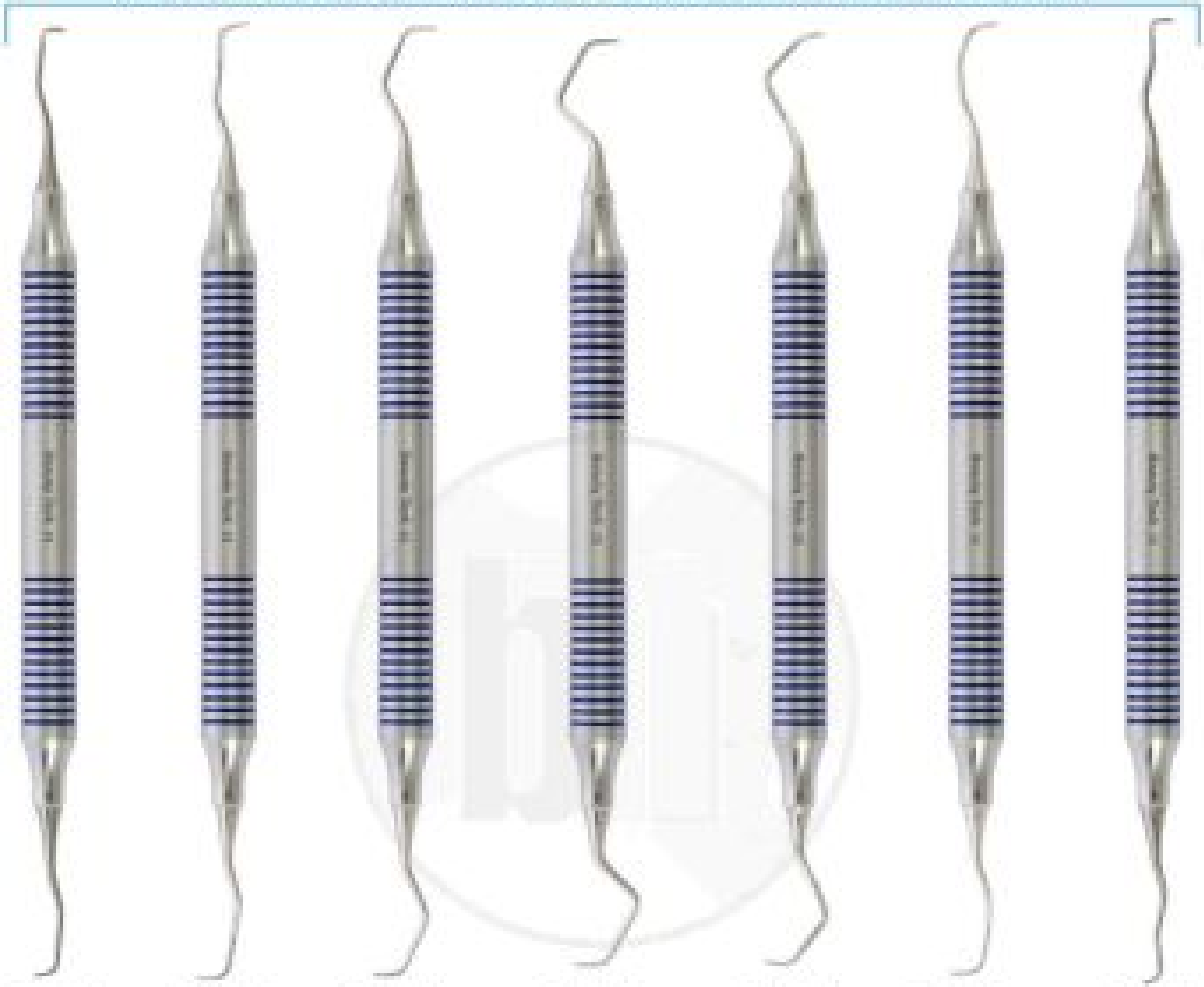
**BTP3-338**
1



**BTP3-340**
2

Кюретки
Curettes
Küretten
Curette
كريتس

## SET OF 7 PCS HOLLOW HANDLE PLASMA BLUE COATED Ø 10 MM, LENGTH 170MM



BTC-342
GRACEY
1/2

BTC3-343
GRACEY
3/4

BTC3-344
GRACEY
5/6

BTC3-345
GRACEY
7/8

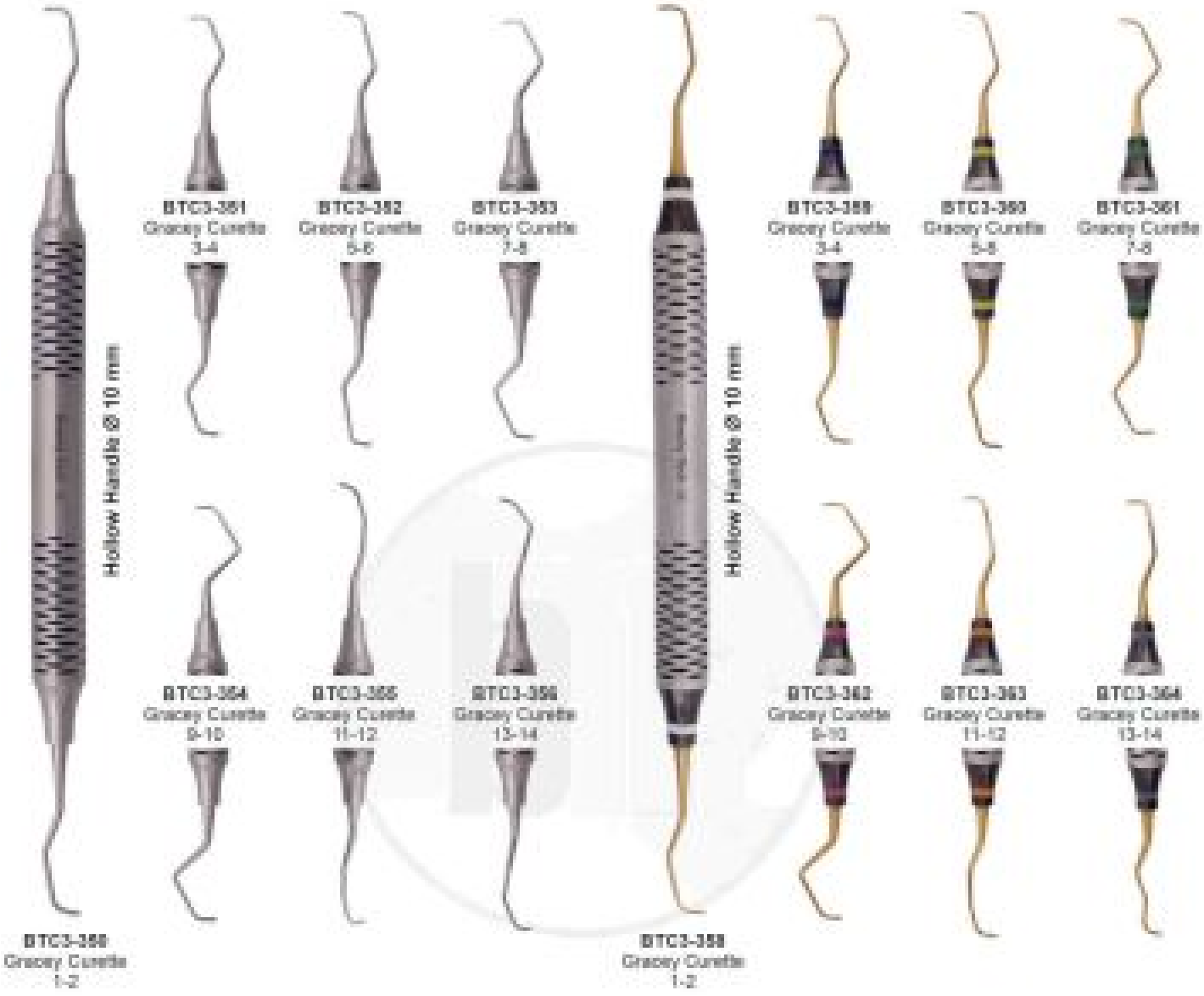
BTC3-346
GRACEY
9/10

BTC3-347
GRACEY
11/12

BTC3-348
GRACEY
13/14

**BTC3-349**
**Gracey Curettes Set of 7 Pcs**
Gracey Curettes 1/2
Gracey Curettes 3/4
Gracey Curettes 5/6
Gracey Curettes 7/8
Gracey Curettes 9/10
Gracey Curettes 11/12
Gracey Curettes 13/14

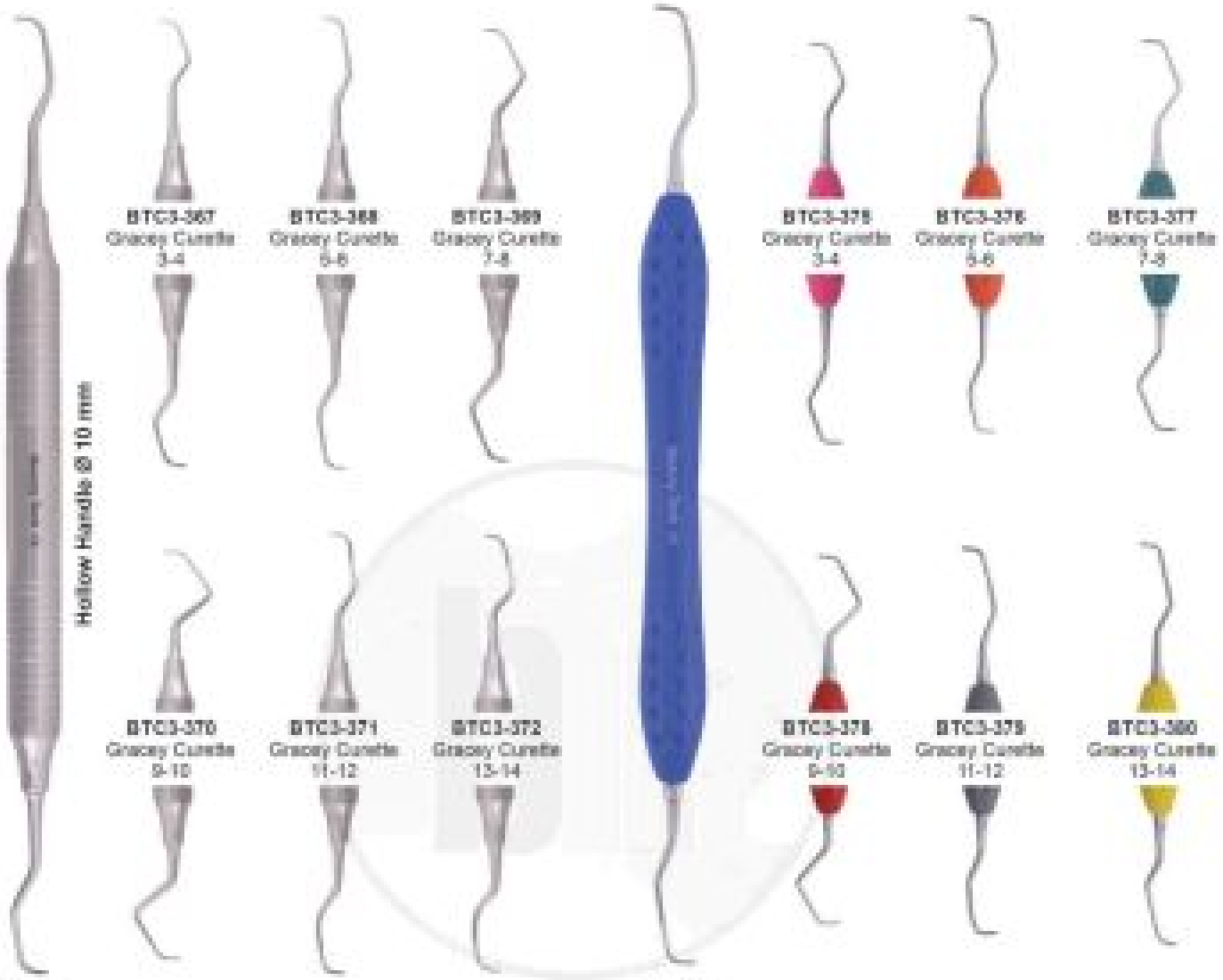
Кюретки
Curetes
Küretten
Кюретте
Curette
كريتس



**BTC3-387**
Gracey Curette Set of 7 Pcs
Gracey Curette 1-2
Gracey Curette 3-4
Gracey Curette 5-6
Gracey Curette 7-8
Gracey Curette 9-10
Gracey Curette 11-12
Gracey Curette 13-14

**BTC3-385**
Gracey Curette
(Black & Gold Coating)
Set of 7 Pcs
Gracey Curette 1-2
Gracey Curette 3-4
Gracey Curette 5-6
Gracey Curette 7-8
Gracey Curette 9-10
Gracey Curette 11-12
Gracey Curette 13-14

Kopare
Curetas
Kanetten
Kopera
Curette
قرص




**BTC3-366**
Gracey Curette
1-2

**BTC3-367**
Gracey Curette
3-4

**BTC3-368**
Gracey Curette
5-6

**BTC3-369**
Gracey Curette
7-8

**BTC3-370**
Gracey Curette
9-10

**BTC3-371**
Gracey Curette
11-12

**BTC3-372**
Gracey Curette
13-14

**BTC3-374**
Gracey Curette
1-2

**BTC3-375**
Gracey Curette
3-4

**BTC3-376**
Gracey Curette
5-6

**BTC3-377**
Gracey Curette
7-8

**BTC3-378**
Gracey Curette
9-10

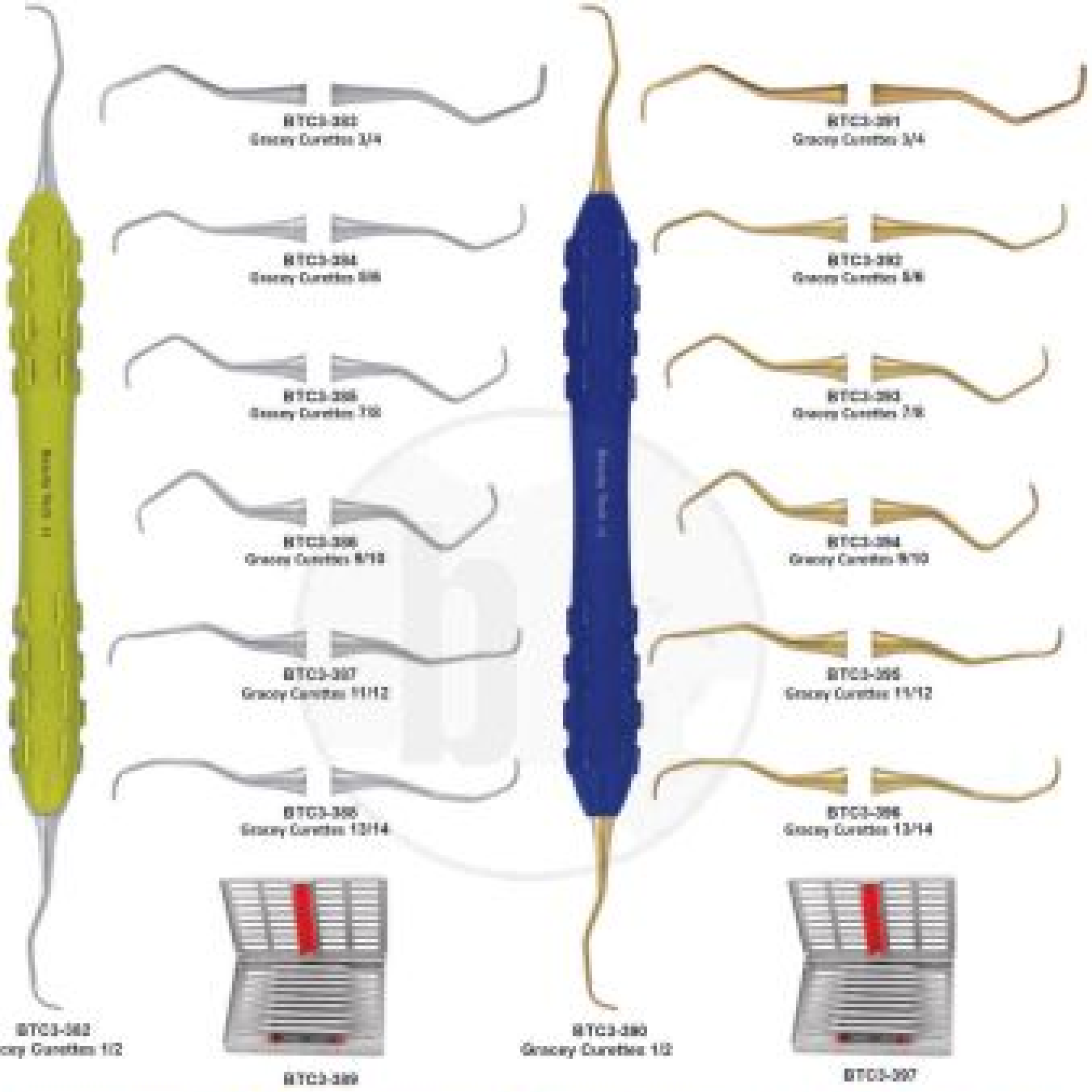
**BTC3-379**
Gracey Curette
11-12

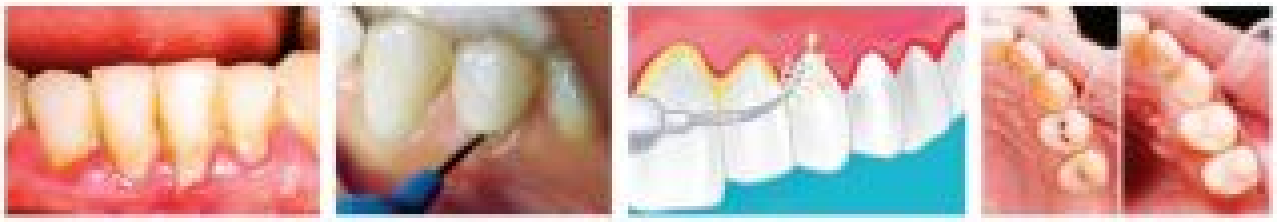
**BTC3-380**
Gracey Curette
13-14

**BTC3-373**
Gracey Curette Set of 7 Pcs
Gracey Curette 1-2
Gracey Curette 3-4
Gracey Curette 5-6
Gracey Curette 7-8
Gracey Curette 9-10
Gracey Curette 11-12
Gracey Curette 13-14

**BTC3-381**
Gracey Curette Set of 7 Pcs
with Silicon Handle
Gracey Curette 1-2
Gracey Curette 3-4
Gracey Curette 5-6
Gracey Curette 7-8
Gracey Curette 9-10
Gracey Curette 11-12
Gracey Curette 13-14

Kopens
Curetas
Küretten
Kopens
Curette
كريتس



Кюретки
Curetas
Kürettler
Кюретки
Curette
كريتس

## GRACEY MINI FIVE

Hollow Handle 8.5mm, Length 170mm Ceramic Coated Handle

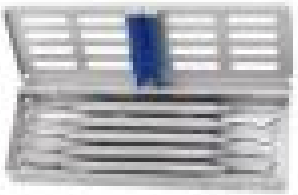
BTC3-399 Fig. 3/4 Gracey 3M

BTC3-400 Fig. 5/6 Gracey 3M

BTC3-401 Fig. 7/8 Gracey 3M
Buccal and lingual
Palatal surfaces

BTC3-402 Fig. 11/12 Gracey 3M
Mesial

BTC3-403 Fig. 13/14 Gracey 3M
Distal

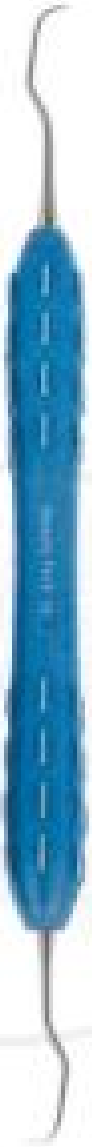


BTC3-404

BTC3-395
Fig. 1/2
Gracey 3m

## GRACEY AFTER FIVE

Hollow Handle 8.5mm, Length 170mm Ceramic Coated Handle



BTC3-405
Gracey
1/2 AF

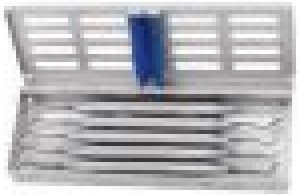
BTC3-406 Gracey 3/4 AF

BTC3-407 Gracey 5/6 AF

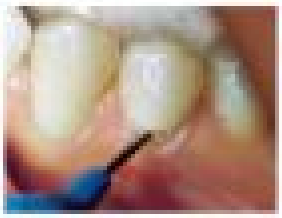
BTC3-408 Gracey 7/8 AF

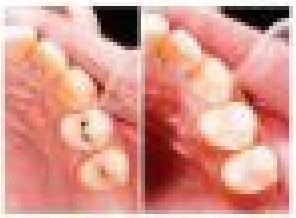
BTC3-409 Gracey 11/12 AF

BTC3-410 Gracey 13/14 AF



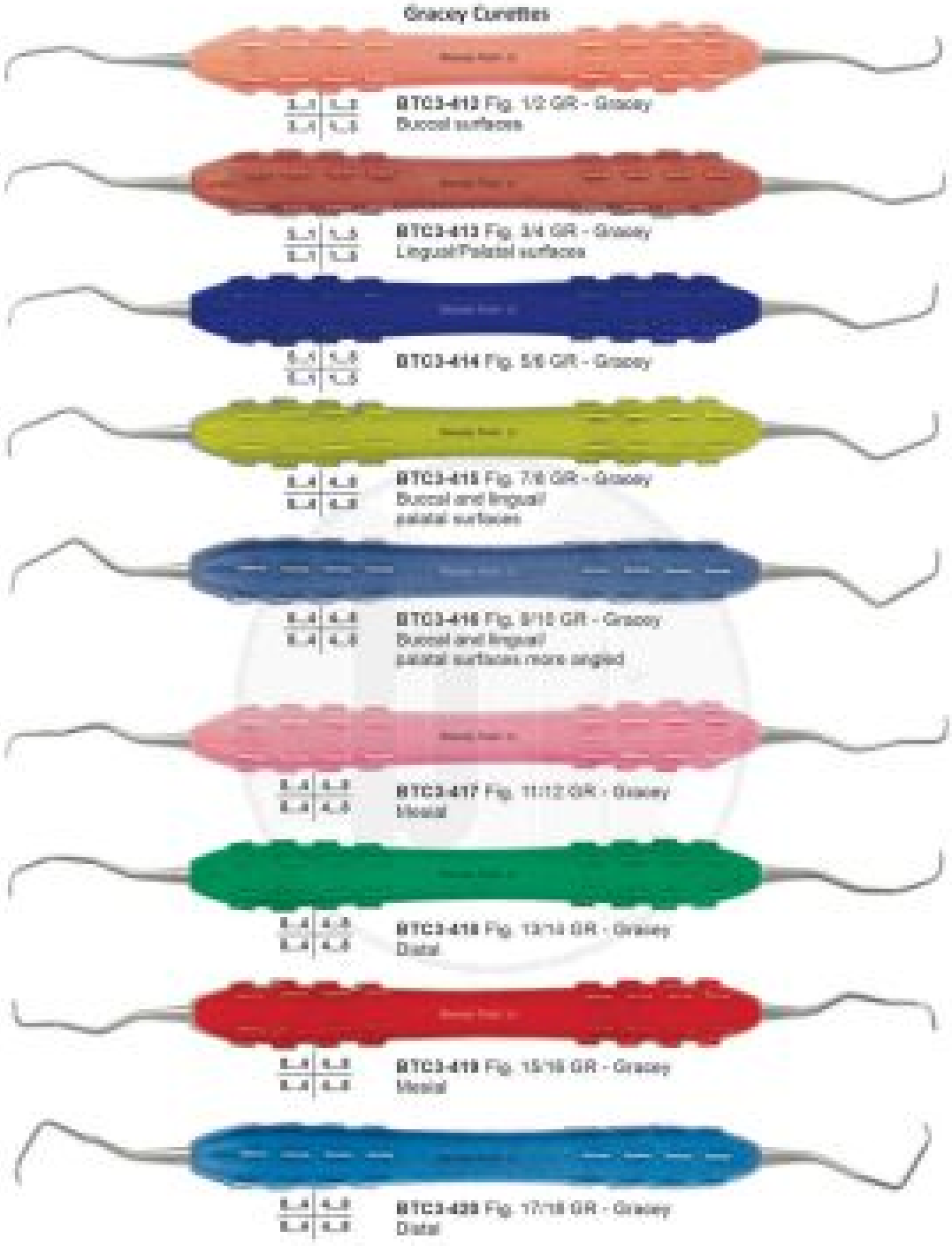
BTC3-411





Кюреты
Curetas
Kuretten
Küretler
Curettes
Curette
قرص

## Gracey Curettes



**BTC3-412** Fig. 1/2 GR - Gracey
Buccal surfaces

**BTC3-413** Fig. 3/4 GR - Gracey
Lingual/Palatal surfaces

**BTC3-414** Fig. 5/6 GR - Gracey

**BTC3-415** Fig. 7/8 GR - Gracey
Buccal and lingual/
palatal surfaces

**BTC3-416** Fig. 9/10 GR - Gracey
Buccal and lingual/
palatal surfaces more angled

**BTC3-417** Fig. 11/12 GR - Gracey
Mesial

**BTC3-418** Fig. 13/14 GR - Gracey
Distal

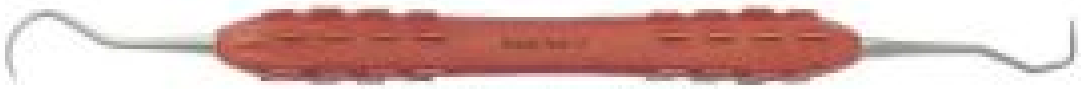
**BTC3-419** Fig. 15/16 GR - Gracey
Mesial

**BTC3-420** Fig. 17/18 GR - Gracey
Distal

Стоматологический набор скейлеров
Instruments a detartrer
Zahnreiniger
Стоматологічний набір скейлерів
Limpiadores de sarro
[illegible]

## Sickle Scalers

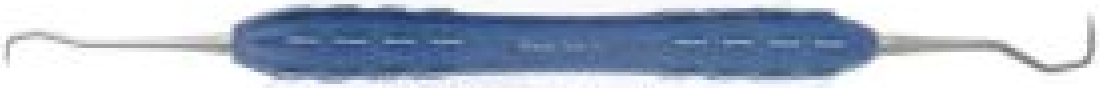
**BTSS-421** Fig. U15/33 - Tourner-Jaquette



**BTSS-422** Fig. U15/30 - Tourner-Jaquette

**BTSS-423** Fig. H6/33

**BTSS-424** Fig. H6/H7



**BTSS-425** Fig. 30/33 - Jaquette

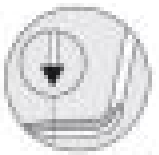
**BTSS-426** Fig. T2/T3 - Taylor

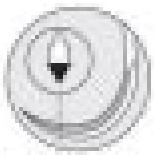
**BTSS-427** Fig. 204

**BTSS-428** Fig. 204S

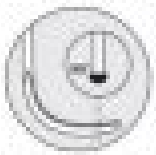
**BTSS-429** Fig. 11/12 - MC - McCall
Mesial

**BTSS-430** Fig. 13/14 - MC - McCall
Distal





**Straight and curved sickle scalers**
Feature: 2 cutting edges curved distal component tipped ends

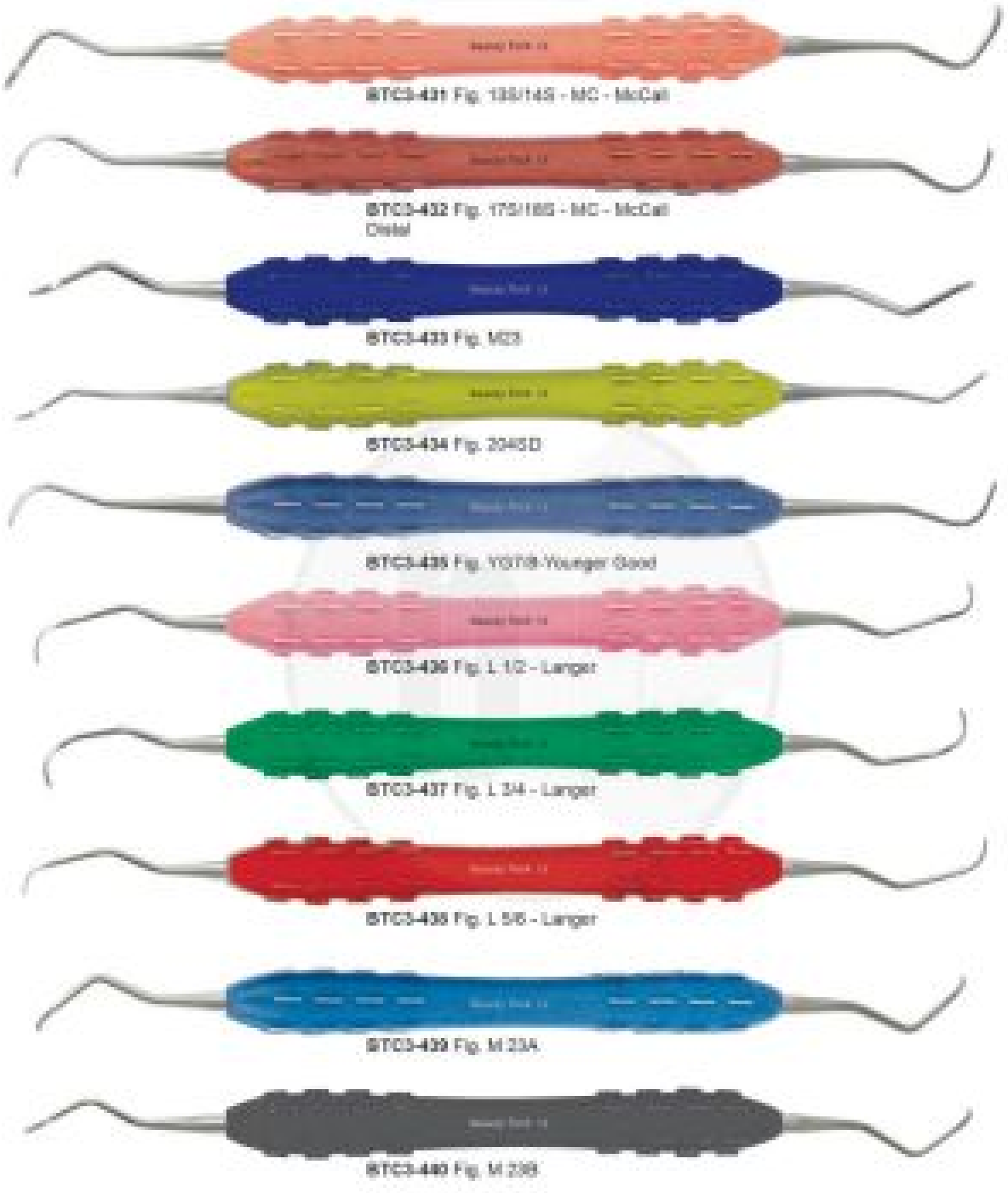


**Universal curettes**
are characterized by an angle of 80° between the terminal stem and the cutting component

**Gracey curettes**
are characterized by an angle of 70° between the terminal stem and the cutting component

Кюреты
Curetas
Küretten
Кюреты
Curette
كراتين

## Universal Curettes



**BTC3-431** Fig. 13S/14S - MC - McCall

**BTC3-432** Fig. 17S/18S - MC - McCall Distal

**BTC3-433** Fig. MD3

**BTC3-434** Fig. 204SD

**BTC3-435** Fig. YGY8-Younger Good

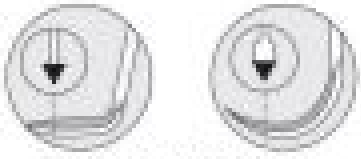
**BTC3-436** Fig. L 1/2 - Langer

**BTC3-437** Fig. L 3/4 - Langer

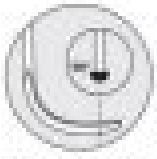
**BTC3-438** Fig. L 5/6 - Langer

**BTC3-439** Fig. M 23A

**BTC3-440** Fig. M 29S



**Straight and curved sickle scalers**
Feature: 2 cutting edges curved blade component tipped ends



**Universal curettes**
are characterized by an angle of 90° between the terminal stem and the cutting component.

**Gracey curettes**
are characterized by an angle of 70° between the terminal stem and the cutting component.

Кюреты
Curetas
Küretler
Кюретки
Kürete
كريتس

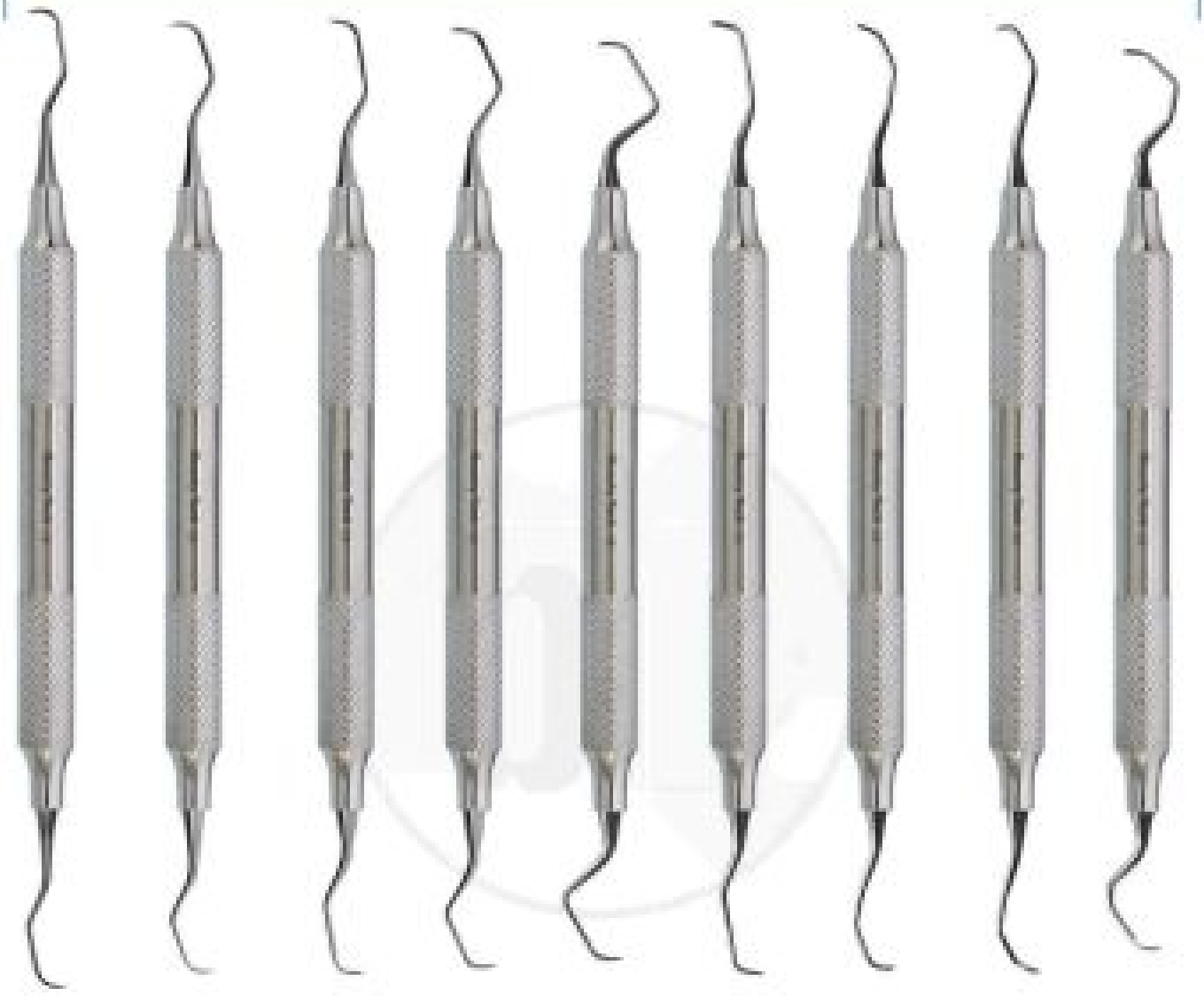
Set of 9 Pcs Gracey Curettes Solid Handle Ø 6 mm, Length 170mm

BTC3-441 1/2
BTC3-442 3/4
BTC3-443 5/6
BTC3-444 7/8
BTC3-445 9/10
BTC3-446 11/12
BTC3-447 13/14
BTC3-448 15/16
BTC3-449 17/18

BTS3-450
Gracey Scaler Set of 7 Pcs

Кюреты
Curetas
Kürettler
Кюретки
Curette
قرص

Set of 9 Pcs Gracey Curettes Hollow Handle Ø 10 mm, Length 175mm



BTC3-451
1/2

BTC3-452
3/4

BTC3-453
5/6

BTC3-454
7/8

BTC3-455
9/10

BTC3-456
11/12

BTC3-457
13/14

BTC3-458
15/16

BTC3-459
17/18

BTS3-460
Gracey Scaler Set of 7 Pcs

Кюретки
Curettes
Kurettes
Кюрети
Curette
قرنص

## GRACEY CURETTES

### MICRO MINI

### GRACEY PROPHY CURETTES

| BTC3-461 | BTC3-462 | BTC3-463 | BTC3-464 | BTC3-465 | BTC3-466 | BTC3-467 | BTC3-468 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Micro Mini Five 1/2 | Micro Mini Five 7/8 | Micro Mini Five 11/12 | Micro Mini Five 13/14 | P1/2 | P3/4 | P5/6 | P7/8 |

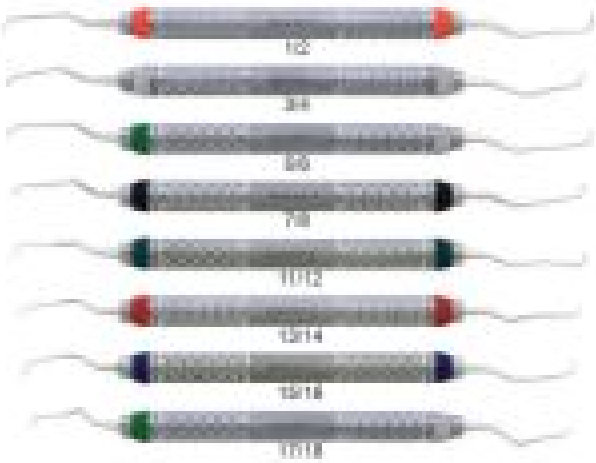
**Gracey Curettes Set Standard**

Gracey Curette Blade design is offset from the terminal shank at 70°.
This creates one cutting edge which is rationed to as the lower edge.
The area specific to allow for deep scaling, root planning & periodontal debridement.
The offset blade provides a perfect working angulation for the tooth surface.
Gracey Curettes are used to a set to completely scale the dentitions.

**Gracey Curettes Mini**

The terminal shank of the Gracey curette blad is 3mm longer and the work endpieces are 50% shorter. This modification allows better access to the narrow root surfaces. A reduction in the widening of the gingival tissue when inserting the instrument is also an advantage of the shortened blade. Perfect for the front tooth region and for better access to all mesial and distal surfaces.

**BTC3-469**
**Gracey Curettes Set of 7 Pcs**




**BTC3-470**
**Gracey Curettes Set of 8 Pcs**

Кюреты
Curetas
Küretler
Gogeta
Curette
كريت

BTC3-471
Set of 6 Pcs

## GRACEY MINI FIVE

HOLLOW HANDLE Ø 10 MM, LENGTH 170MM
CERAMIC COATED HANDLE

BTC3-472 Gracey 1/2
BTC3-473 Gracey 3/4
BTC3-474 Gracey 5/6
BTC3-475 Gracey 7/8
BTC3-476 Gracey 11/12
BTC3-477 Gracey 13/14

BTC3-478
Set of 6 Pcs

## GRACEY AFTER FIVE

HOLLOW HANDLE Ø 10 MM, LENGTH 170MM
CERAMIC COATED HANDLE

BTC3-479 Gracey 1/2 AF
BTC3-480 Gracey 3/4 AF
BTC3-481 Gracey 5/6 AF
BTC3-482 Gracey 7/8 AF
BTC3-483 Gracey 11/12 AF
BTC3-484 Gracey 13/14 AF

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie
Instrumentos para periodoncia
أدوات طب اللثة

## Sickle Scalers Instruments
**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

**BTS3-485**
H6/H7
Hygienist

**BTS3-486**
6/7
Goldman

**BTS3-487**
U15
Towner

**BTS3-488**
H5/U15
Hygienist-
Towner

**BTS3-489**
U15/30
Towner-
Jacquette

**BTS3-490**
H15/23r
Hygienist-
Jacquette

**BTS3-491**
U15/33
Towner-
Jacquette

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie
Instrumentos periodontales
Instrumentos para periodoncia
Alat periodontal

## PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS
**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

JACQUETTE SCALERS

CRANE-KAPLAN

**BTS3-492**
30/33
Hygienist
Jacquette

**BTS3-493**
31/32
Jacquette

**BTS3-494**
34/35
Jacquette

**BTS3-495**
H3/H4
Jacquette

**BTS3-496**
14/15
Posterior
Jacquette

**BTS3-497**
CK-6

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie
Instrumentos periodontales
Instrumentos para periodoncia
أدوات طب اللثة

## PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

### SCALER CURETTE

**BTS3-498**
11/12
Scaler

**BTS3-499**
11A/12A
Scaler

**BTS3-500**
11/12S
Modied
McCall

**BTC3-501**
13S/14S
Pointed
Curette

**BTC3-502**
MTC 13/14
Pointed
Curette

**BTC3-503**
17S/18S
Curette

**BTC3-504**
19/20
Curette

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie
Instrumenten voor parodontologie
Instrumentos para periodoncia
أدوات طب اللثة

## SICKLE SCALERS INSTRUMENTS
**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

### SICKLE SCALERS

**BTS3-505**
H6/H7
Hygienist

**BTS3-506**
G/7
Goldman

**BTS3-507**
U15
Towner

**BTS3-508**
H6/U15
Hygienist-Towner

**BTS3-509**
U15/30
Towner-Jacquette

**BTS3-510**
H15/33r
Hygienist-Jacquette

**BTS3-511**
U15/33
Towner-Jacquette

Инструменты пародонтологические | Instrumente parodontologice
Instruments pour la parodontologie | Instrumentos para periodoncia
Instrumente für die Parodontologie | أدوات طب اللثة

## PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS
**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

**JACQUETTE SCALERS** | **CRANE-KAPLAN**

**BTS3-812**
30/33
Hygienist
Jacquette

**BTS3-813**
31/32
Jacquette

**BTS3-814**
34/35
Jacquette

**BTS3-815**
H3/H4
Jacquette

**BTS3-816**
14/15
Posterior
Jacquette

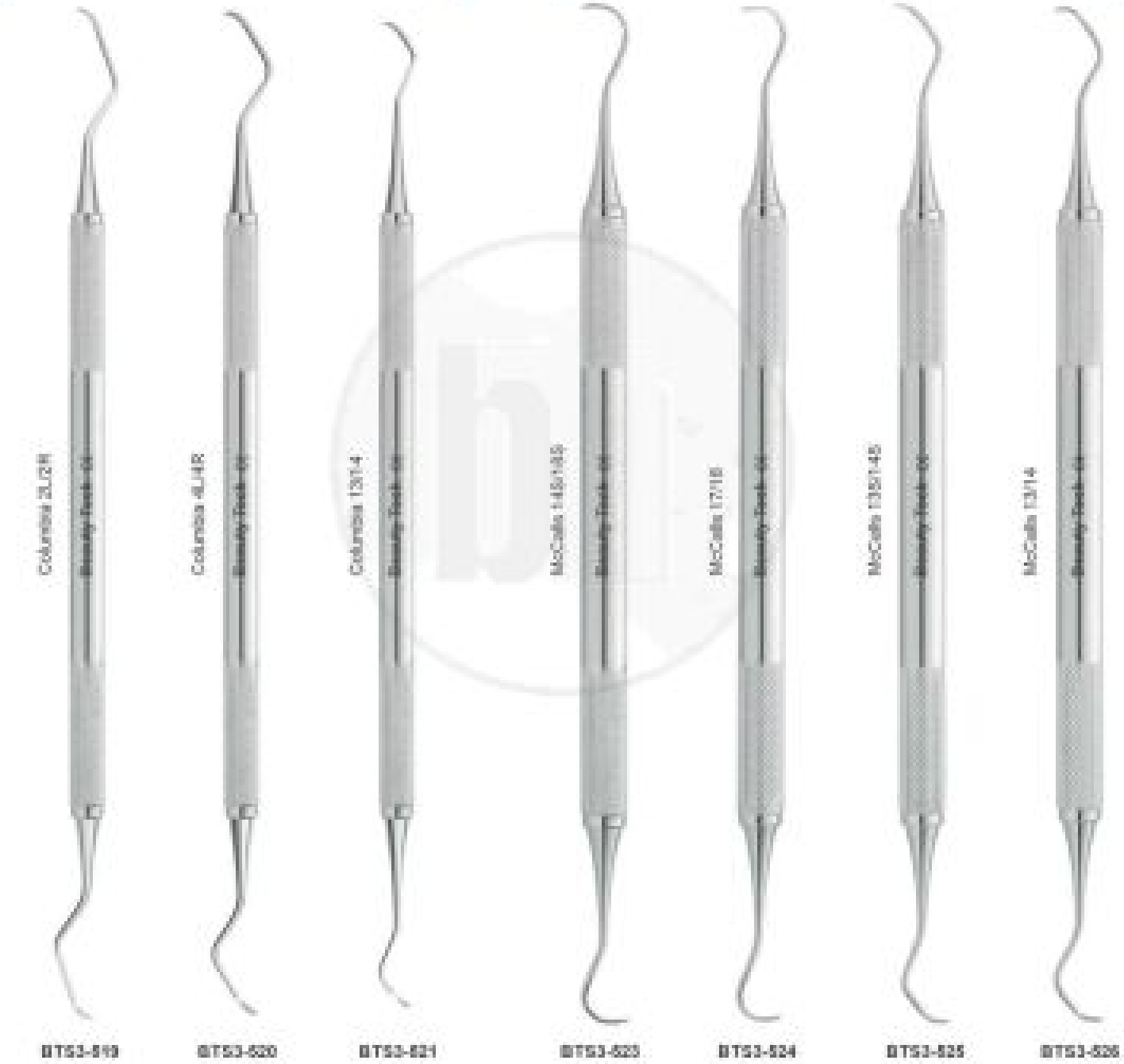
**BTS3-817**
CK-6

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie
Instrumentos periodontales
Instrumentos para periodontia
أدوات طب اللثة

**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

**BTS3-519**
**Columbia Set**

**BTS3-522**
**McCall Set**




BTS3-519 BTS3-520 BTS3-521 BTS3-523 BTS3-524 BTS3-525 BTS3-526

Инструменты пародонтологические | Instruments pour la parodontologie | Instrumente für die Parodontologie | Instrumente periodontologici | Instrumentos para periodoncia | أدوات طب اللثة

## PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS
**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

### SCALER CURETTE

**BTSD-827**
11/12
Scaler

**BTSD-828**
11A/12A
Scaler

**BTSD-829**
11/129
Modied
McCall

**BTCD-830**
13S/14S
Pointed
Curette

**BTCD-831**
MTC 13/14
Pointed
Curette

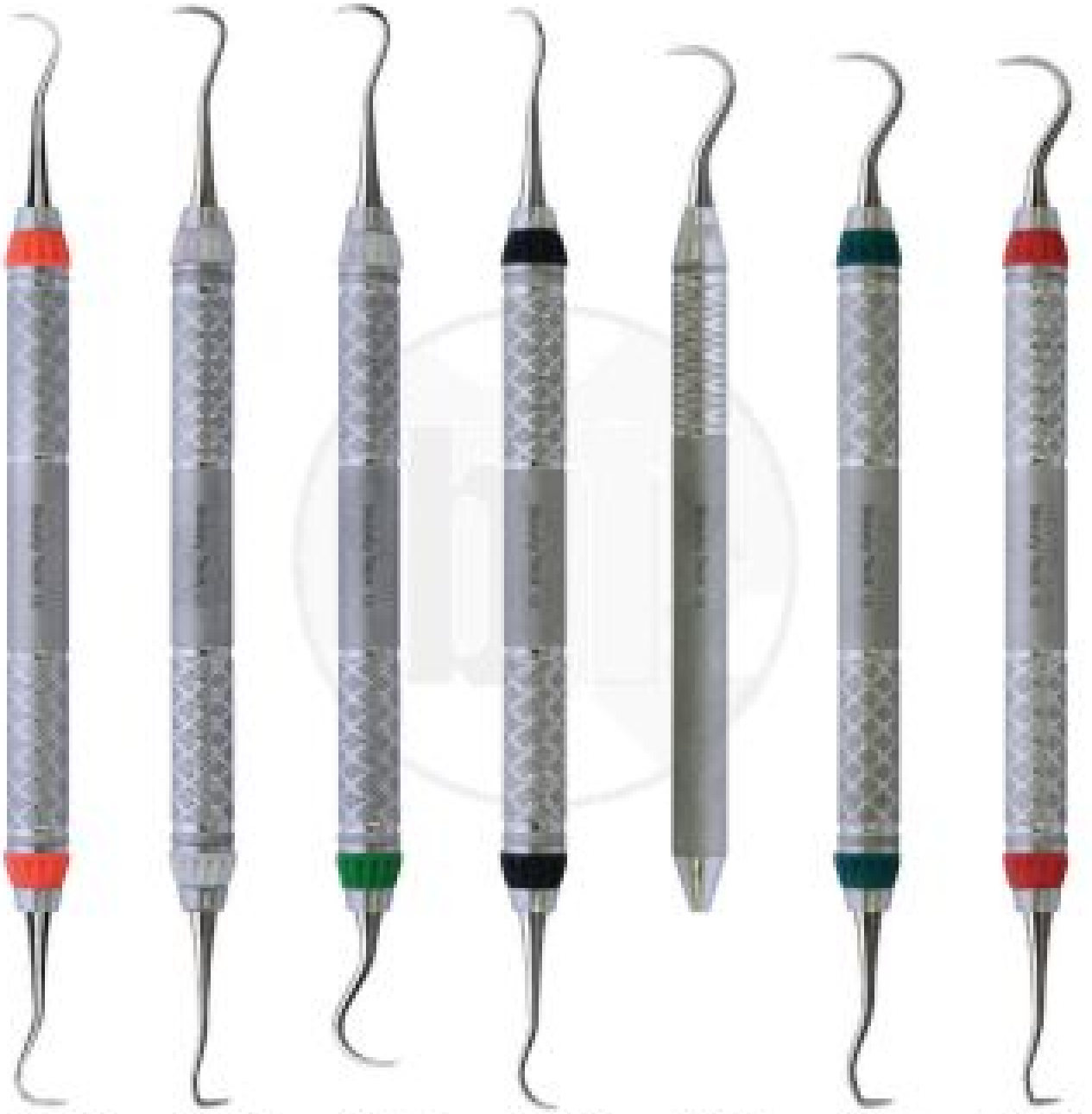
**BTCD-832**
17S/18S
Curette

**BTCD-833**
19/20
Curette

Кюреты
Curetas
Küretten
Кюретки
Curette
قرص

## SICKLE SCALERS

Designed for the removal of supragingival calculus



**BTS3-534**
H6/H7
Hygienist

**BTS3-535**
H6/33
Hygienist-
Jacquette

**BTS3-536**
H5/U15
Hygienist-
Towner

**BTS3-537**
6/7
Goldman

**BTS3-538**
U15
Towner

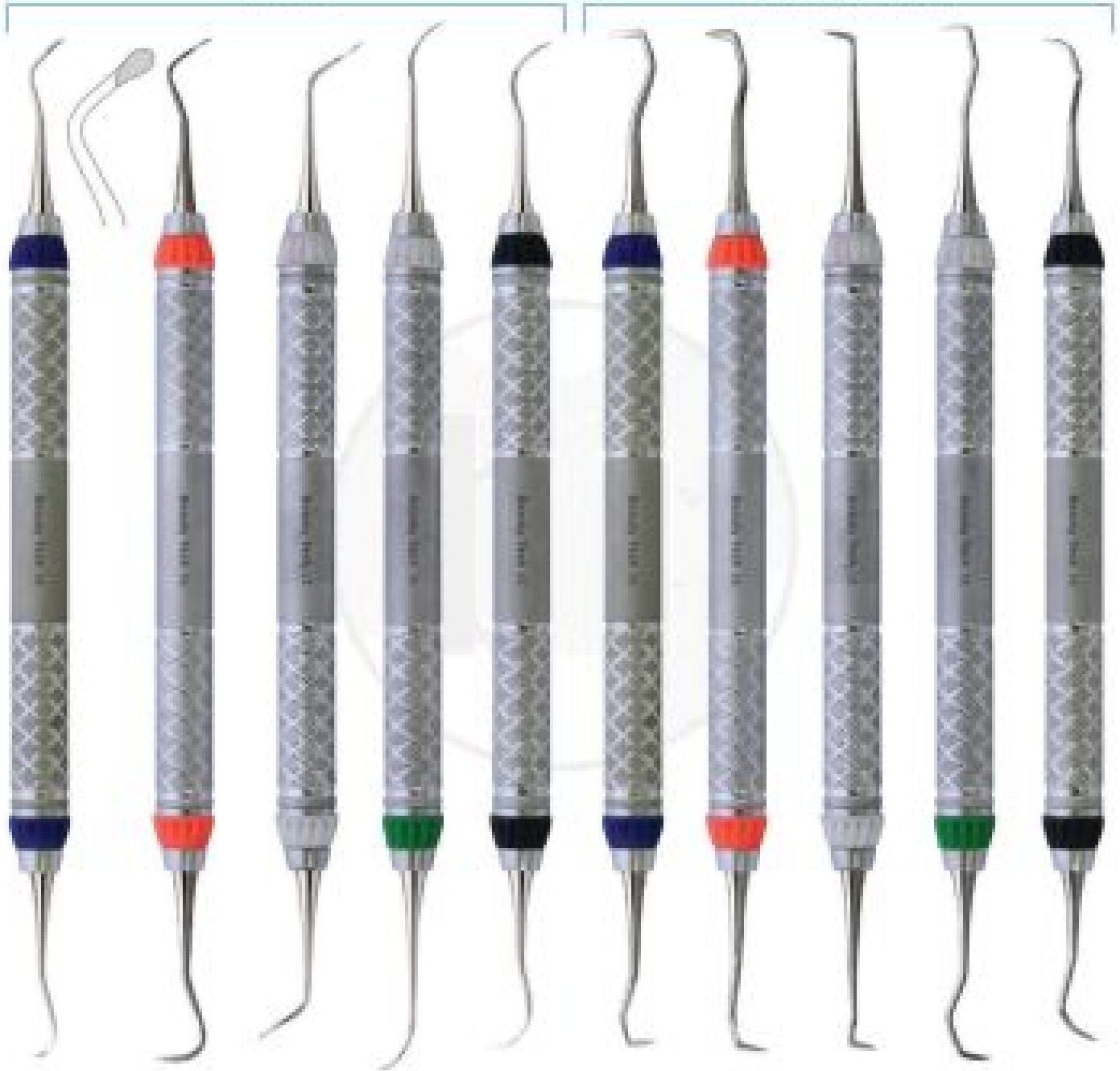
**BTS3-539**
U15/30
Towner-
Jacquette

**BTS3-540**
U15/33
Towner-
Jacquette

Кюреты
Curetas
Kюретки
Kюреты
Curette
قرنى

SCALERS

JACQUETTE SCALERS



**BTS3-541**
Navi 1
Anterior

**BTS3-542**
Navi 1/HS
Anterior

**BTS3-543**
Navi 2
Posterior

**BTS3-544**
Navi 3
Posterior

**BTS3-545**
Navi 4
Posterior

**BTS3-546**
30/33
Jacquette

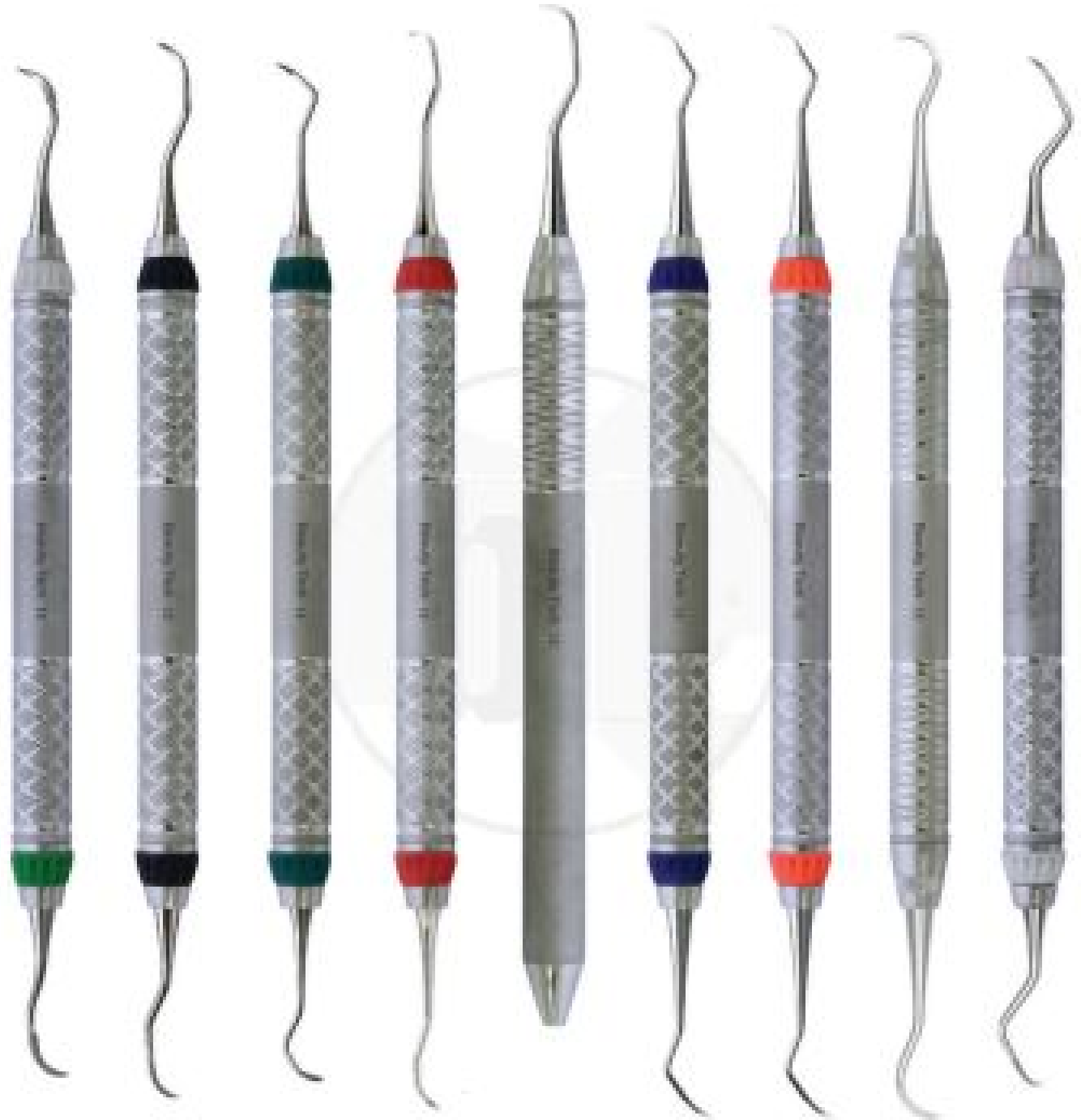
**BTS3-547**
31/32
Jacquette

**BTS3-548**
34/35
Jacquette

**BTS3-549**
H3/H4
Jacquette

**BTS3-550**
14/15
Posterior

Кюретки
Curetas
Кюретки
Curette
كريتس



BTS3-551
204

BTS3-552
204
IUFW

BTS3-553
204S

BTS3-554
204SD

BTS3-555
1
Springfield
Anterior

BTS3-556
2/3
Springfield

BTS3-557
2/3
Springfield

BTS3-558
J1/2
Johnson

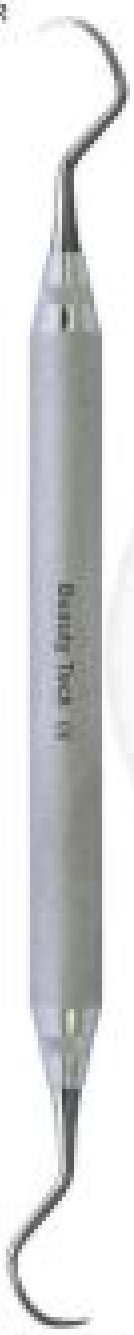
BTS3-559
Sickel-Scaler
Posterior

Кюреты
Curetas
Küretler
Кюретки
Curetes
Curette
كريت

## SICKLE SCALERS

POSTERIOR

BTS3-560
135



BTS3-561
REM 3/4
Remington

BTS3-562
129

BTS3-563
T2/T3
Taylor

ANTERIOR

BTS3-564
137

BTS3-565
0/00
Morse

Кюретки
Curetas
Curettes
Kyoperu
Curette
كريت

**BTS3-566**
137
Mini Five

**BTS3-567**
OD1/33
Odonti
Jacquette

**BTS3-568**
128
Nebraska

**BTS3-569**
USC-128

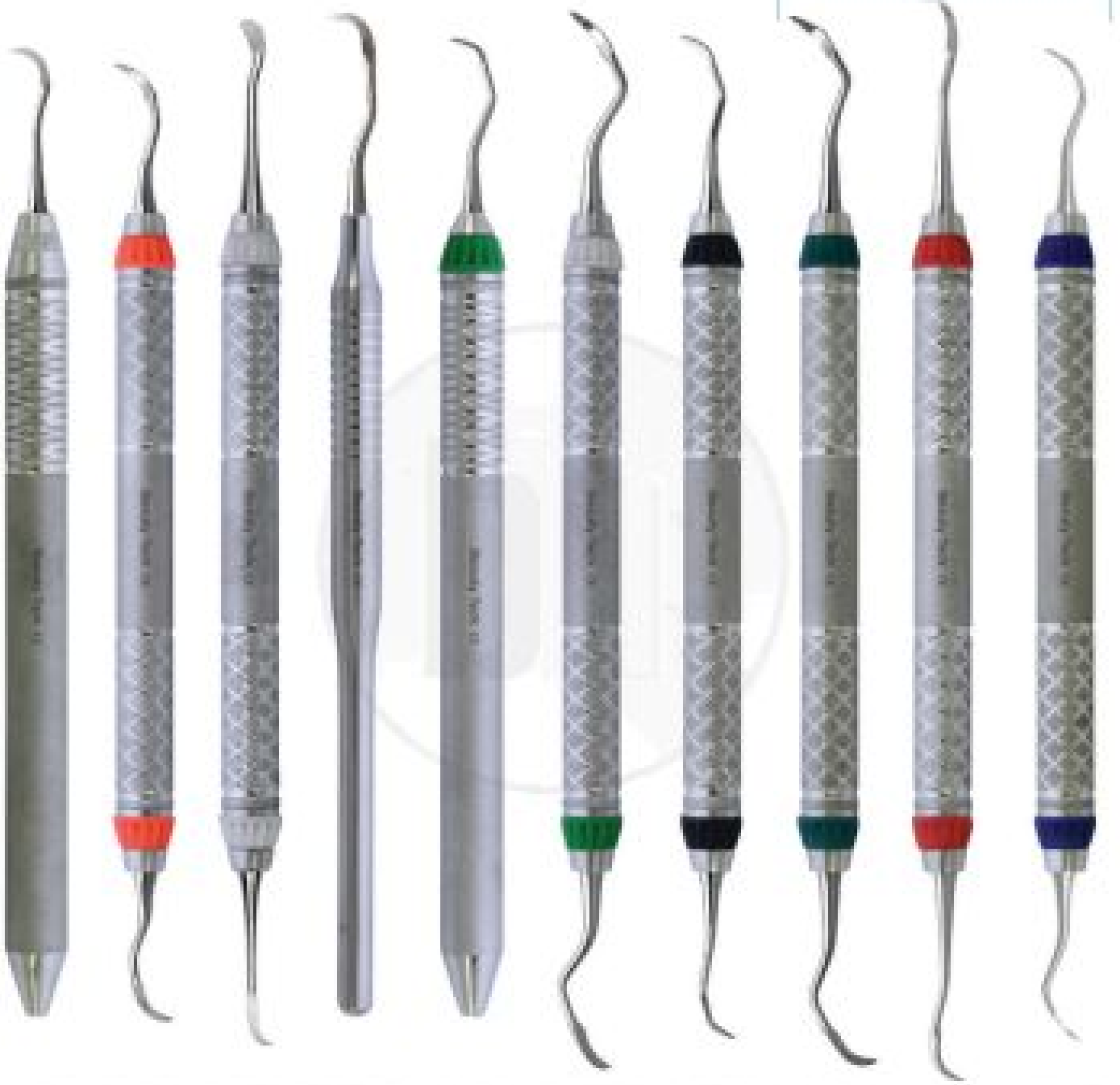
**BTS3-570**
WH-2
Whiteside

**BTS3-571**
YG-15
Younger-
Good

Kopere
Curetas
Kuretten
Кюретки
Curette
قراص

BALL SCALERS

CRANE-KAPLAN



BTS3-572
CI-1

BTS3-573
CI-2/3

BTS3-574
152
Cumine

BTS3-575
B-1

BTS3-576
B-4

BTS3-577
B-2/3

BTS3-578
B-5/6

BTS3-579
CK-6

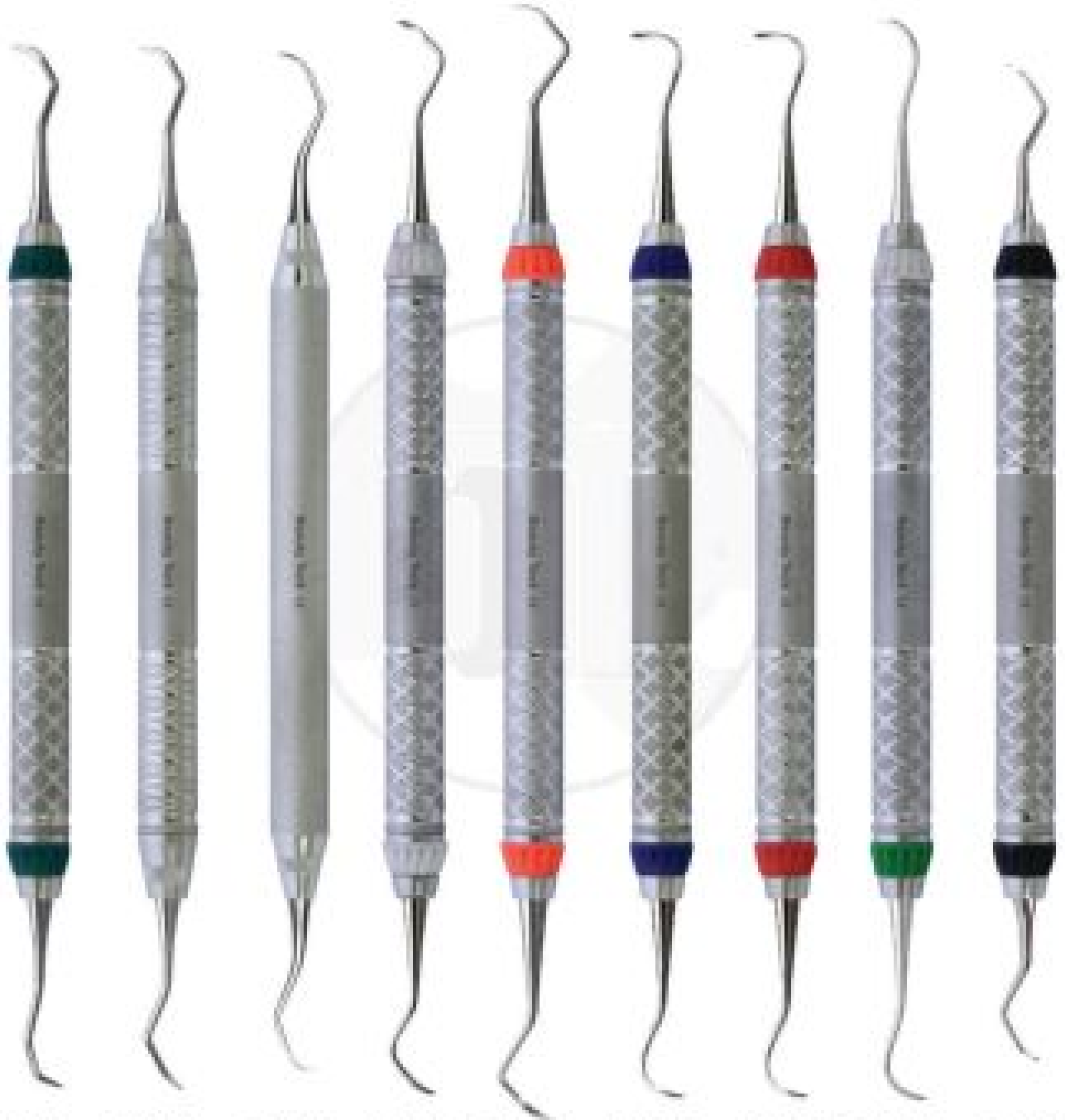
BTS3-580
CK-6D

BTS3-581
333/334
Mini Kaplan

Кюреты
Curetas
Küretten
Кюретки
Curette
قراص

## SCALER / CURETTE SETS

### Mc CALL SET

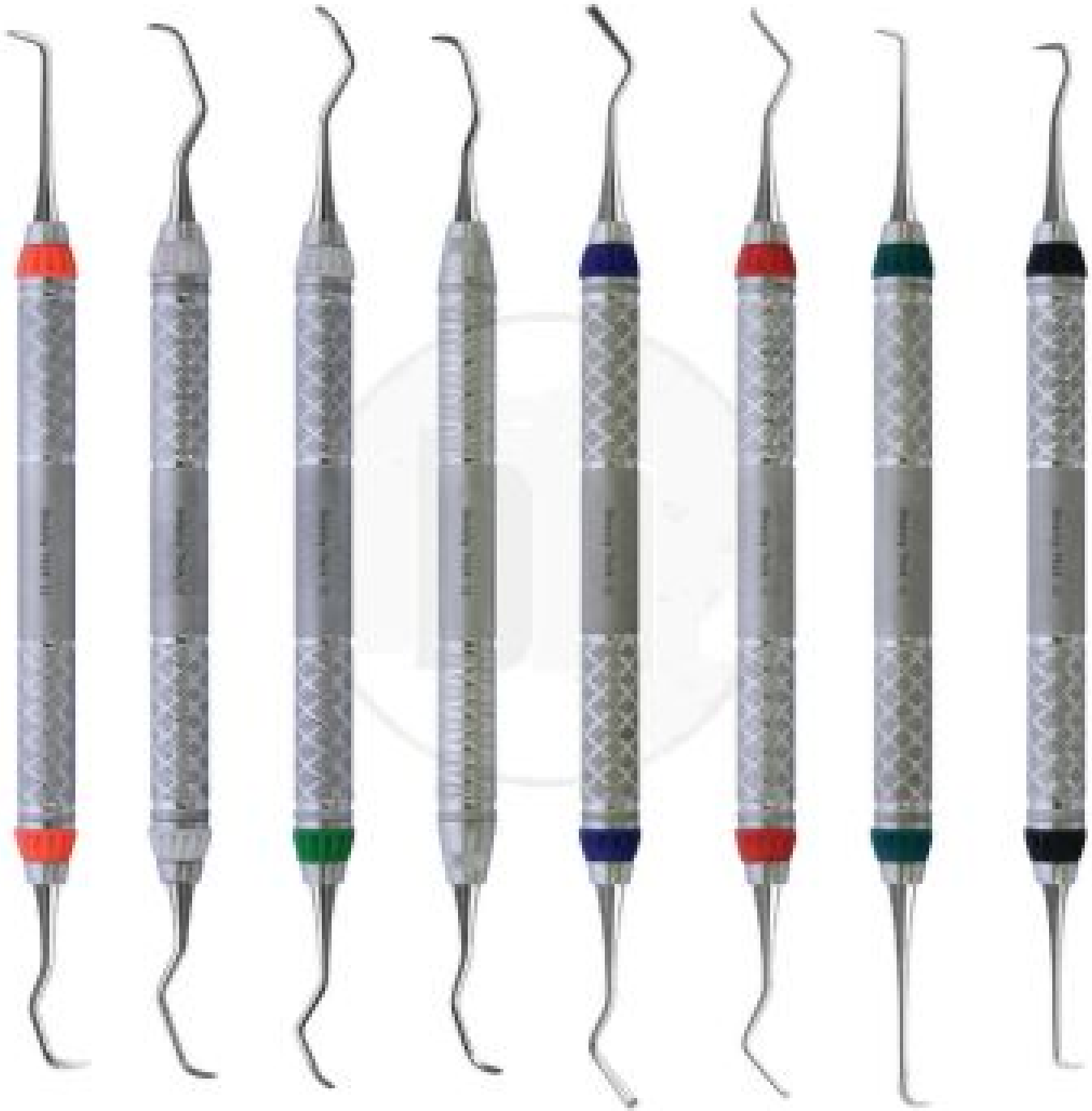


| BTS3-882 | BTS3-883 | BTS3-884 | BTC3-885 | BTC3-886 | BTC3-887 | BTC3-888 | BTC3-889 | BTC3-890 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11/12 Scaler | 11A/12A Scaler | 11/12S Modified McCall | 13S/14S Pointed Curette | MTC 13/14 Pointed Curette | 17/18 Curette | 17S/18PT Curette | 19/20 Curette | Goldman-Fox |

Кюреты
Curetas
Küretten
Küretler
Curette
قرص

## SCALER / CURETTE SETS

GOLDMAN-FOX SET



| BTG3-591 | BTG3-592 | BTG3-593 | BTG3-594 | BTG3-595 | BTG3-596 | BTG3-597 | BTG3-598 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GF-1 | GF-2 | GF-3 | GF-4 | GF-5 Hoe | GF-6 | GF-21 | GF-21S/33 |
| Universal Scaler | Curette | Curette | Curette | Buccal/Lingual | Hoe | | Combination |

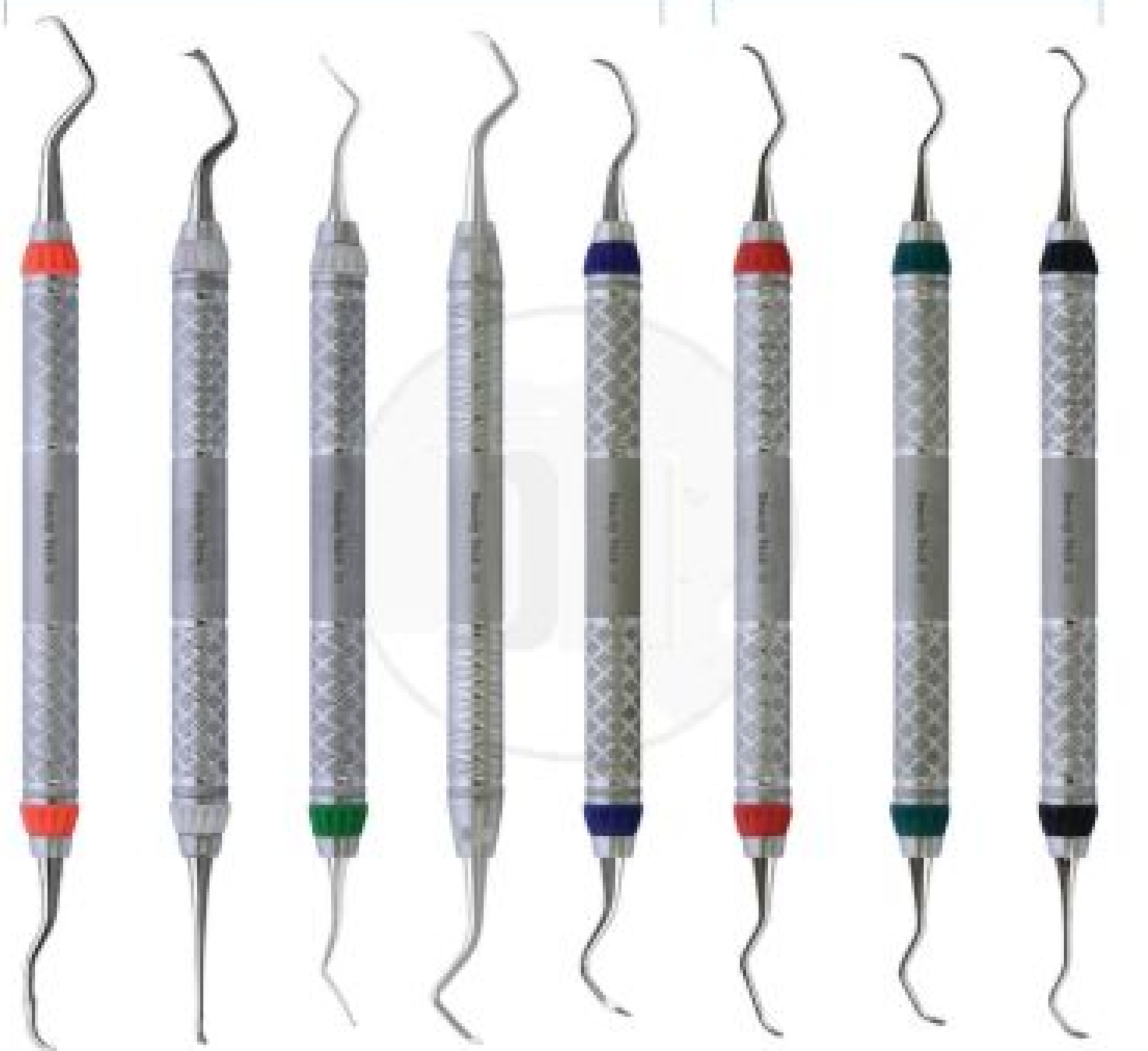
Кюреты
Curetas
Кюретки
Curette
قرابل

## SCALER / CURETTE SETS

### GOLDMAN-FOX SET

CATTONI SET

COLUMBIA



BTS3-599
103/106

BTS3-600
104/105
Hoe/Chisel

BTS3-601
112/113

BTS3-602
107/108

BTS3-603
107/108S
Modified

BTS3-604
2R/2L
Columbia

BTS3-605
4R/4L
Columbia

BTS3-606
13/14
Columbia
(shown)

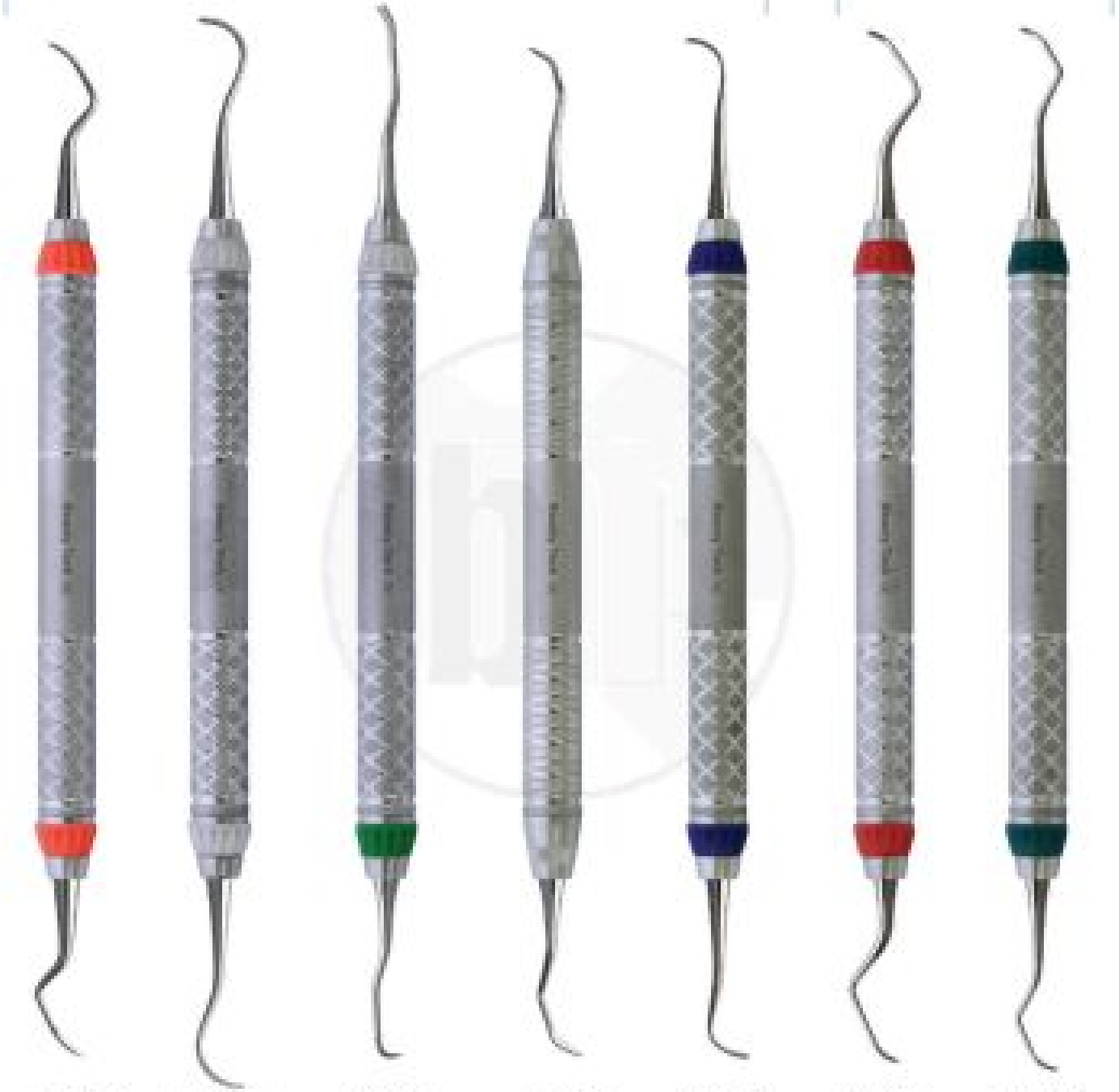
BTS3-607
13/14
Columbia
Rigid

BTS3-608
13/14
Columbia
Curved Tip

Kopens
Curetas
Küretten
Kopens
Curette
كريتس

## UNIVERSAL CURETTES

## BARNHART



**BTC3-609**
IU13/14 Indiana University Anterior

**BTC3-610**
IU17/18 Indiana University Posterior

**BTC3-611**
1/2 Bunting
Curette-Chisel combination

**BTC3-612**
5/6 Bunting

**BTC3-613**
YG7/8
Younger-Good

**BTC3-614**
1/2 Barnhart (shown)

**BTC3-618**
1/2 Barnhart Rigid

**BTC3-616**
5/6 Barnhart (shown)

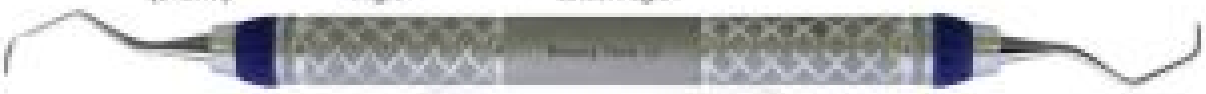
**BTC3-617**
5/6 Barnhart Rigid

Кюретки
Curettes
Küretler
Curettes
كريتس

BTC3-619 1/2 (shown)
BTC3-619 1/2 Rigid

BTC3-620 3/4 (shown)
BTC3-621 3/4 Rigid

BTC3-622 5/6 (shown)
BTC3-623 5/6 Rigid
BTC3-624 5/6 Extra Rigid



BTC3-625 7/8 (shown)
BTC3-626 7/8 Rigid
BTC3-627 7/8 Extra Rigid

BTC3-628 9/10 (shown)
BTC3-629 9/10 Rigid

BTC3-630 11/12 (shown)
BTC3-631 11/12 Rigid
BTC3-632 11/12 Extra Rigid

BTC3-633 13/14 (shown)
BTC3-634 13/14 Rigid
BTC3-635 13/14 Extra Rigid

BTC3-636 15/16 (shown)
BTC3-637 15/16 Rigid

BTC3-638 17/18 (shown)
BTC3-638 17/18 Rigid

Стоматологический набор скейлеров
Instruments a détartrer
Zahnreiniger
Стоматологічний набір скейлерів
Limpiadores de sarro
أدوات تقويم

## SCALERS
### Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

BTS3-640 BTS3-641 BTS3-642 BTS3-643 BTS3-644 BTS3-645 BTS3-646

Стоматологический набор скейлеров
Instruments a detartrer
Zahnreiniger
Стоматологічний набір скейлерів
Limpiadores de sarro

## Tartar Remover Instruments
## Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

BTS3-647
Fig. 1

BTS3-648
Fig. 1L
Left

BTS3-649
Fig. 1R
Right

BTS3-650
Fig. 2L
left

BTS3-651
Fig. 2R
Right

BTS3-652

BTS3-653

BTS3-654

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

## PERIODONTAL KNIVES

| BTPK3-655 | BTPK3-656 | BTPK3-657 | BTPK3-658 | BTPK3-659 | BTPK3-660 | BTPK3-661 | BTPK3-662 | BTPK3-663 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1<br>Reddy Thin | 2<br>Reddy Thin | 3/4<br>Buck | 5/6<br>Buck | 1/2<br>Soln | 1/2<br>Sanders | USC Tourner<br>18/20 | CK-3<br>Crane Kaplan | Dr. Allen<br>End-Cutting<br>Intrasulcular Knife |

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie
Instrumentos periodontales
Instrumentos para periodoncia
[illegible]

**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

## PERIODONTAL KNIVES

| BTPK3-664 | BTPK3-665 | BTPK3-666 | BTPK3-667 | BTPK3-668 | BTPK3-669 | BTPK3-670 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15K/16K | 1/2 | 1/2 Orban | 7 | 8 | 9 | 11 |
| Kirkland | Orban | Knife | Goldman-Fox | Goldman-Fox | Goldman-Fox | Goldman-Fox |

Инструменты пародонтологические | Instrumente pentru parodontologie | Instrumente für die Parodontologie | Инструменти пародонтологічні | Instrumentos para periodoncia | أدوات طب اللثة

## Crane Kaplan
**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm**

**BTCK3-671**

**BTCK3-672**
Jaquette

**BTCK3-673**
Columbia 13/14

**BTCK3-674**
Kirkland 15/16

**BTCK3-675**
Goldman Fox

**BTCK3-676**
Gracey 11/12

**BTCK3-677**
Gracey 13/14

**BTCK3-678**
Columbia 2R/2L

**BTCK3-679**
Orban Knife 1/2

## Lucas Curettes
**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm**

**BTC3-680**
Ø 2 mm

**BTC3-681**

**BTC3-682**
Ø 2.5 mm

**BTC3-683**
Ø 3 mm

## Sinus Lift Instruments Blue Plasma Coating
**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

**BTSL3-684**
Fig. 1

**BTSL3-685**
Fig. 2

**BTSL3-686**
Fig. 3

**BTSL3-687**
Fig. 4

**BTSL3-688**
Fig. 5

**BTSL3-689**
Fig. 6

**BTSL3-690**
Fig. 7

**BTSL3-691**
Fig. 8

## Gingival Retractors
**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

**BTGR3-682**

**BTGR3-683**

**BTGR3-684**

Инструменты пародонтологические | Instrumente parodontologisch
Instruments pour la parodontologie | Instrumentos para periodoncia
Instrumenta for de Parodontologia | أدوات لطب اللثة

## PERIODONTAL CHISELS

**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

OCHSENBEIN

BTPC3-695
1
Ochsenbein

BTPC3-696
2
Ochsenbein

BTPC3-697
3
Ochsenbein

BTPC3-698
4
Ochsenbein

FEDI

BTPC3-699
1
Fedi

BTPC3-700
2
Fedi

BTPC3-701
3
Fedi

BTPC3-702
4
Fedi

## PERIODONTAL CHISELS

**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

**BTPC3-703**
1/2
Kramer-Nevins

**BTPC3-704**
36/37
Rhodes
Back-Action

**BTPC3-705**
44/45
Rennington
Hoe

**BTPC3-706**
TG

**BTPC3-707**
TG-0
Modified TG with
Ochsenbein cutouts

**BTPC3-708**
3/4
Sot

**BTPC3-709**
13K/TG

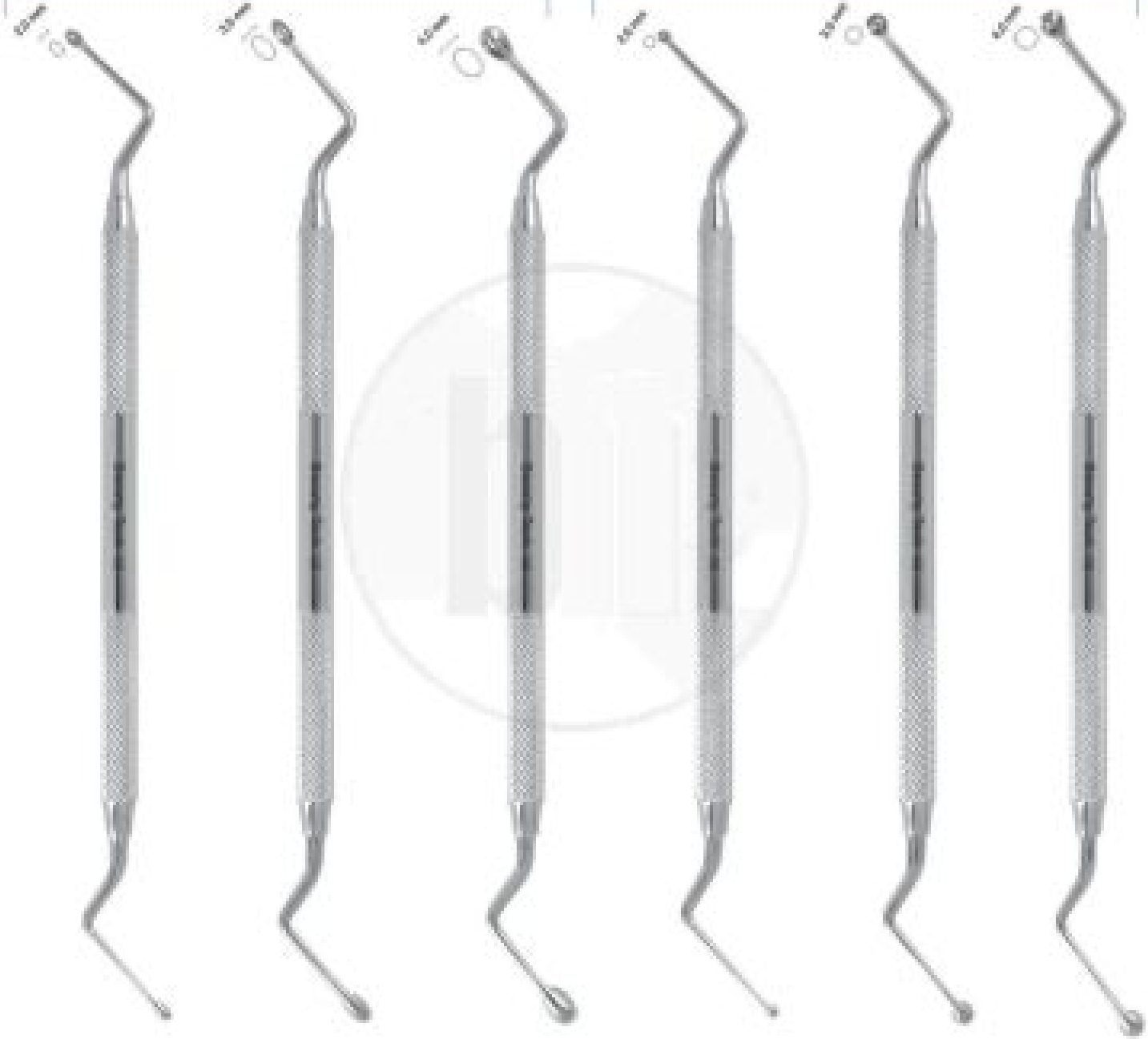
**BTPC3-710**
13K/13KL

Kopetа Kopeta
Curetas Curette
Küretler قرص

## BONE CURETTES

**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

OVAL ROUND



BTBC3-711
Hemingway

BTBC3-712
Hemingway

BTBC3-713
Hemingway

BTBC3-714
Martin

BTBC3-715
Martin

BTBC3-716
Martin

Кюретки
Curetas
Kürettler
Кюретки
Curette
قرنبر

## LUCAS SPOON SHAPE

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

BTC3-717
04

BTC3-718
05

BTC3-719
06

BTC3-720
07

BTC3-721
08

BTC3-722
05/08
Lucas
Surgical Curette

BTC3-723
06/07
Lucas
Surgical Curette

## LUCAS

BTC3-724
Lucas

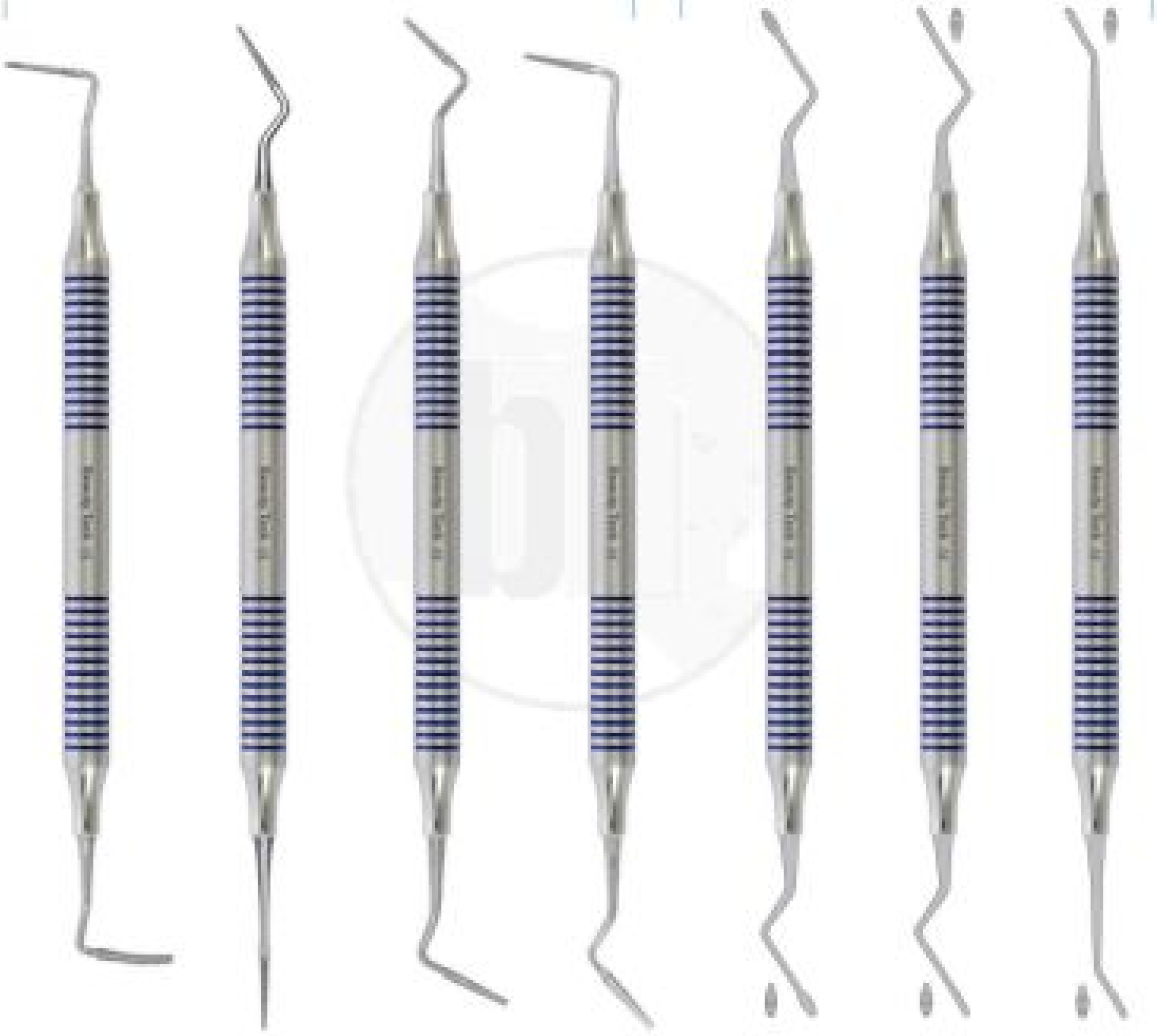
BTC3-725
Lucas

Инструменты пародонтологические | Instruments pour la parodontologie | Instrumente für die Parodontologie | Instrumentos para periodoncia | آلات طب اللثة

## Periodontal Files
**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

BTPF3-726
Sugarman File Set

Excellent to remove and to crush strong calculus deposits



BTPF3-727
9/10
Stihlger
Curved File

BTPF3-728
11/12
Buck
Straight File

BTPF3-729
15/25
Sugarman File

BTPF3-730
35/48
Sugarman File

BTPF3-731
3-7
Hirschfeld

BTPF3-732
5-11
Hirschfeld

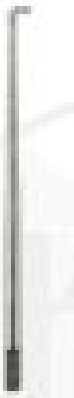
BTPF3-733
9-10
Hirschfeld

## MORRIS HANDLES & POINTS

Single End
**BTMH3-734**



Double End
**BTMH3-735**



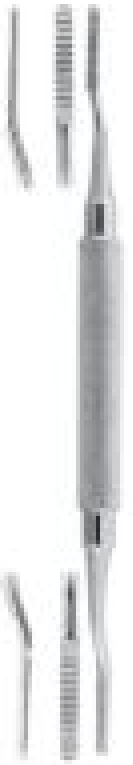
0
**BTMH3-736**

1
**BTMH3-737**

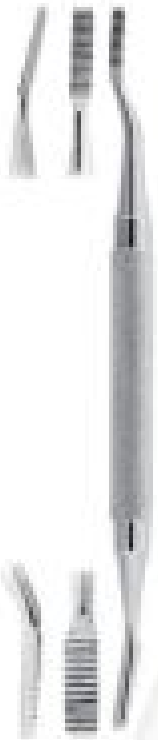
2
**BTMH3-738**

3
**BTMH3-739**

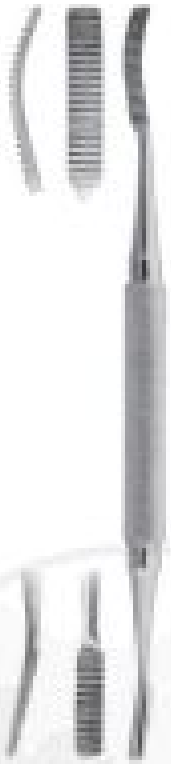
Инструменты для костной ткани
Lime à os
Knochenfeilen
Інструменти для кісткової тканини
Lima para hueso
[illegible]



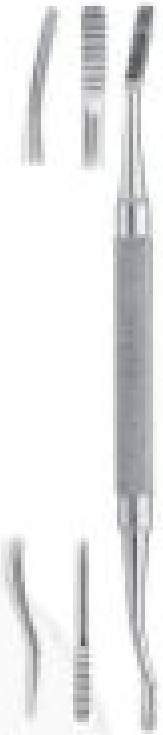
BTBF3-740
Fig. 1
Pobkoff



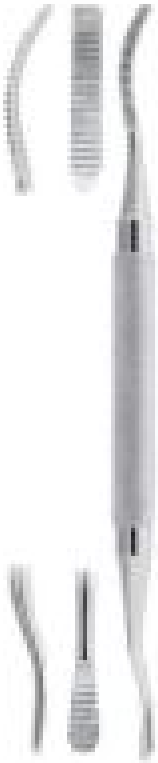
BTBF3-741
Fig. 33



BTBF3-742
Fig. 45
Miller



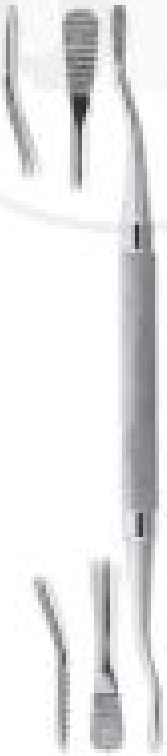
BTBF3-743
Fig. 64
Miller



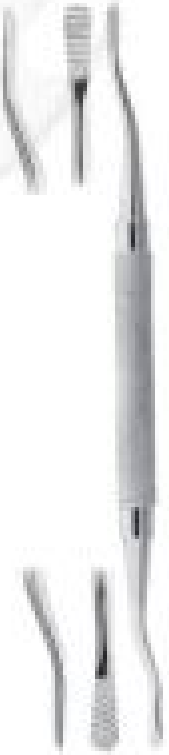
BTBF3-744
Fig. 10

BTBF3-745
Fig. 1
Wahl

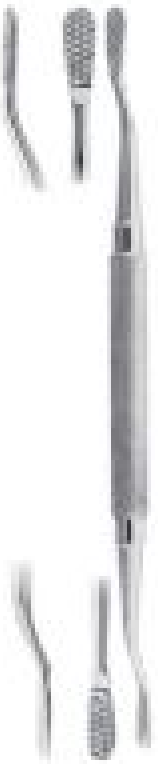
BTBF3-746
Fig. 2
Wahl



BTBF3-747
Fig. 12
Howard



BTBF3-748
Fig. 12A



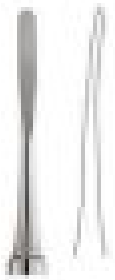
BTBF3-749
Fig. 12CA

Set of 4 Straight chisels 2 mm thick
4 mm width
4.5 mm width
7 mm width
7.5 mm width
Teflon Coated Mallet
Set of 4 Curved Chisels 2 mm thick
4 mm width
4.5 mm width
7 mm width
7.5 mm width

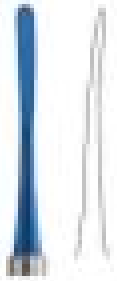
BTCK3-750

Инструменты пародонтологические | Instrumenti parodontologici
Instruments pour la parodontologie | Instrumentos para periodoncia
Instrumente für die Parodontologie | أدوات طب اللثة

## PERIOSTEALS ELEVATORS

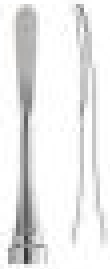


**BTPE3-751**
3mm
3mm

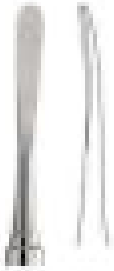


**BTPE3-752**
3mm
3mm

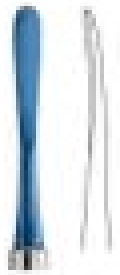
**BTPE3-753**
5,2mm
4,8mm



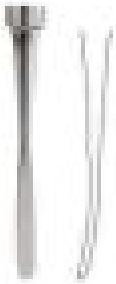
**BTPE3-754**
Molt
3,6mm
4mm

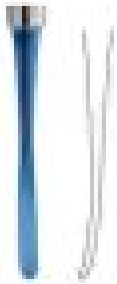


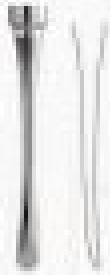
**BTPE3-755**
Goldman-Fox
4,5mm
5,5mm

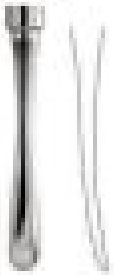


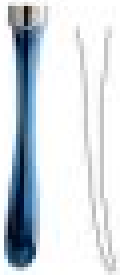
**BTPE3-756**
Goldman-Fox
4,5mm
5,5mm





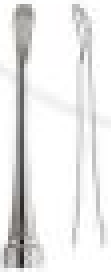




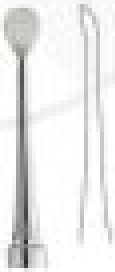


**BTPE3-757**
7mm
5mm

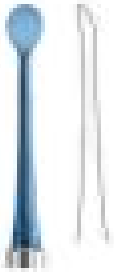
**BTPE3-758**
7mm
5mm



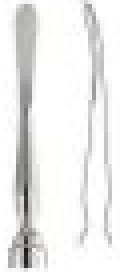
**BTPE3-759**
Medoxy
3,3mm
2,8mm



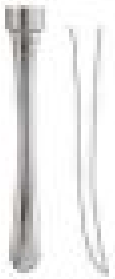
**BTPE3-760**
Molt
6mm
2,7mm

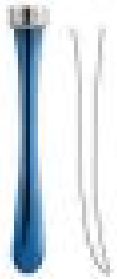


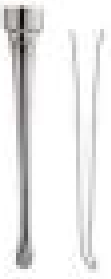
**BTPE3-761**
Molt
6mm
2,7mm

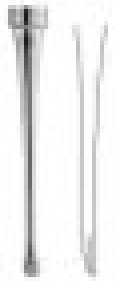


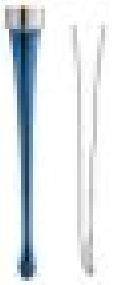
**BTPE3-762**
Prosr
4mm
4mm











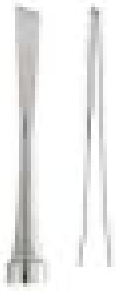
Инструменты пародонтологические | Instrumente parodontologisch
Instruments pour la parodontologie | Instrumentos para periodoncia
Instrumenten for de Parodontologie | آلات طب اللثة

## PERIOSTEALS ELEVATORS

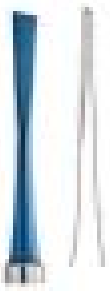
BTPE3-763
Freer
4,5mm
5mm

BTPE3-764
Prichard
10mm
4,5mm

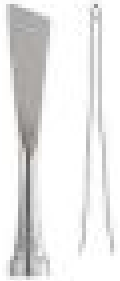
BTPE3-765
8mm
8mm



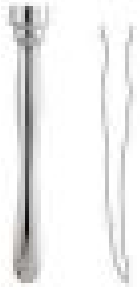
BTPE3-766
24G
4mm
4mm

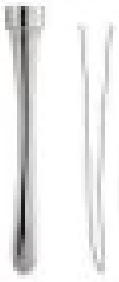


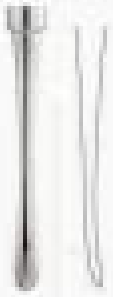
BTPE3-767
24G
4mm
4mm

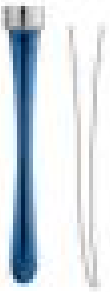


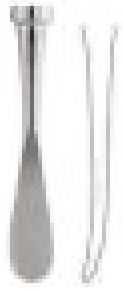
BTPE3-768
Mead
7mm
7mm











BTPE3-769
Howard
7,5mm
7,5mm

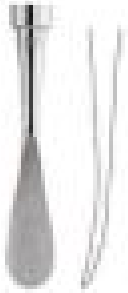
BTPE3-770
Molt N. 9
4mm
7mm

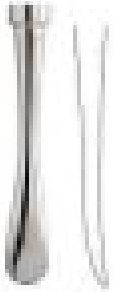
BTPE3-771
Molt N. 9
4mm
7mm

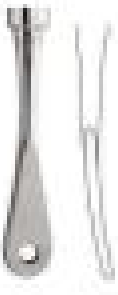
BTPE3-772
Allen
3,5mm
8mm

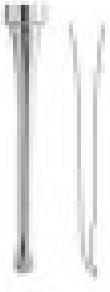
BTPE3-773
Hoolgan
4mm
3mm

BTPE3-774
Molt
2/4



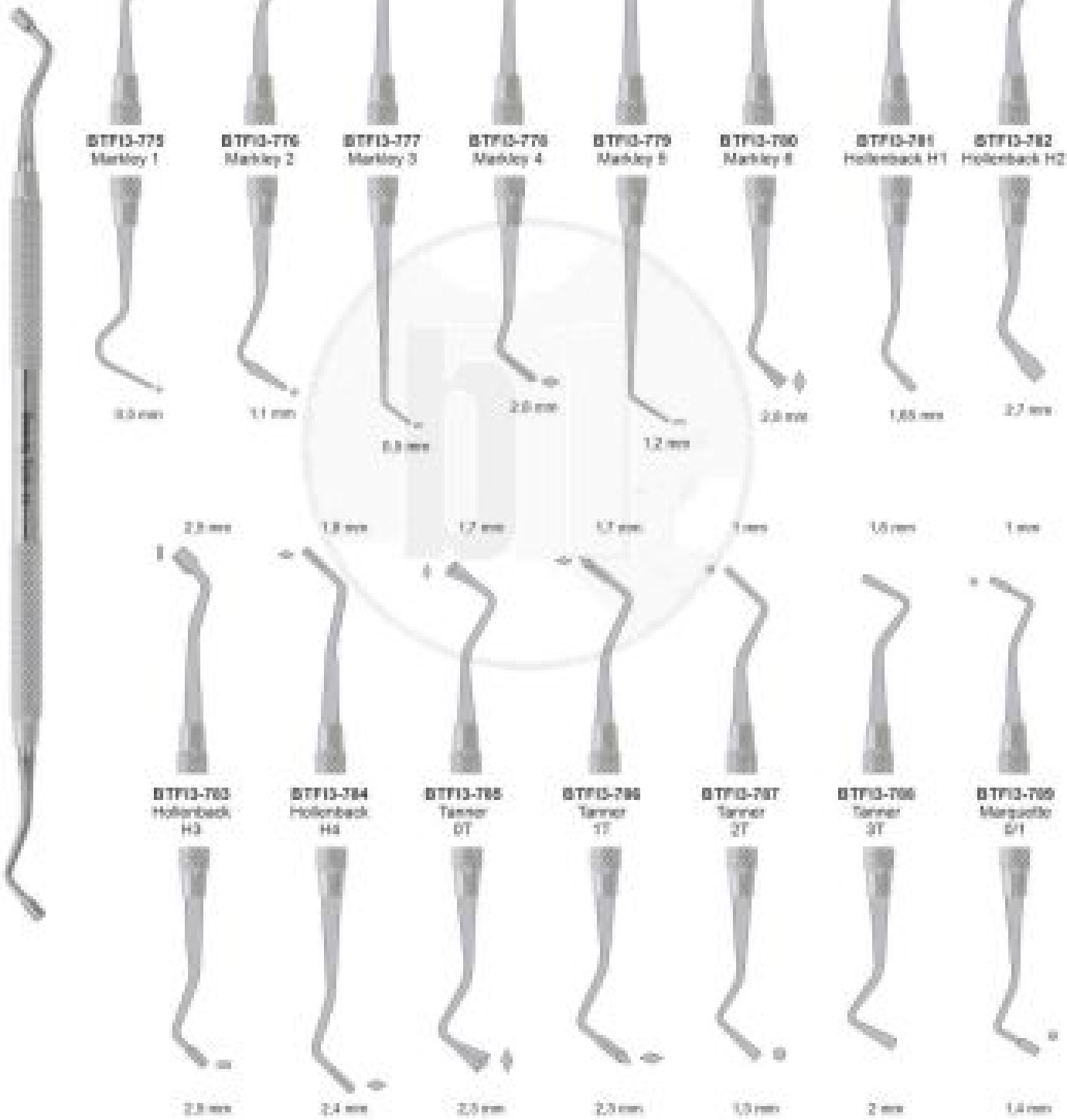






Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
Instrumente per restaurazioni
Instrumentos para obturaciones
أدوات الحشو

## Amalgam and Plastic Filling Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kondensierer)
Instrumenti per restauraci
Instrumentos para obturaciones
أدوات الحشوة

## Amalgam and Plastic Filling Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
أدوات الحشو

Amalgam and Plastic Filling Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
Instrumenti per restauro
Instrumentos para obturaciones
أدوات الحشو

## Amalgam Instruments and Burnishers Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
Instrumentos para restauraciones
أدوات الحشو

## Amalgam Instruments and Burnishers Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrastwinkel)
Instrumentos para obturaciones
أدوات الحشو

## Plastic Filling Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
Instrumentos para obturaciones
آلة الحشو

## Plastic Filling Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

## Composite Gold Coated Instruments

**BTFD-845**
Markley 2

**BTFD-846**
Wescott N.21

**BTFD-847**
NYU/B2

**BTFD-848**
Filling Instruments

**BTFD-849**
Ball Filling Instruments

**BTFD-850**
Filling Instruments

**BTFD-851**
Filling Instruments

**BTFD-852**
Filling Instruments

**BTFD-853**
Plastic Filling Instruments

**BTFD-854**
Heidemann

**BTFD-855**
Plastic Filling Instruments

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontravalenz)
Instrumente für restaurații
Instrumentos para obturaciones
أدوات الحشو

## Composite Gold Tip Instruments

**BTFI3-856**
Markley 2

**BTFI3-857**
Weabolt N.21

**BTFI3-858**
NYLIFE2

**BTFI3-859**
Filling instruments

**BTFI3-860**
Ball Filling Instruments

**BTFI3-861**
Filling Instruments

**BTFI3-862**
Filling Instruments

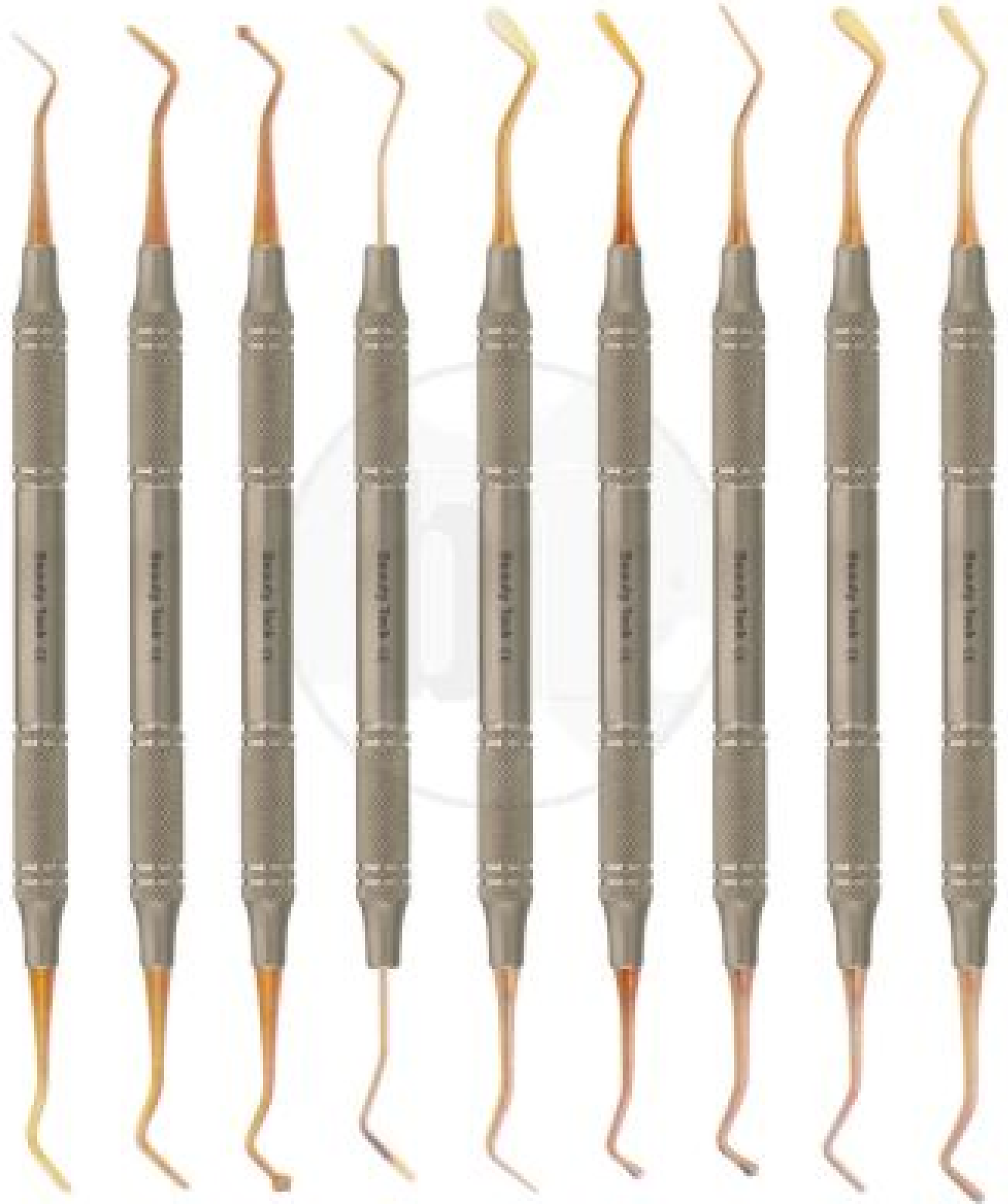
**BTFI3-863**
Filling Instruments

**BTFI3-864**
Plastic Filling Instruments

**BTFI3-865**
Heidemann

**BTFI3-866**
Plastic Filling Instruments

## Composite Gold Tip Instruments



BTFI3-867 BTFI3-868 BTFI3-869 BTFI3-870 BTFI3-871 BTFI3-872 BTFI3-873 BTFI3-874 BTFI3-875

Инструменты пародонтологические | Instruments pour la parodontologie | Instrumente für die Parodontologie | Instrumentos periodontales | Strumenti parodontologici | Instrumentos para periodoncia | أدوات طب اللثة

## Heidemann Spatula

**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

**BTHS3-876**

**BTHS3-877**
Heidemann Spatula

**BTHS3-878**
Heidemann Spatula

**BTB3-879**
Burnisher

**BTB3-880**
Burnisher

**BTB3-881**
Burnisher

**BTB3-882**
Burnisher

**BTB3-883**
Burnisher

**BTPI3-884**
Applicator
Periodontal Instruments

## Excavators Instruments

**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

**BTEI3-885**

**BTEI3-886**
Fig. 3

**BTEI3-887**
Fig. 4

**BTEI3-888**
Exc # 14

**BTEI3-889**
Exc # 17

**BTEI3-890**
Exc # 18

**BTEI3-891**
Exc # 19

**BTEI3-892**
Exc # 22

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie
Instrumenti per parodontologia
Instrumentos para periodoncia
أدوات طب اللثة

## Composite Instruments

**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

BTCI3-893

BTCI3-894

BTCI3-895

BTCI3-896

BTCI3-897

BTCI3-898

BTCI3-899

BTCI3-900

BTCI3-901

BTCI3-902

BTCI3-903

## Blue Plasma Coating & Operative instruments
### Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm

BTOI3-904

BTOI3-905

BTOI3-906

BTOI3-907

BTOI3-908

BTOI3-909

BTOI3-910

BTOI3-911

BTOI3-912

BTOI3-913

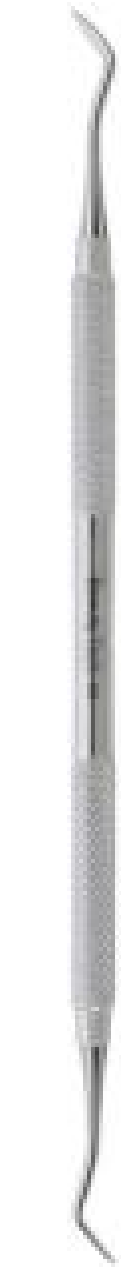
BTOI3-914

BTOI3-915

BTOI3-916

## CARVERS INSTRUMENTS

**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**



**BTCI3-817**
1
Ward

**BTCI3-818**
2
Ward 1S

**BTCI3-819**
3
Ward 2

**BTCI3-820**
2
Hollenback 1/2

**BTCI3-821**
Hollenback 3

**BTCI3-822**
4
Hollenback 3S

**BTCI3-823**
USC 2

**BTCI3-824**
4
104

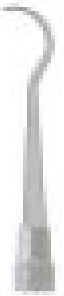
Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
Інструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones

## CARVERS INSTRUMENTS

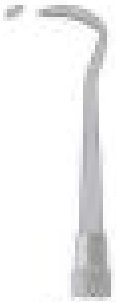
**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

**BTCI3-825**
1
3-SHO

**BTCI3-826**
3
SHO-A

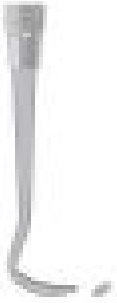


**BTCI3-827**
8
Wilard 8



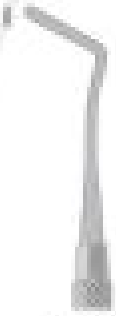
**BTCI3-828**
SPR16

**BTCI3-829**
1
Frahm 0/1



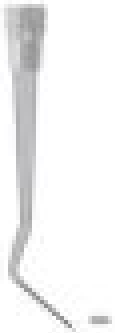
**BTCI3-830**
Frahm 2/3

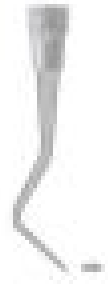
**BTCI3-831**
1
Interproximal 1
IPC1



**BTCI3-832**
2
Interproximal
OFF-Angle

**BTCI3-833**
1
Mersury



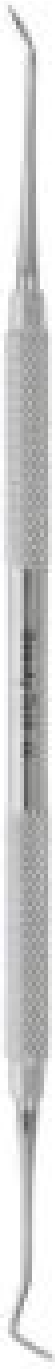


Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
Instrumente para obturaciones
أدوات الحشو

## CARVERS INSTRUMENTS

**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

### CLEOIDS



### Nystrom

### CHISELS

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kunststoffen)
Інструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
أدوات الحشو

## ENAMEL INSTRUMENTS

**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

### MARGINTRIMMERS

Black 26
Distal

BTEI3-946

Black 27
Mesial

BTEI3-947

Black 28
Distal

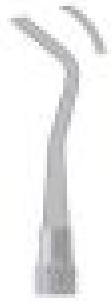
BTEI3-948

Black 29
Mesial

BTEI3-949

Black 77/78
Distal

BTEI3-950



Black 79/80
Mesial

BTEI3-951

### HATCHES

Black 51/52

BTEI3-952

Black 53/54

BTEI3-953

Black 1

BTEI3-954

Black 2

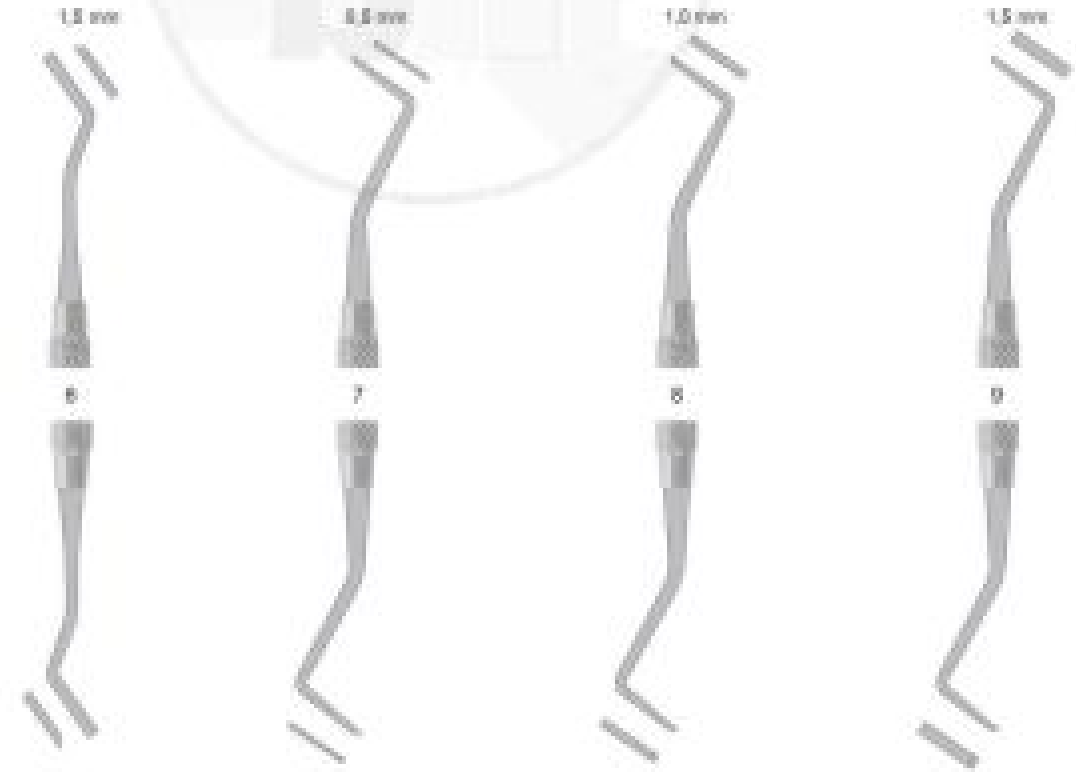
BTEI3-955

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
Instrumentos para obturaciones
حشو الضرس

**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

## CHISELS

BTC3-956 BTC3-957 BTC3-958 BTC3-959 BTC3-960




BTC3-961 BTC3-962 BTC3-963 BTC3-964

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kondensierer)
Instrumenti per restauraçi
Instrumentos para obturaciones
أدوات الحشو

**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

Heidemann Spatulas

SPATULAS

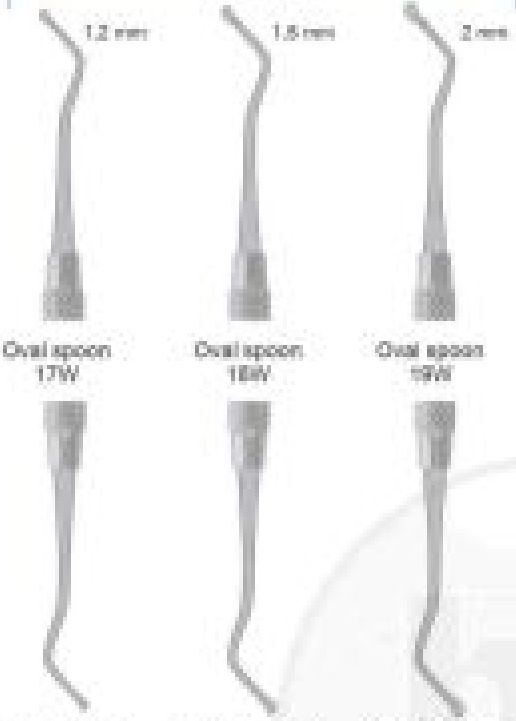
**BTS3-965** **BTS3-966** **BTS3-967** **BTS3-968** **BTS3-969** **BTS3-970**

**BTS3-971** **BTS3-972** **BTS3-973** **BTS3-974** **BTS3-975** **BTS3-976**

Excavadores
Excavateurs
Excavatoren
Escavadores
Excavadores

**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

## Oval Spoon

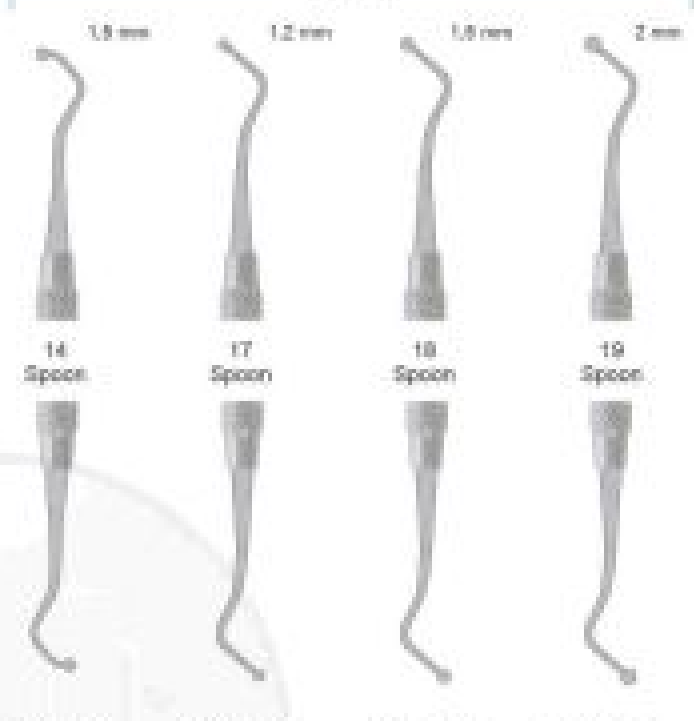



Oval spoon 17W — BTOS3-977

Oval spoon 18W — BTOS3-978

Oval spoon 19W — BTOS3-979

## Spoon




14 Spoon — BTS3-880

17 Spoon — BTS3-881

18 Spoon — BTS3-882

19 Spoon — BTS3-883

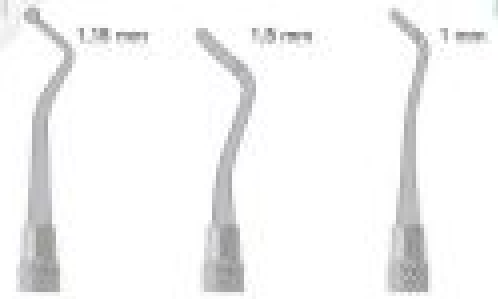
## DENTINS REMOVALS

31L Endodontic excavators — BTR3-984

32L Endodontic excavators — BTR3-985

33L Endodontic excavators — BTR3-986

## Spoon



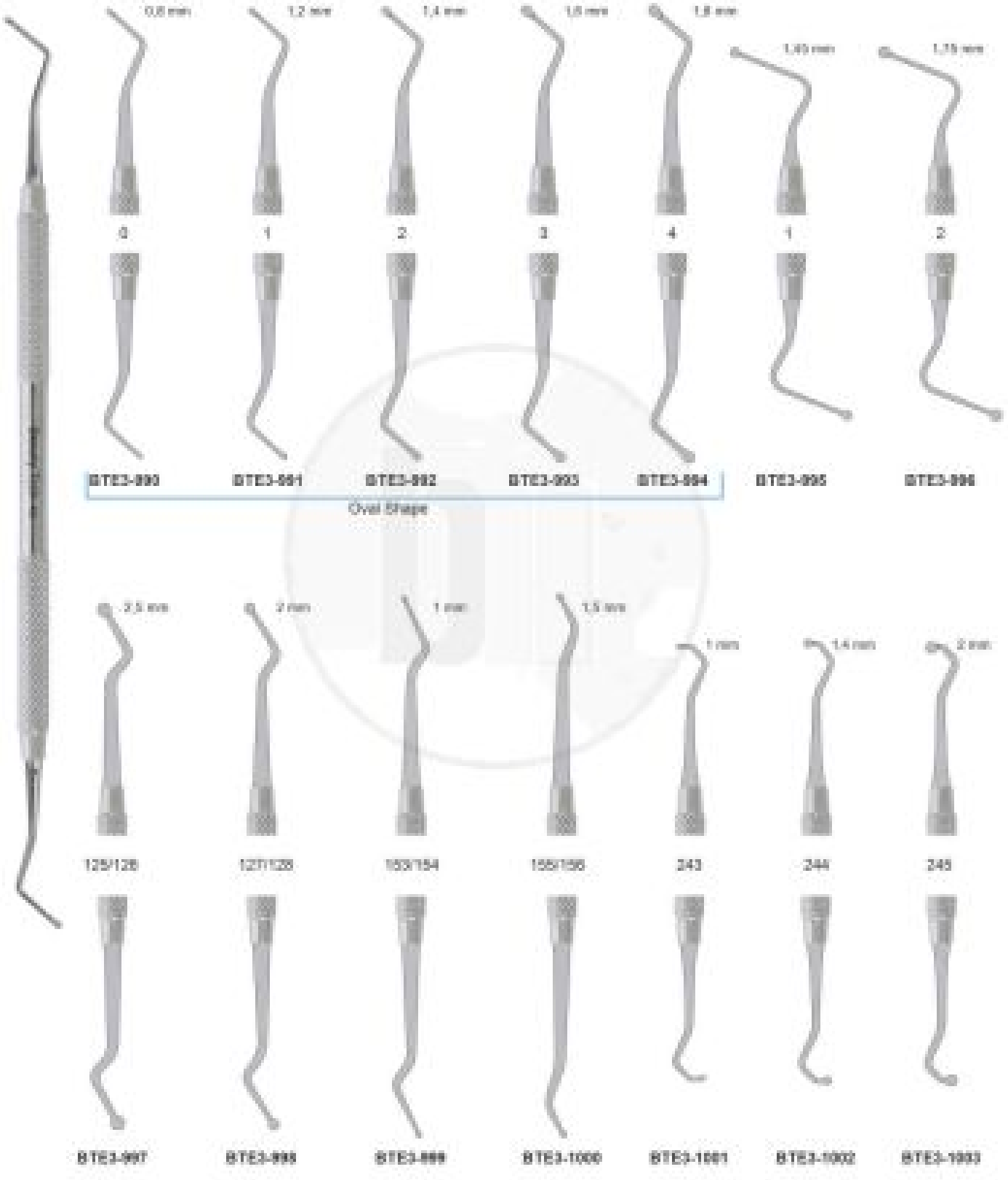

38/39 Spoon — BTS3-987

63/64 — BTS3-988

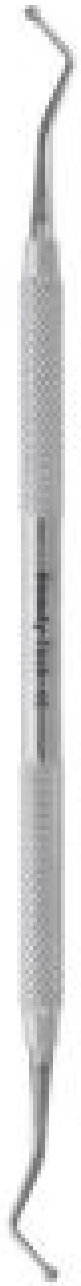
65/66 — BTS3-989

Экскаваторы
Excavateurs
Excavatoren
Excavatrice
Excavadores

**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**



## Spoon Excavators Round Shape
**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**



125/126

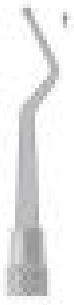
BTSE3-1004

127/128

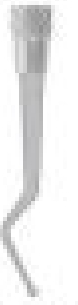
BTSE3-1005

129/130

BTSE3-1006




133/134



BTSE3-1007

153/154

BTSE3-1008

3
NYU E1

BTSE3-1009

4
NYU E2

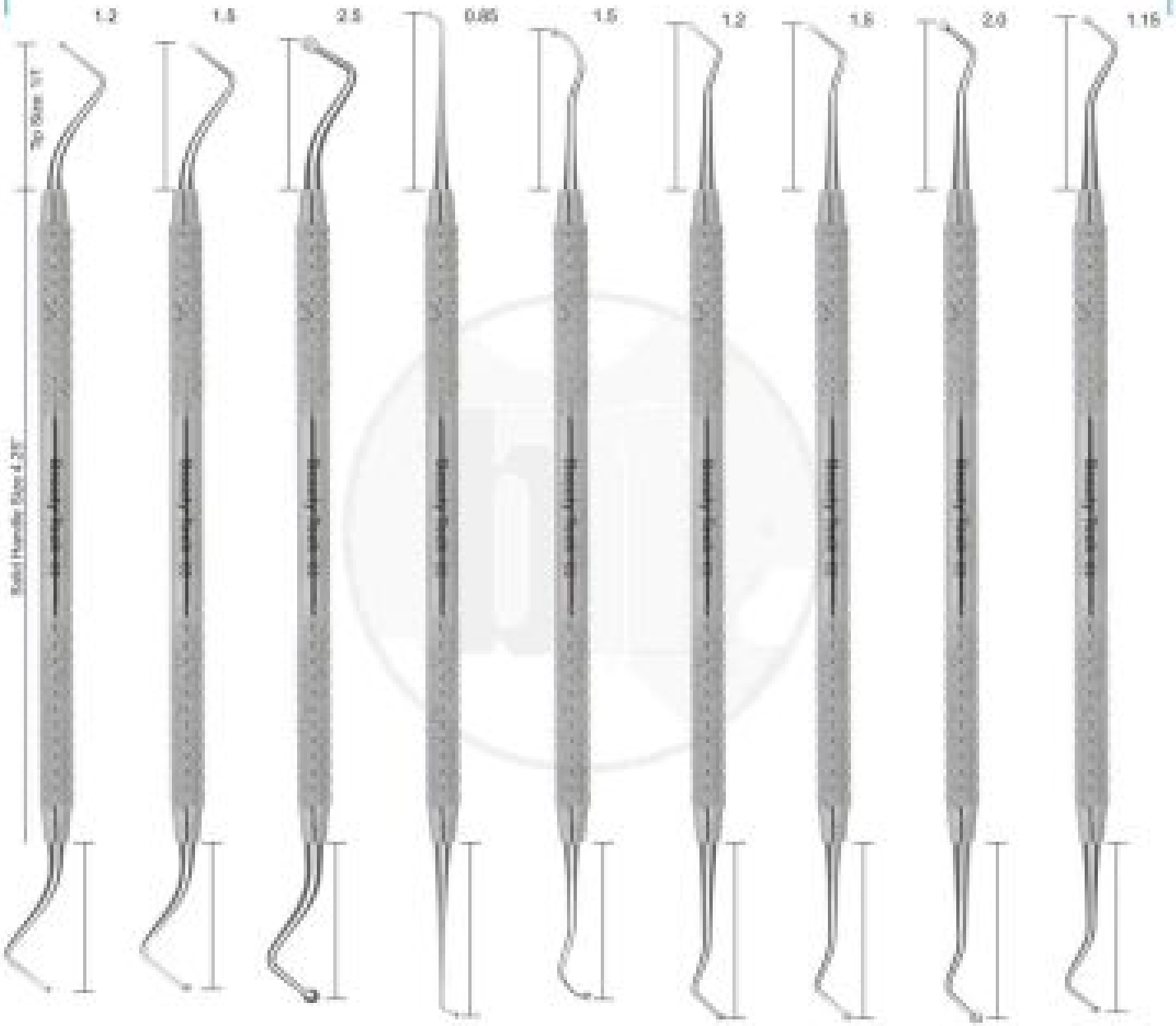
BTSE3-1010

5
NYU E3

BTSE3-1011

Экскаваторы
Excavateurs
Excavatoren
Экскаваторе
Excavadores
Escavadores

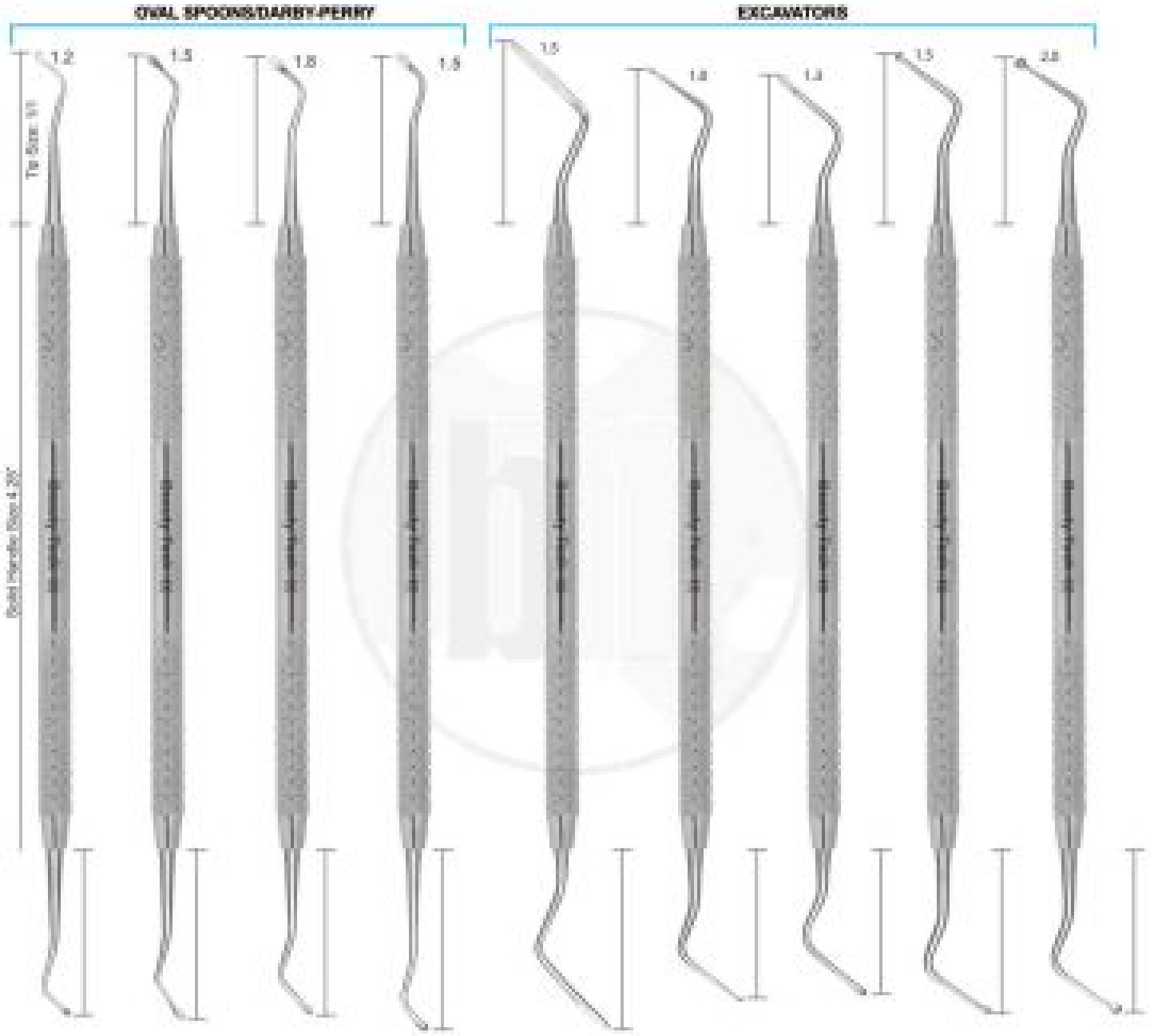
## EXCAVATORS INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM SPOONS




| BTES3.1012 | BTES3.1013 | BTES3.1014 | BTES3.1015 | BTES3.1016 | BTES3.1017 | BTES3.1018 | BTES3.1019 | BTES3.1020 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E1 (12-9-15) #41, #6 | E2 (15-9-15) #41, #6 | E3 (25-9-15) | 6 | 14 | 17 #41, #6, #7, #8 | 18 #41, #6, #7, #8 | 19 #41, #6, #7, #8 | 39/39 (11.5-7-14) #41, #6, #7 |

Экскаваторы
Excavateurs
Excavatores
Excavatoren
Excavadores

## EXCAVATORS INSTRUMENTS
## SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM




| BTOS3-1021 | BTOS3-1022 | BTOS3-1023 | BTOS3-1024 | BTE3-1025 | BTE3-1026 | BTE3-1027 | BTE3-1028 | BTE3-1029 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17W | 18W | 19W | 220/221<br>Darby-Perry<br>#41, 86 | 2<br>Disk | 31L<br>#41, 86 | 31W<br>Oval Spoon | 32L<br>#41, 86 | 33L<br>#41, 86 |

Экскаваторы
Excavateurs
Excavadores
Excavatoren
Escavadores
Excavatori

## EXCAVATORS INSTRUMENTS
## SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM

BLADES

**BTEB3-1030**
38/37
(15-8-14)
#41, #6

**BTEB3-1031**
40/41
(11-7-14)

**BTEB3-1032**
44/45
(20-9-14)
#41, #6

**BTEB3-1033**
61/62
(20-9-12)

**BTEB3-1034**
63/64
(15-6-12)

**BTEB3-1035**
65/66
(10-6-12)

Экскаваторы
Excavateurs
Excavadores
Escavadores
Excavatoren
Escavatori

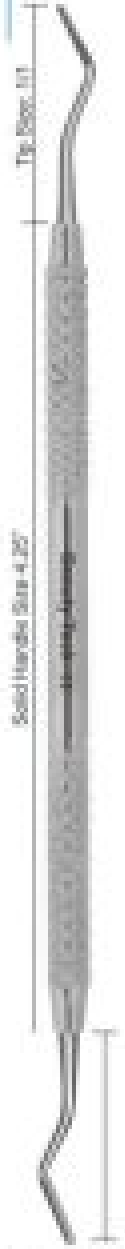
## EXCAVATORS INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 178MM — ENGLISH PATTERNS

| BTEID-1036 | BTEID-1037 | BTEI3-1038 | BTEID-1039 | BTEID-1040 | BTEI3-1041 | BTEID-1042 | BTEID-1043 | BTEI3-1044 | BTEI3-1045 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Goldstein Interproximal Excavator | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 125/126 #41, #6 | 127/128 #41, #6 | 129/130 #41, #6 | 131/132 #41, #6 | 153/154 |

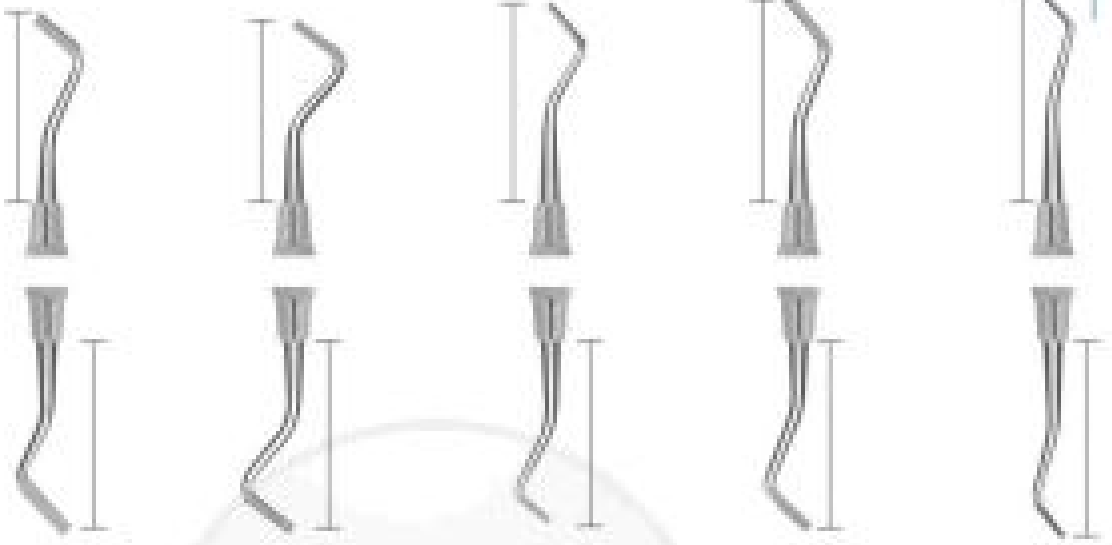
Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kondensation)
Інструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones

## HATCHETS

## RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM




BTRI3-1046
8/9H
(10-7-14)
#41, #6



BTRI3-1047
13/14
(20-9-14)

BTRI3-1048
15/16
(15-8-14)

BTRI3-1049
17/18
(10-8-14)
#41, #6

BTRI3-1050
51/52
(15-8-12)

BTRI3-1051
53/54
(10-8-12)
#41, #6

## ANTERIOR

BTRI3-1052
8A
#41, #6

BTRI3-1053
11
#41, #6

BTRI3-1054
17B

BTRI3-1055
G

BTRI3-1056
1/2
Trico

BTRI3-1057
OP'16
Darby Perry
Trimmer

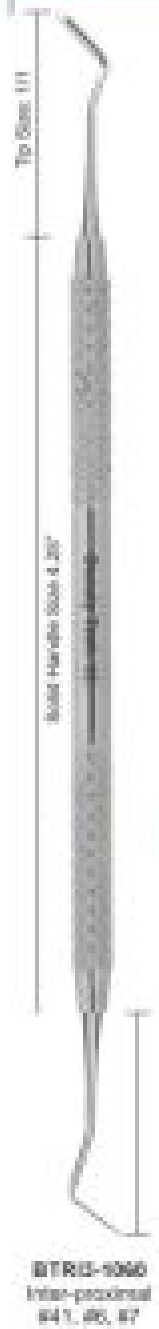
BTRI3-1058
W1

BTRI3-1059
1
Woodson
#41, #6

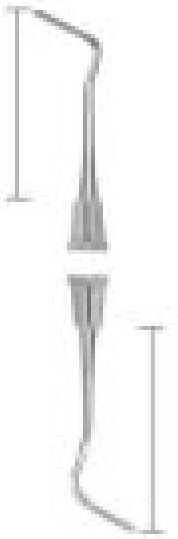
Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kostruktivkeil)
Instrumenta para obturaciones
أدوات الحشو

## CARVERS

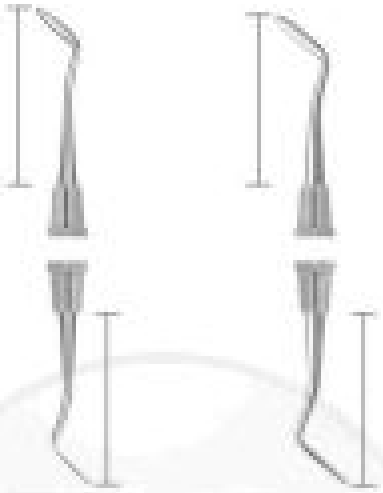
## RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM




BTRI3-1060
Inter-proximal
#41, #6, #7



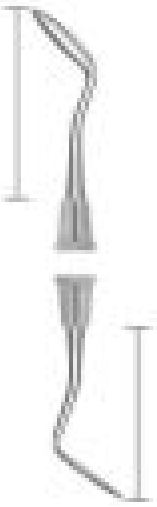
BTRI3-1061
Inter-proximal
Off-Angle



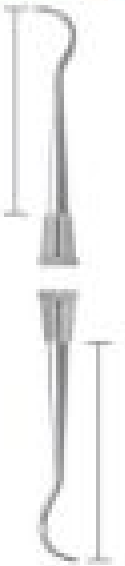
BTRI3-1062
1/2-3
Hollenback
#41, #6,
#7, #8



BTRI3-1063
3S
Hollenback
#41, #6, #7

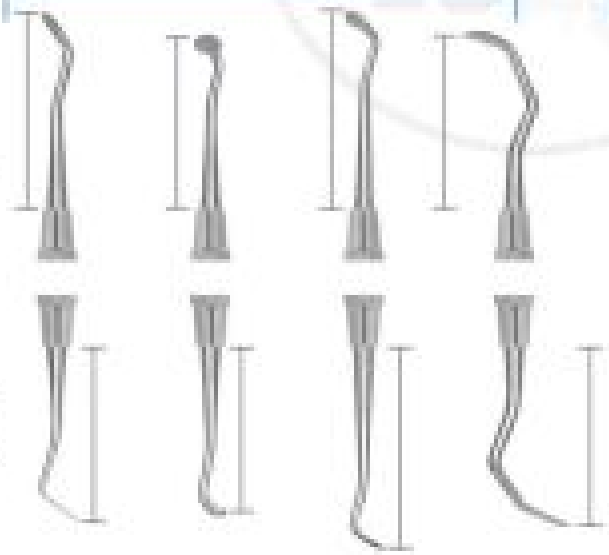


BTRI3-1064
3
Hollenback



BTRI3-1065
6
Wiland
Mini-PC1
#41, #6, #7

### TANNER



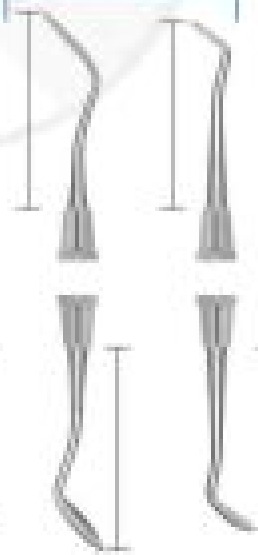
BTRI3-1066
3
Tanner

BTRI3-1067
4
Tanner

BTRI3-1068
5
Tanner

BTRI3-1069
6
Tanner

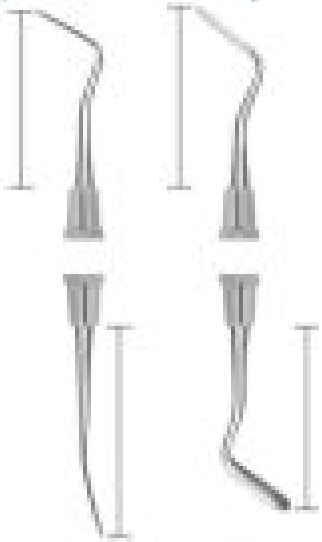
### WALL



BTRI3-1070
1
Wall

BTRI3-1071
3
Wall

### WARD



BTRI3-1072
1
Ward

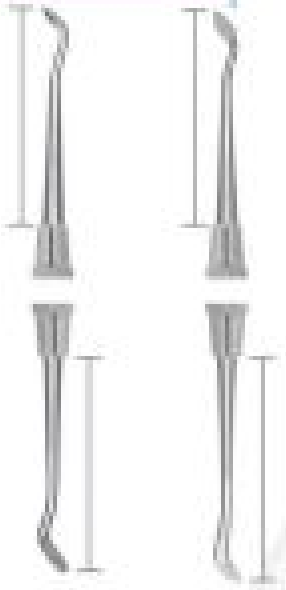
BTRI3-1073
2
Ward

Инструменты для реставраций
Instruments pour amalgame
Amalgaminstrumente
Instrumentos para amalgama
تلغم الملغم

## RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS
## SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM

### ANDREW

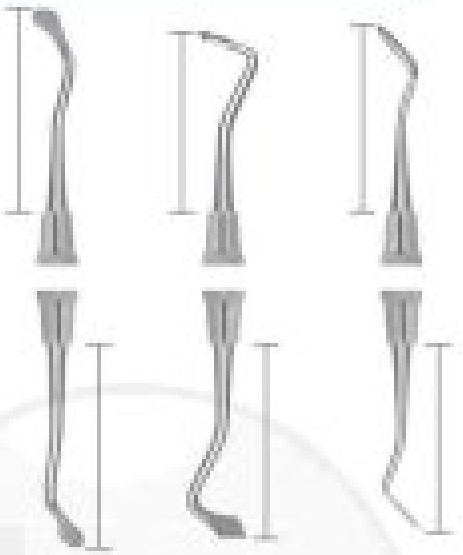
BTRI3-1074
1
Andrew



BTRI3-1075
2
Andrew

BTRI3-1076
3
Andrew

### CLAPPISON/FRAHAM

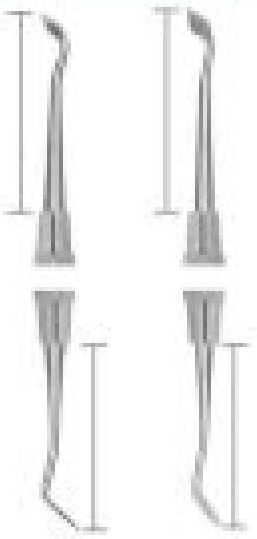


BTRI3-1077
4
Clappison

BTRI3-1078
2/3
Frahm
#41, #9

BTRI3-1079
104

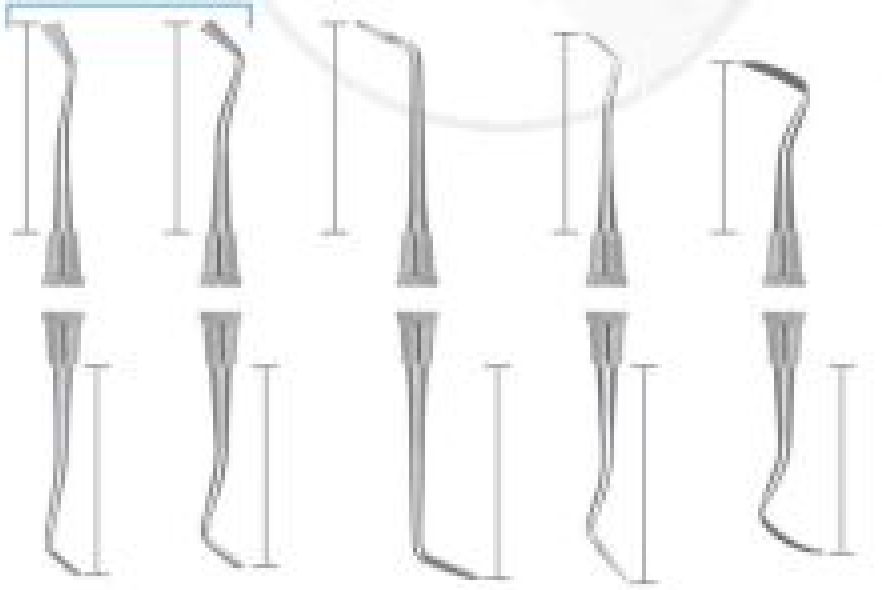
### HOLLENBACK



BTRI3-1080
1 Hollenback
2 Modified
Cleoid Small

BTRI3-1081
1 Hollenback
2 Modified
Cleoid Large

### HOLLENBACK



BTRI3-1082
1
Hollenback

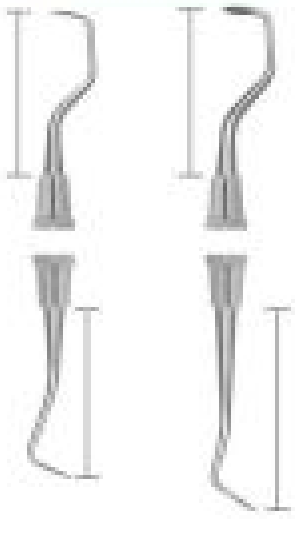
BTRI3-1083
2
Hollenback

BTRI3-1084
L7
Lory

BTRI3-1085
SHO-A
Shoshan

BTRI3-1086
18
Spangol

### THARP



BTRI3-1087
1
Tharp

BTRI3-1088
2
Tharp

Инструменты для реставрации
Instrumente zur Amalgamfüllung
Instruments pour amalgame
Amalgaaminstrumenten
Instrumentos para amalgama
Strumenti per amalgama
Инструменты для реставраций
Instrumentos para amalgama
أدوات الملغم

## RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM

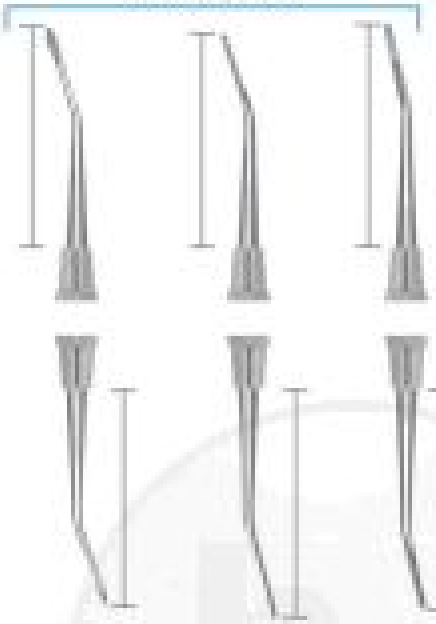
### CARVERS

**BTRI3-1089**
Anatomical
Carver



**BTRI3-1090**
Discoid-Cleoid
Carver

### AMALGAM FILES



**BTRI3-1091**
3/1/32
Rhein

**BTRI3-1092**
1/4
Wedelstaedt

**BTRI3-1093**
2/3
Wedelstaedt

### HOES
**Forming Line Angles on Anterior Preparations.**

**BTRI3-1097**
20
(14-6-6)

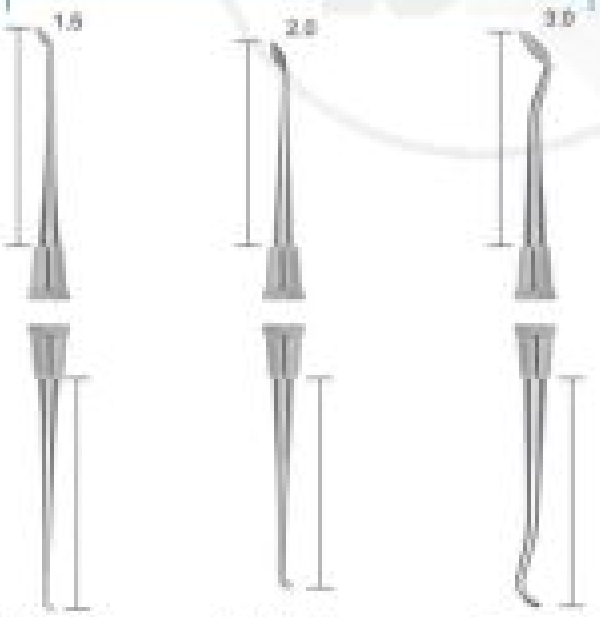


**BTRI3-1098**
21
(10-4-6)

**BTRI3-1099**
22
(10-4-14)

**BTRI3-1100**
23
(6.5-2.5-6)

### DISCOID-CLEOIDS

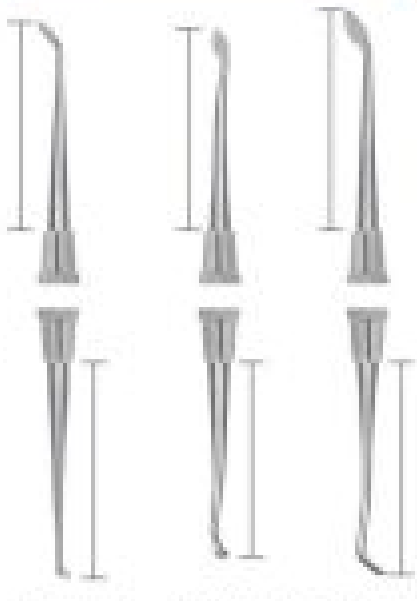



**BTRI3-1094**
1/2

**BTRI3-1095**
4/5
841, 86, 87

**BTRI3-1096**
3/6
841, 86, 87

### DISCOID-CLEOIDS



**BTRI3-1101**
88/92
841, 86, 87

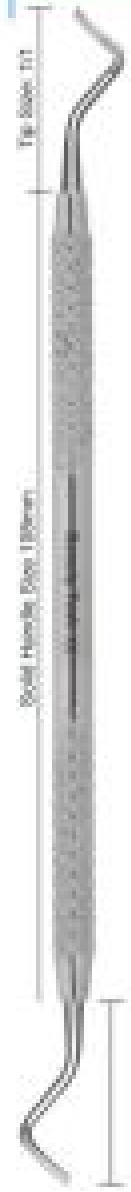
**BTRI3-1102**
90B

**BTRI3-1103**
W-A-C-D

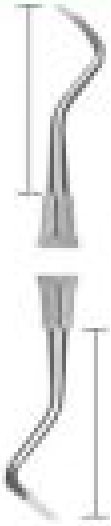
Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
Instrumente per restaurații
Instrumentos para obturaciones
أدوات الحشو

## RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS
## SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM

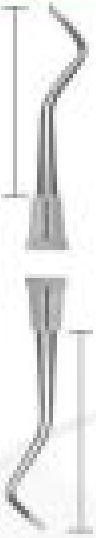
### MARGIN TRIMMERS



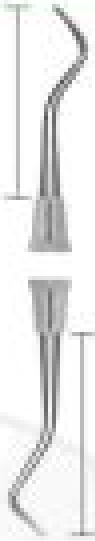

**BTRI3-1104**
26
(13-85-8-14)
Distal



**BTRI3-1105**
27
(13-80-8-14)
Mesial

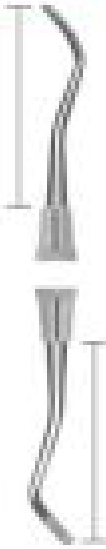


**BTRI3-1106**
28
(10-85-7-14)
Distal
#41, #6



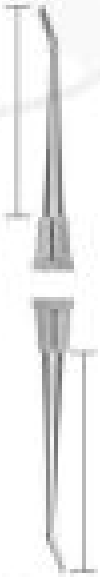
**BTRI3-1107**
29
(10-80-7-14)
Mesial
#41, #6

**BTRI3-1108**
77/78
(15-85-8-12)
Distal



**BTRI3-1109**
79/80
(15-80-8-12)
Mesial

### ANGLE FORMERS



**BTRI3-1110**
30/31
(12-80-5-8)

**BTRI3-1111**
32/33
(9-80-4-8)

**BTRI3-1112**
34/35
(7-80-2.5-8)

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kunststoffen)
Instrumentos para obturaciones

CHISELS

HOES

**BTC3-1113**
1/2
Wedelstaedt
(20-15-3)

**BTC3-1114**
3/4
Wedelstaedt
(11.5-15-3)

**BTC3-1115**
7
Straight
(15)

**BTC3-1116**
5/6
Straight
(15-15-3)

**BTC3-1117**
7/10
Straight
(15) (20)

**BTH3-1118**
8/9
Binangle
(20-9-8)

**BTH3-1119**
11/12
Binangle
(15-8-8)

**BTH3-1120**
40/41
Binangle
(18-10-16)

Sondas
Sondes
Zahnsonden
Sonde
Sondas

## PROBES

BTP3-1121
Probe

BTP3-1122
Probe

BTP3-1123
Probe

BTP3-1124
Probe

BTP3-1125
Probe

BTP3-1126
Probe

BTP3-1127
Probe

BTP3-1128
Probe

Инструменты пародонтологические | Instrumente parodontologice
Instruments pour la parodontologie | Instrumentos para periodoncia
Instrumente für die Parodontologie | أدوات طب

**BTE3-1129**
Excavator

**BTE3-1130**
Excavator

**BTE3-1131**
Excavator

**BTFI3-1132**
Filling Instruments

**BTFI3-1133**
Filling Instruments

**BTFI3-1134**
Filling Instruments

**BTFI3-1135**
Filling Instruments

**BTFI3-1136**
Filling Instruments

**BTCS3-1137**
Cement Spatula

## MODELLING INSTRUMENTS

**BTMI3-1138**
Modelling Instruments

**BTMI3-1139**
Modelling Instruments

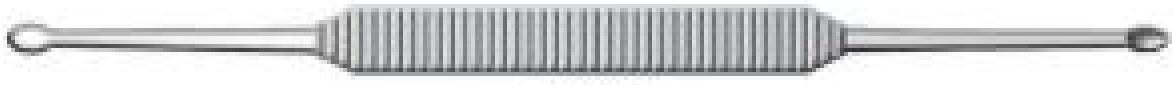
**BTMI3-1140**
Modelling Instruments

**BTMI3-1141**
Modelling Instruments

**BTMI3-1142**
Modelling Instruments

**BTMI3-1143**
Modelling Instruments

**BTMI3-1144**
Modelling Instruments



**BTMI3-1145**
Modelling Instruments

Инструменты пародонтологические | Instrumente zur Parodontologie
Instruments pour la parodontologie | Instrumentos para periodoncia
Instrumenti für die Parodontologie | أدوات طب اللثة

## Periodontal Instruments Set

Cotton Meriam Tweezer

Dental Mirror Magnify No 5 with Handle

Probe Fig. 9

Excavator Tip Size Ø2mm-1,5mm

Excavator Tip Size Ø1,2mm-1,5mm

Plugger Tip Size Ø1,5mm-2mm

Plugger Tip Size Ø2mm-2,5mm

Ironing Crescent Tip Size Ø3mm-3,2mm

Ironing Crescent Tip Size Ø2,5mm-2,5mm

Cement Spatula Tip Size 6mm

BTPS-1146
Set of 10 Pieces

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie
Instrumentos para periodoncia
Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodontia
أدوات طب اللثة

## DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS

Dental Composite Tooth Filling Restoration Instruments Spatula
Set of 6 Pcs

BTS3-1147

BTS3-1148

BTS3-1149

BTS3-1150

BTS3-1151

BTS3-1152

BTS3-1153
Dental Composite Tooth Filling Restoration Instruments Spatula Set of 7 Pcs
with Cassette

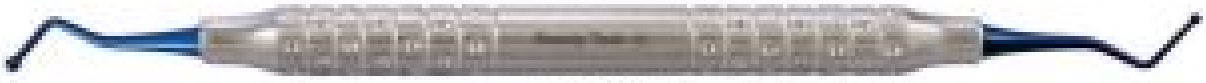
Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
Instrumente per restaurații
Instrumentos para obturaciones
أدوات الحشو

## DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS

### Composite Filling Instruments Set of 6 Pcs

BTCF3-1154

BTCF3-1155



BTCF3-1156

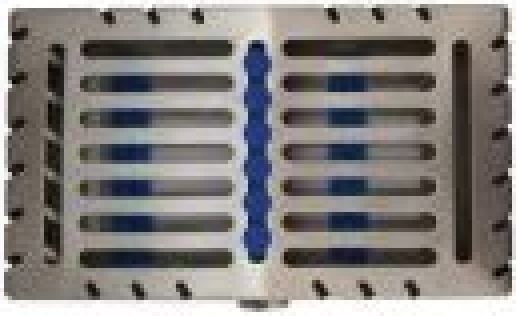
BTCF3-1157

BTCF3-1158

BTCF3-1159

### COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS USE:

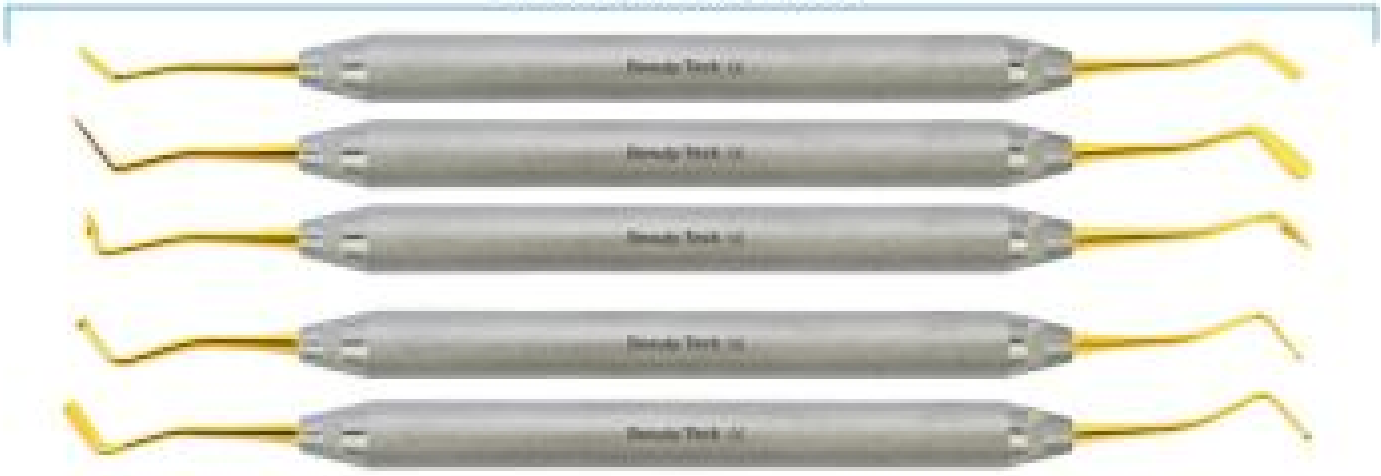
A composite, tooth-colored filling is used to repair teeth affected by decay, cracks, or fractures. The damaged portion of the tooth is removed, then filled with a composite material. Various filling options are available, each with unique benefits and drawbacks, and you and your dentist can choose the most suitable one for your needs. Along with silver amalgam, composite fillings are among the most common choices today. Because they match the natural color of your teeth, they are especially popular for restoring front teeth or visible areas, providing a natural appearance. Like most dental restorations, composite fillings are not permanent and may eventually need replacement. They are highly durable and can last for many years, helping you maintain a beautiful, long-lasting smile.



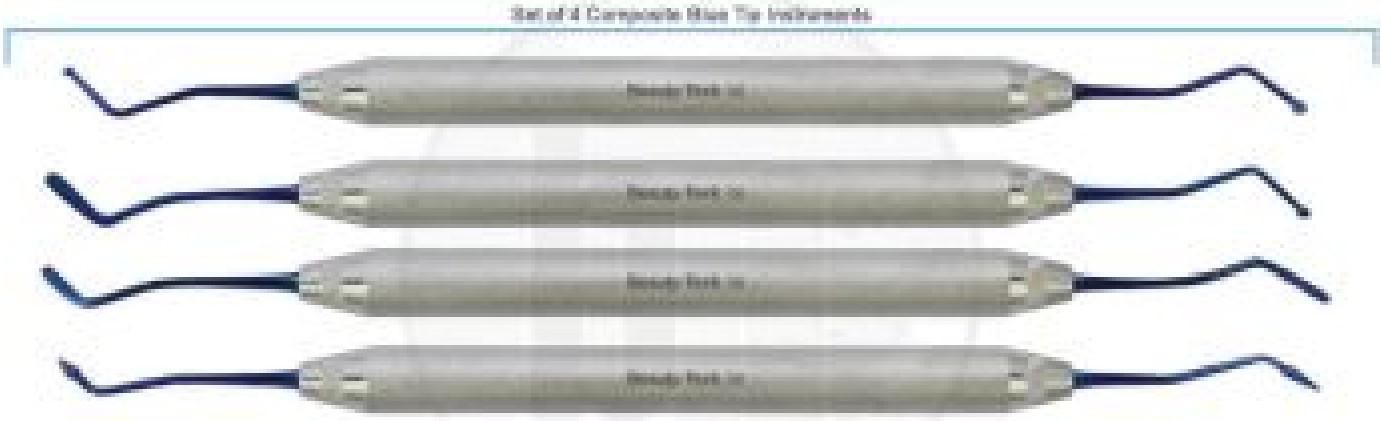
BTC3-1160

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
Інструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
أدوات الحشو

**BTCI3-1161**
Set of 5 Composite Gold Tip Instruments



**BTCI3-1162**
Set of 4 Composite Blue Tip Instruments



**BTCI3-1163**
Set of 3 Composite Blue Tip Instruments

**BTCI3-1164**
Set of 2 Composite Blue Tip Instruments

**BTE3-1168**
Periodontal Elevators Molt # 9

**BTE3-1168**
Endodontic explorer DG # 16

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
Інструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones

## DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS

### Composite Filling Instruments

Pluggers Set

**BTP3-1167**
Fig. 5A

**BTP3-1168**
Fig. 3 Hollenback

**BTP3-1169**
Fig. 1 Super

**BTP3-1170**
Fig. OT Tanner

**BTP3-1171**
Fig. 0/1 Black

**BTP3-1172**
Fig. 1/2 Black

**Reasons for composite fillings:**

- Chipped teeth
- Closing space between two teeth
- Cracked or broken teeth
- Decayed teeth
- Worn teeth

**BTCF3-1173**

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
Instrumentos para obturaciones
أدوات الحشو

## Composite Filling Instruments

Burnishers Set

**BTB3-1174**
Fig. 21B Acorn/Wascott

**BTB3-1175**
Fig. 1 Contact Former

**BTB3-1176**
Fig. 2 Contact Former

**BTB3-1177**
Fig. 2 Ladmore

**BTB3-1178**
Fig. 3 Ladmore

**BTB3-1179**
Fig. 27/29 White

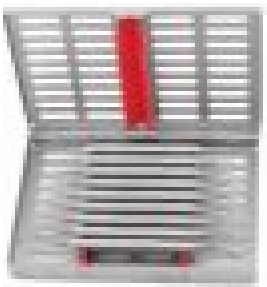
**BTB3-1180**
Fig. 1

**BTB3-1181**
Fig. 1L

**BTB3-1182**
Fig. 15S

### HOW ARE COMPOSITE FILLINGS PLACED?

Composite fillings are typically completed in a single visit. While the tooth is numbed, your dentist will remove any decay as needed. The prepared cavity will then be meticulously cleaned and carefully shaped before the new filling is applied. If the decay was close to the tooth's nerve, a special medication may be used for extra protection. Finally, the composite material will be carefully placed, sculpted to match your tooth's natural shape, and polished to ensure a smooth finish, restoring both the appearance and function of your tooth.

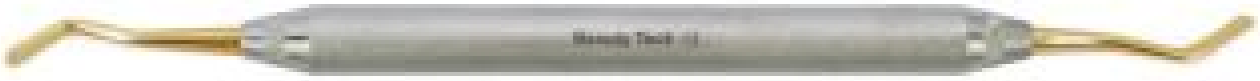


**BTCF3-1193**

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontravakuum)
Інструменти для реставрацій
Instrumentos para obturaciones
أدوات الحشو

## Composite Filling Instruments Set of 8 Pcs

Autoclavable Set



**BTCF3-1184**
Fig. 155(A6)

**BTCF3-1185**
Fig. 8A

**BTCF3-1186**
Fig. 1 Boghosian

**BTCF3-1187**
Fig. 2 Boghosian

**BTCF3-1188**
Fig. 1 Falcon

**BTCF3-1189**
Fig. 2 Falcon

**BTCF3-1190**
Fig. 1 Goldstein

**BTCF3-1191**
Fig. 2 Goldstein

### How are composite fillings placed?

It is common to feel some sensitivity to hot and cold sensations after your composite filling is placed, but this should diminish soon as your tooth adjusts to the new restoration.You will receive care instructions at the end of your appointment. Maintaining good oral hygiene, monitoring your eating habits, and scheduling regular dental check-ups will help prolong the lifespan of your new filling.

**BTCF3-1192**

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kunststoffen)
Instrumentos para obturaciones

## Composite Filling Instruments Set of 9 Pcs

Autoclavable

**BTCF3-1193**
Fig. 3 Goldstein

**BTCF3-1194**
Fig. 4 Goldstein

**BTCF3-1195**
Fig. 1 Goldstein-Mini

**BTCF3-1196**
Fig. 3 Goldstein-Mini

**BTCF3-1197**
Fig. 4 Goldstein-Mini

**BTCF3-1198**
Fig. 1 Goldstein-Micro

**BTCF3-1199**
Fig. 4/5 Gregg

**BTCF3-1200**
Fig. 9 Heidemann

Reasons for composite fillings:

- Chipped teeth
- Closing space between two teeth
- Cracked or broken teeth
- Decayed teeth
- Worn teeth

**BTCF3-1201**

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente zum Kontrastieren
Instrumentos para obturaciones
Instrumente für Füllungen
Instrumentos para obturaciones
أدوات الحشو

## Composite Filling Instruments Set of 9 Pcs

Autoclavable

BTCF3-1202
Fig. 1 Holdemann

BTCF3-1203
Fig. 2 Holdemann

BTCF3-1204
Fig. W3

BTCF3-1205
Fig. 1

BTCF3-1206
Fig. 6

BTCF3-1207
Fig. 17S

BTCF3-1208
Fig. 49

BTCF3-1209
Fig. 17S

**Reasons for composite fillings:**

- Chipped teeth
- Closing space between two teeth
- Cracked or broken teeth
- Decayed teeth
- Worn teeth

BTCF3-1210

## DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS

### Composite Instruments Set of 7 Pcs

BTCI3-1211

BTCI3-1212

BTCI3-1213

BTCI3-1214

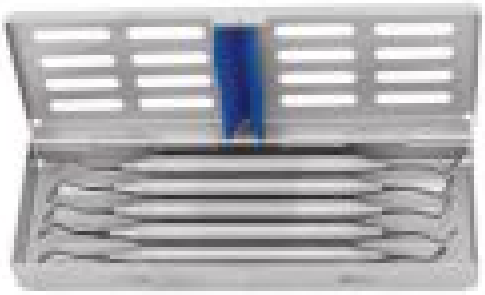
BTCI3-1215

BTCI3-1216

**HOW ARE COMPOSITE FILLINGS PLACED?**

Composite fillings are typically completed in a single visit. While the tooth is numbed, your dentist will eliminate any decayed tissue as needed.
The cavity will then be carefully cleaned and prepared before the new filling is inserted.
If the decay was close to the tooth's nerve, a special medication may be applied to provide extra protection.
Finally, the composite material will be carefully placed, molded, and polished to restore your tooth's natural shape and function.

BTCI3-1217



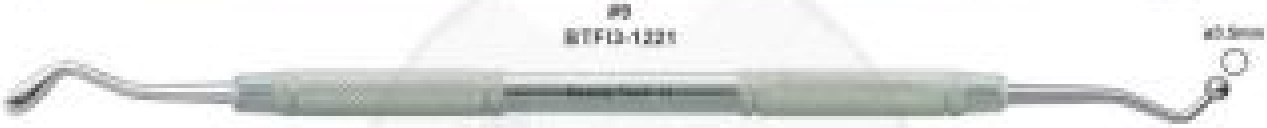
## Conservative Treatment Plastic Filling Instrument

#1
BTFID-1218

#4
BTFID-1219

#7
BTFID-1220

#9
BTFID-1221

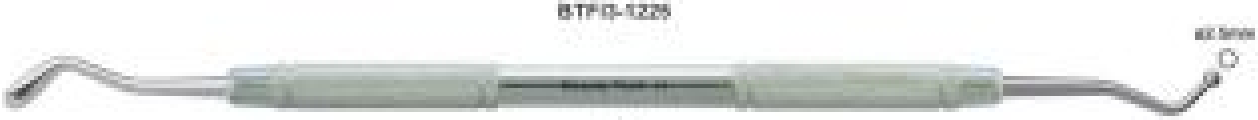


#13A
BTFID-1222

#14A
BTFID-1223

#6
BTFID-1224

#7A
BTFID-1225



#13
BTFID-1226

#14
BTFID-1227

SSW #2
BTFID-1228

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie
Інструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodoncia
أدوات طب اللثة

## Composite Filling Instrument, Diamond Like Carbon Coating

*Remarkably stick-resistant for easy workability. Improved strength, and superior wear-resistance.

**#1**
Filling
**BTCF3-1229**

**#2**
Filling / Carving
**BTCF3-1230**

**#4**
Filling / Carving
(Labial region of anterior teeth)
**BTCF3-1231**

**#6**
Filling
(Occlusal surface)
**BTCF3-1232**

*Thickness (0.2mm (#2, #3, #4)

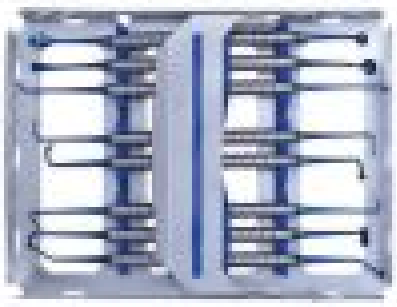
**#3**
Filling / Carving
(Mesial and distal of posterior teeth)
**BTCF3-1233**

**#5**
Carving
(Pit-and -fissure / Occlusal surface)
**BTCF3-1234**

### HOW ARE COMPOSITE FILLINGS PLACED?

It is common to feel some sensitivity to hot and cold sensations after receiving composite fillings; however, this discomfort typically diminishes as your tooth adjusts to the new filling. After your treatment, you will receive instructions on how to care for your restored tooth. Maintaining good oral hygiene, mindful eating habits, and scheduling regular dental check-ups will help extend the lifespan of your new fillings.

**BTCF3-1235**



Инструменты пародонтологические | Instruments pour la parodontologie | Instrumente für die Parodontologie | Instrumentos periodontales | Instrumentos para periodoncia | أدوات أطباء اللثة

## Conservative Treatment, Composite Filling Instrument
### -TMDU 2 (Tokyo Medical Dental University)-
### *Diamond Like Carbon Coating

*Remarkably stick-resistant for easy workability, improved strength, and superior wear resistance.

#1
Filling / Carving
BTCF3-1236

#2
Filling / Carving
BTCF3-1237

*Sharp knife edge cuts
facin on interproximal
areas.

#4
Removal of surplus resin
(Proximal area / Margin area)
BTCF3-1238

*Thickness / 0.2mm (#1)
0.1mm (#2)
*Material / Ni (Color Ring)

ø0.2mm

ø1.6mm

*Effective design for filling of class
1 cavity wall and line angle.

#3
Filling (Class 1 cavity) / Carving (Occlusal surface)
BTCF3-1239

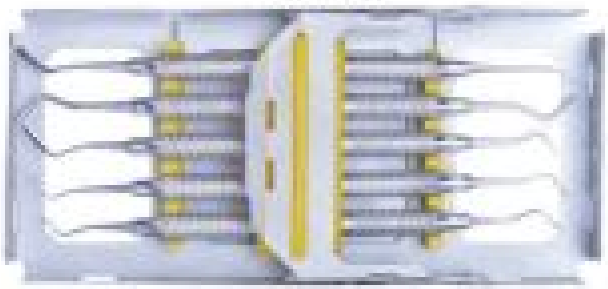
ø0.8mm
*Cavity floor

*Forming ridge and occlusal
fossa.

#5
Carving
(Occlusal surface)
BTCF3-1240

**Reasons for composite fillings:**
- Chipped teeth
- Closing space between two teeth
- Cracked or broken teeth
- Decayed teeth
- Worn teeth

BTCF3-1241



## Conservative Treatment, Composite Filling Instrument
## -T M D U 3 (Tokyo Medical Dental University)-
## *Diamond Like Carbon Coating

*Remarkably stick-resistant for easy workability, Improved strength, and superior wear resistance.

**#1**
Filling / Carving
**BTCF3-1242**

**#2**
Filling / Flowable regin applying
**BTCF3-1243**

**#3**
Filling / Carving
**BTCF3-1244**

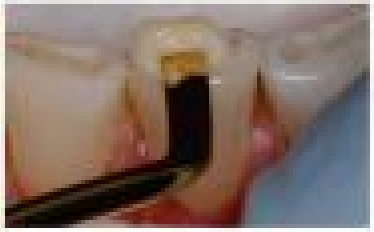
*Thickness / 0.1mm (#1 & #3 Left)
0.2mm (#3 Right)

**#4**
Removal of surplus resin
(Proximal area / Margin area)
**BTCF3-1245**

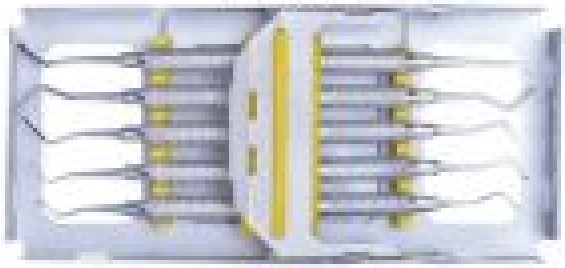
*Sharp knife edge cuts burr on interproximal areas.

### HOW ARE COMPOSITE FILLINGS PLACED?

Composite fillings are typically completed in a single visit. While your tooth is numb, your dentist will eliminate any decay present. Next, the prepared area will be thoroughly cleaned and carefully shaped to ensure proper placement of the new filling. If the decay was close to the tooth's nerve, a special medicated substance will be applied to provide extra protection. Finally, the composite material will be precisely placed, molded, and polished to restore your tooth's natural shape and function.



**BTCF3-1246**



Инструменты пародонтологические | Instruments pour la parodontologie | Instrumente für die Parodontologie | Instrumentos para periodoncia | أدوات طب اللثة

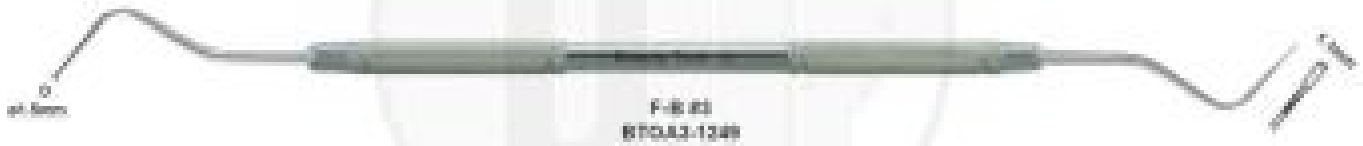
## Conservative Treatment

### Lining Applicator -Round-

F-B #3
BTLA3-1247

F-B #4
BTLA3-1248

### -Octagonal-



F-B #3
BTOA3-1249

F-B #4
BTOA3-1250

## Ball-Pointed Applicator

BTBA3-1251

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie
Instrumentos para periodoncia
أدوات طب اللثة

## EXCAVATORS-DOUBLE END

BTE3-1252

#83-84 ( #1 )

BTE3-1253

▲ #85-86 ( #2 )

BTE3-1254

▲ #17-18 ( #3 )

BTE3-1255

▲ #21-22 ( #4 )

BTE3-1256

▲ #6SL-6SL ( #5 )

BTE3-1257

▲ #19-20 ( #6 )

BTE3-1258

## Composite Filling Instrument Tip (Replaceable Type)

DLC #2A
BTCF3-1259
*Diamond Like Carbon Coating

DLC #2B
BTCF3-1260
*Diamond Like Carbon Coating

#CP3
BTCF3-1261
*Teflon Coating

#CP4
BTCF3-1262
*Teflon Coating

Инструменты пародонтологические | Instruments pour la parodontologie | Instrumente für die Parodontologie | Instrumentos para periodoncia | أدوات لطب اللثة

## Conservative Treatment

### Excavator -Round Tip-

BTE3-1263
Str.#1/Cvd.#1

BTE3-1264
Str.#2/Cvd.#2

BTE3-1265
Str.#3/Cvd.#3

BTE3-1266
Str.#4L/Cvd.#4L

| Description | | #1 | #2 | #3 | #4L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Str. | Cavity preparation for wall and floor | 01601 | 01602 | 01603 | 01604 |
| Cvd. | Used for undercut area, narrow rim of an opening and at the cavity angle | 01701 | 01702 | 01703 | 01704 |

-CDR- *Excavator which pursued minimal intervention.

#1
BTE3-1267

#2
BTE3-1268

#3
BTE3-1269

#1 / #2
*300° wide edge allows efficiently removal of cavity dentins.
*Slope working part design allows easy clean of particles.

## Scaler
## -for Furcation-

*Specially designed for scaling and root planing at the furcation and deep subgingival area.

**#F1**
Anterior / Posterior
**BTSI3-1270**

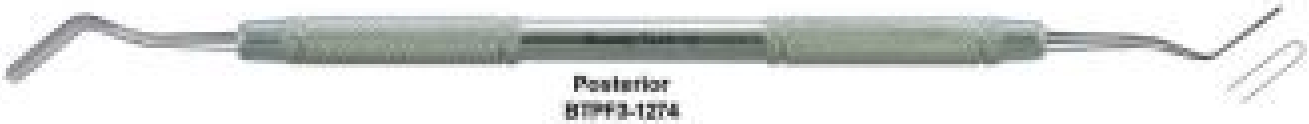
**#F2**
Lower
**BTSI3-1271**

**#F4**
Upper
**BTSI3-1272**

## Proximal Filling Instrument

*For all-round filling to proximal. thickness at the tip is thin.

**Anterior**
**BTPF3-1273**



**Posterior**
**BTPF3-1274**

## Cement Filling Instrument

**BTCF3-1275**

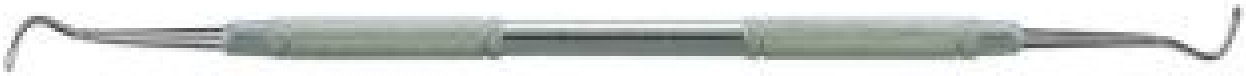
# PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie
Інструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodoncia
أدوات طب اللثة

## Excavator - Octagonal

#1
BTE3-1276

#2
BTE3-1277



#3
BTE3-1278

#4
BTE3-1279

#5
BTE3-1280

#6
BTE3-1281

## -Round-

BTE3-1282

### HOW ARE COMPOSITE FILLINGS PLACED?

It is common to feel some sensitivity to hot and cold sensations after your composite filling is placed, but this should diminish as your tooth adjusts to the new filling. At the end of your appointment, you will receive instructions on how to care for your restored tooth. Maintaining good oral hygiene, mindful eating habits, and scheduling regular dental check-ups will help extend the lifespan of your new filling.

BTCF3-1283

## DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS

### Hirschfeld File Set of 5 Pcs

used to crush and remove heavy calculus deposits. Use a pull stroke.

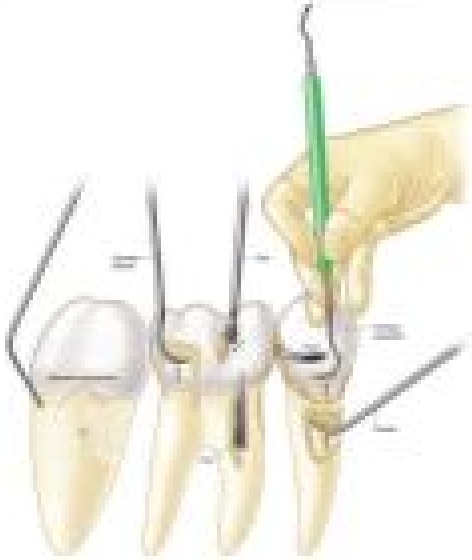
**BTHF3-1284**
HF3/7

**BTHF3-1285**
OR10/11

**BTHF3-1286**
OR12/13

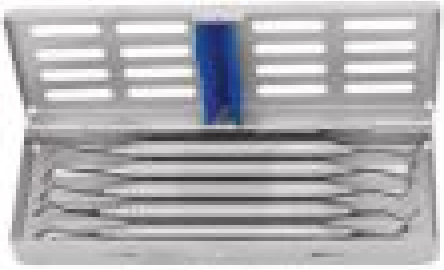
**BTHF3-1287**
HF5/11

**BTHF3-1288**
HF9/10



**Function: Hirschfeld File**

Used to crush and remove heavy calculus deposits. Use a pull stroke.



**BTHF3-1289**
Hirschfeld File Set of 5 Pcs
with cassette

## GINGIVAL CORD PACKER Set of 7 Pcs

**BTCP3-1290**
Gingival Cord Packer 1.5mm

**BTCP3-1291**
Gingival Cord Packer 2.5mm

**BTCP3-1292**
Cord Packer

**BTCP3-1293**
Cord Packer

**BTCP3-1294**
Cord Packer

**BTSS3-1295**
Sikel Scaler
H6-H7

**BTFG-1296**
Filing Instruments

### Function: Gingival Cord Packer

Cord packers are dental tools designed to insert gingival retraction cords into the sulcus. Those with rounded, smooth (non-serrated) working ends are intended for gentle, atraumatic placement of the cord, while serrated cord packers should be reserved for use with braided cords.

**BTCP3-1297**

## Retraction Cord Packer Serrated Set of 4 Pcs

Dental Instruments Gingival Cord Packer

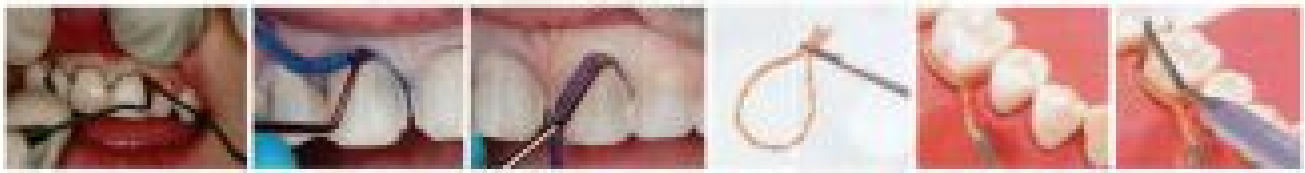
Tissue Retraction Packing Cord Packer Round 1.5mm is a gingival retraction cord packing instrument designed with serrated edges. These tools are used to gently pack gingival retraction cords into the sulcus, helping to retract the gum tissue for accurate impressions. Serrated cord packers are specifically used braided cords to ensure secure & atraumatic placement, aiding in precise dental procedures.

**BTCP3-1356**
Gingival Cord Packer 1.5mm
Serrated

**BTCP3-1358**
Gingival Cord Packer 2.5mm
Serrated

**BTCP3-1359**
Gingival Cord Packer
Serrated

**BTCP3-1361**
Gingival Cord Packer
Serrated



## Retraction Cord Packer Serrated Set of 3 Pcs

**BTCP3-1352**
Retraction Cord Packer 1.5mm

**BTCP3/3-1353**
Universal Cord Packer 2mm

**BTCP3-1354**
Retraction Cord Packer 2.5mm

**The tips are thin enough to access even the tightest sulcus and are serrated tips that won't catch the cord.**

## Gingival Retraction Cord Packers Serrated Set of 3 Pcs

**BTGP3-1306**
Gingival retraction Cord Packers
Serrated

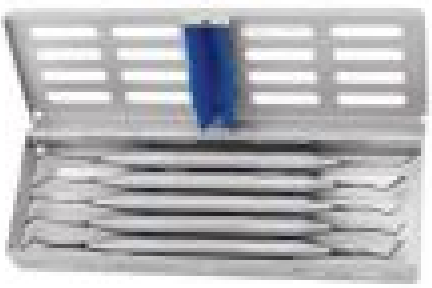
**BTGP3-1306**
Gingival retraction Cord Packers
Serrated

**BTGP3-1307**
Gingival retraction Cord Packers
Serrated

### Gingival Retraction Cord Packers

The specially designed serrated edges of these tools facilitate easier packing of retraction cords. They are primarily used to gently push the gum tissue away from the prepared margins of the tooth, helping to retract the tissue and create an accurate impression of the teeth.

**BTGP3-1306**



## P.K. THOMAS WAXING INSTRUMENTS

### P.K. THOMAS WAX CARVER SET OF 5 PCS

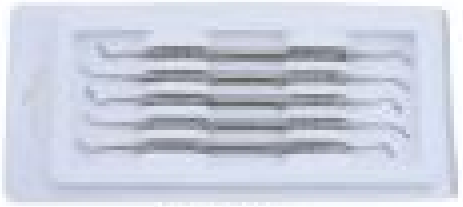
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 8 mm

BTPK3-1309 PKT-1 | BTPK3-1310 PKT-2 | BTPK3-1311 PKT-3 | BTPK3-1312 PKT-4 | BTPK3-1313 PKT-5

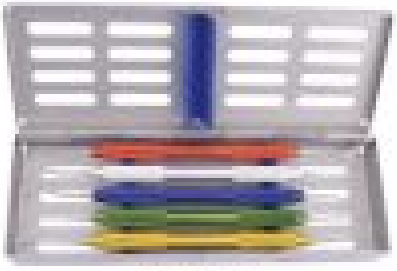
### P.K. THOMAS WAX CARVER SET OF 5 PCS

Aluminium Anodizing Colours Handle Ø 8 mm

BTPK3-1315 PKT-1 | BTPK3-1316 PKT-2 | BTPK3-1317 PKT-3 | BTPK3-1318 PKT-4 | BTPK3-1319 PKT-5



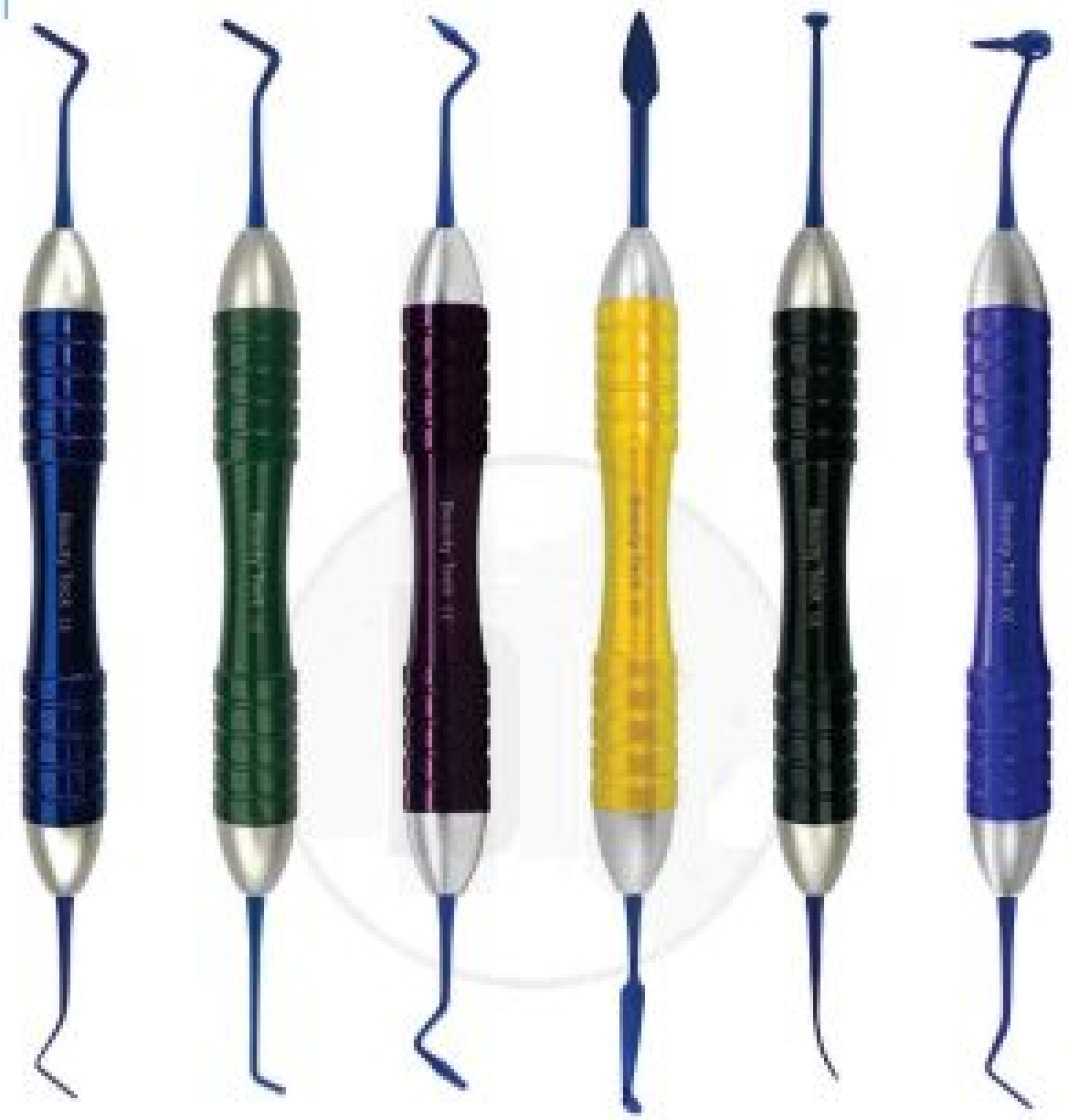
BTPK3-1314
P.K. Thomas Wax Carvers Set of 5 Pcs



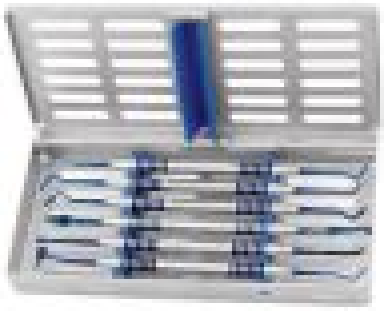
BTPK3-1320
P.K. Thomas Wax Carvers Set of 5 Pcs
with Sterilizasi Cassette

BTPK3-1321
P.K. Thomas Wax Carvers Set of 5 Pcs

## COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS TITANIUM BLUE ENDODONTIC



BTCI3-1322 BTCI3-1323 BTCI3-1324 BTCI3-1325 BTCI3-1326 BTCI3-1327



**BTCI3-1328**
Composite Instruments Set of 6 Pcs
Blue Titanium with Cassettes

**BTCI3-1329**
Composite Instruments Set of 6 Pcs

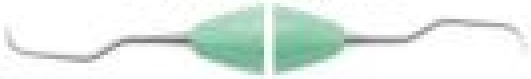
Кюреты
Curetas
Küretler
Curettes
Curette
قواس

## GRACEY AFTER FIVE

BTGC3-1330 Gracey 1/2 AF

BTGC3-1331 Gracey 3/4 AF

BTGC3-1334 Gracey 11/12 AF



BTGC3-1332 Gracey 5/6 AF

BTGC3-1335 Gracey 13/14 AF

BTGC3-1333 Gracey 7/8 AF

## INSTRUMENTS FOR AESTHETIC RESTORATIONS SET OF 5 PCS

BTRD-1338

## RESTORATION INSTRUMENTS FOR AESTHETIC RESTORATIONS SET 6 PCS

BTRD-1337

## RESTORATION INSTRUMENTS FOR AESTHETIC RESTORATIONS SET 7 PCS

BTRI3-1338

## COMPOSITE WITH SILICON HANDLE SET

BTCI3-1339

## Dental Composite Resin Filling Spatula Aesthetic Restoration Set with Silicon Handle

BTRI3-1348

## LM SET OF 5 PCS

BTLMI3-1341

## LM SET OF 7 PCS

BTLMI3-1342

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
Instrumenti per restaurazioni
Instrumentos para obturaciones
أدوات الحشو

BTFI3-1343

BTFI3-1344

BTFI3-1345

BTFI3-1346

BTFI3-1347

BTFI3-1348

BTFI3-1349

BTFI3-1350

BTFI3-1351

Set of 9 Pcs
BTFI3-1352

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
Instrumente per restaurații
Instrumentos para obturaciones

## INSTRUMENTS FOR IMPLANT POSITION

BTIM3-1363
Implant Misura MR
3.0-5.0

BTIM3-1364
Implant Misura MR
3.1-5.3

BTIM3-1365
Implant Misura MR
3.3-5.6

BTIM3-1366
Implant Misura MR
3.4-5.6

BTIM3-1367
Implant Misura MR
3.7-6.3

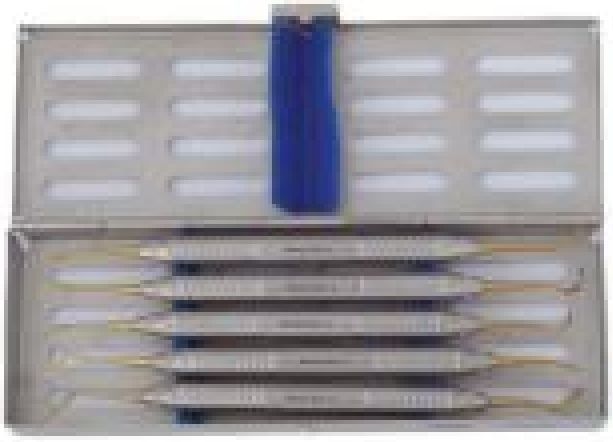
BTIM3-1358
Implant Misura MR Kit

## PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENT SETS

BTPK3-1359
PerioSet 1

BTPK3-1360
PerioSet 2

BTPK3-1361
PerioKit



BTAK3-1362

BTAK3-1363

BTAK3-1364

BTAK3-1365

**BTAK3-1366**
Laboratory Set of 10 Pcs

**BTAK3-1367**
Plugger Dentsply 1/3 Silicon Handle Yellow Color
**BTAK3-1368**
Plugger Dentsply 2/3 Silicon Handle in Red Color

**BTDK3-1369**
Gracey Curette (Set of 7-Pcs.)
Hollow Handle with color coated

**BTDK3-1370**
Silicone Handle Dental Composite
Filling Instruments Kit 7-Pcs.

**BTPMS-1372** Plugger Medium 1/2 (5.0mm x 0.8mm) Red Silicone
**BTPMS-1373** Plugger Medium 3/4 (5.0mm x 1.0mm) Grey Silicone

**BTDK3-1371**
Gracey Curette (Set of 6-Pcs.)
Aluminium Handle color coated

**BTDK3-1374**
Hemingway Bone Curettes Set of
4 Hollow Handle with color coated

**BTDK3-1375**
Lucas Bone Curette D-Ended Set of
4 Spoons Hollow Handle color coated

**BTDK3-1376**
Dental Filling Instruments Set of 5-Pcs.
Plane Hollow Handle Paint Color Coated

**BTDK3-1377**
P.K. Thomas Set of 5-Pcs.
Hollow Handle color coated

**BTDK3-1378**
P.K. Thomas Set of 5-Pcs.
Solid Handle

**BTDK3-1379**
Dental Filling Instruments Set of
6-Pcs. Solid Handle 6mm D-End

**BTDK3-1380**
Composite Dental Instruments kit 6-Pcs.
Titanium Coated Composite Scaler Set

**BTDK3-1381**
Composite Dental Instruments kit 6-Pcs.
Titanium Coated Composite Scaler Set

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie
Instrumentos para periodoncia
آلات طب اللثة

## PERIOSTEALS

9
Molt
**BTM3-1382**

14
Goldman-Fox
**BTGF3-1383**

#5
Scapel
Handle
**BTSH3-1384**

149
Periosteal
**BTP3-1385**

2/4
Molt surgical
curette
**BTSC3-1386**

1
Hourigan
Retractor
(Serrated version)
**BTHR3-1387**

## PERIODONTAL CHISELS / GOUGES

BTPI3-1388

BTPI3-1389

BTPI3-1390

BTPI3-1391

Шпатели для цемента
Spatules à ciment
Zementspatel
Шпателі для цементу
Espátulas para cemento

WAX SPATULA

WAX CARVERS

B
LeCron
**BTCS3-1382**

Roach
**BTCS3-1383**

Velve
**BTCS3-1384**

TA
Wax
**BTCS3-1385**

#31
Wax Spatula
**BTCS3-1386**

Waxing
Spoon and
Spatula
**BTCS3-1387**

# CEMENT SPATULAS

Шпатели для цемента
Spatules à ciment
Zementspatel
Шпателі для цементу
Espátulas para cemento

SPATULAS

LANCETA

BTCS3-1398 BTCS3-1399 BTCS3-1400 BTCS3-1401 BTCS3-1402

Шпатели для цемента
Spatules à ciment
Zementspatel
Шпателі для цементу
Espátulas para cemento

**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

**BTCS3-1403**
Fig. 1

**BTCS3-1404**
Fig. 2

**BTCS3-1405**
Fig. 3

**BTCS3-1406**
Fig. 00

**BTCS3-1407**
Fig. 0

**BTCS3-1408**
Fig. 1

**BTCS3-1409**
Fig. 2

**BTCS3-1410**
Fig. 3

**BTCS3-1411**
Fig. 4

**BTCS3-1412**
Weston

**BTCS3-1413**

**BTCS3-1414**

Шпатели для цемента
Spatules à ciment
Zementspatel
Шпателі для цементу
Espátulas para cementos
[illegible]

## Wax and Modelling Carvers

BTCS3-1415 Le Cron
BTCS3-1416 Zahle
BTCS3-1417 Zahle
BTCS3-1418 Zahle
BTCS3-1419 Ordman
BTCS3-1420 Boale
BTCS3-1421 Roach
BTCS3-1422 Vehe

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments a modeler
Modellierinstrumente
Instrumentos para reconstruir
Instrumentos para modelar
ابزار-نقاشی

**BTCK3-1423**
Carvers Set of 10 Pcs
01 Wax Knife
02 Cement Spatulas
03 Cement Spatulas
04 Cement Spatulas
05 Cement Spatulas
06 Cement Spatulas
07 Cement Spatulas
08 Cement Spatulas
09 Cement Spatulas
10 Cement Spatulas

**BTCI3-1424** Graded Handle Hylin Carver
**BTCI3-1425** Hylin
**BTCI3-1426** Hylin-Le Cron
**BTCI3-1427** Hylin-Ceramica
**BTCI3-1428** Hylin
**BTCI3-1429**
**BTCI3-1430** Le Cron
**BTCI3-1431** Le Cron
**BTCI3-1432** Le Cron

Wax pre socks
Couteaux a cire
Wachsmesser
Hoel pre socay
Cuchillos para cera
السكاكين الشمع

## WAX KNIVES

**BTWK3-1433**
Fig. 1
Fahrenstock
125mm

**BTWK3-1434**
Fig. 2
Fahrenstock
170mm

**BTWK3-1435**
Fig. 1
Lesemann
125mm

**BTWK3-1436**
Fig. 2
Lesemann
170mm

**BTWK3-1437**
Fig. 1
with small spoon
125mm

**BTWK3-1438**
Fig. 2
with large spoon
170mm

Нож для воска
Couteaux a cire
Wachsmesser
Noże do wosku
Cuchillos para cera
سكاكين الشمع

## PLASTER KNIVES

BTPK3-1439
160mm

BTPK3-1440
150mm

BTPK3-1441
Buffalo

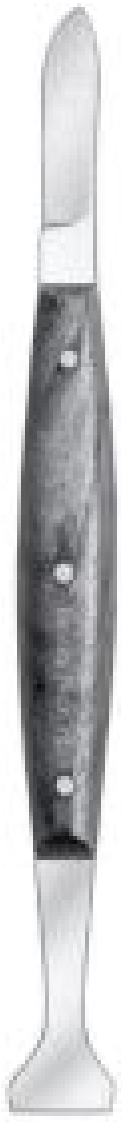
BTPK3-1442
Buffalo

BTPK3-1443
Plaster Knife

BTPK3-1444
170mm

Нож для воска
Couteaux a cire
Wachsmesser
Hoel para cera
Cuchillos para cera
سكاكين الشمع

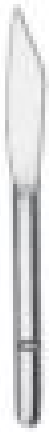
## WAX KNIVES



**BTWK3-1445**
Sacha

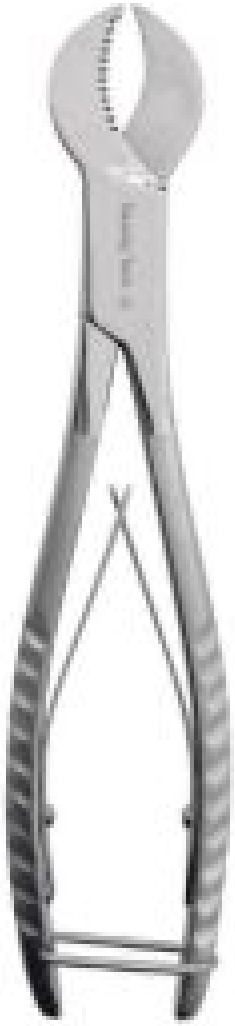
**BTWK3-1446**
130mm
Ernest

**BTWK3-1447**
Hook Knives



**SD-1449**

**BTWK3-1448**
125mm
Anfaviak



Special Inox
**BTWK3-1450** 170mm
**BTWK3-1451** 200mm

Шпатель для замешивания
Spatules a alginate et a platre
Alginat- und Gipsspatel
Шпатель для замешивания
Espatulas para alginato y para yeso
ملاعق الجص الجبيرات

## WAX SPATULAS

| BTWS3-1452 | BTWS3-1453 | BTWS3-1454 | BTWS3-1455 | BTWS3-1456 | BTWS3-1457 | BTWS3-1458 | BTWS3-1459 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fig. 1 | Fig. 2 | Wooden Handle | Wooden Handle | Wooden Handle | Wooden Handle | Wooden Handle | Wooden Handle |
| 18.5 cm | 18 cm | 19.5cm carved | 20cm curved | 22.5cm carved | 19.5cm | 21.5cm | 20.5cm |

Open View

Denture Flask
Lower, Brass
BTFL3-1460
Close View

Open View

Denture Flask
Upper, Brass
BTFUS3-1461
Close View

Open View

Round Dental
Flask, Brass
BTFR3-1462
Close View

Open View

Small Flask with
Compressor, Brass
BTFC3-1463

Compressor Single Flask
BTCS3-1464

Compressor Double Flask
BTCD3-1465

Compressor Double Flask
BTCD3-1466

Dental Flask
4 Parts, Brass
BTDF3-1467
Close View

Dental Single
Flask, Brass
BTDF3-1468
Close View

Dental Flask,
4 Parts Silver
BTDF3-1469
Close View

Dyeline Flask,
Silver
BTDF3-1470
Close View

Round Dental
Flask, Silver
BTDF3-1471
Close View

Артикулятор
Articolar
Artikulatörler
Артикулятор
Artikulator
مفصلات

BTA3-1472
Articulator

BTA3-1473
Articulator

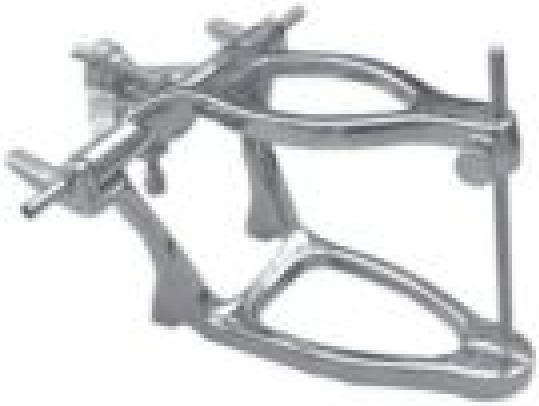
BTA3-1474
Articulator
S

BTA3-1475
Articulator
M

BTA3-1477
Articulator

BTA3-1476
Articulator
L

Артикуляторы
Artacilar
Artikulatörler
Артикуляторы
Artikulator
مفصلات

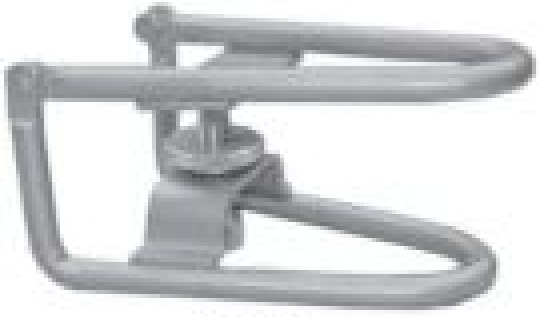


BTA3-1478
Articulator

BTA3-1479
Articulator

BTA3-1480
Articulator

BTA3-1481
Articulator



BTA3-1482
Articulator

BTA3-1483
Articulator

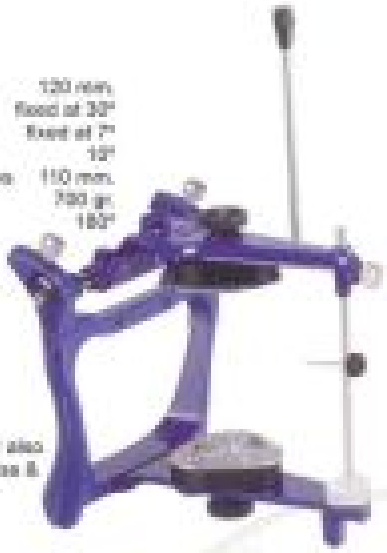
Αρτικουλατορας | Артикуляторы
Articolar | Artikulatoren
Artikulations | المفصلات

**BTA3-1484**

**Technical Data:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Intercondylar distance | 120 mm. |
| condylar inclination | fixed at 30° |
| Bennet angle | fixed at 7° |
| Incisal table inclination | 15° |
| Distance between mounting plates | 110 mm. |
| Weight | 700 gr. |
| Opening | 180° |

**features:**
Lightweight anathomic articulator made of aluminium die-casting. It can be used following the geometrical laws of medium values (Bennett triangle). Fixing according to centric.
Automatic return to the hinge axis with springs. Perfect stability also in recovered position. Easy access & visibility to the lingual surfaces. Interchangeable self centring aluminium mounting plates.



**BTA3-1485**

**Technical Data:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Intercondylar distance | 120 mm. |
| condylar inclination | fixed at 30° |
| Bennet angle | fixed at 7° |
| Incisal table inclination | flat |
| Distance between mounting plates | 110 mm. |
| Weight | 700 gr. |
| Opening | 180° |

**Special Features:**
Adjustable back by rotation screw to work without incisal rod by keeping constant trajectories and inclinations during side and back/forward movements.
Pure translation movement (key and instructions included).
Anti-shock hinge rod in case articulator falls down.
Bigger size lock screws for mounting plates.

**Increased height and width**
(1) More space when using removable stumps systems.
(2) More space for installation of mobile prosthesis with high chewing or big base.
(3) More space when using magnetic plates

**BTA3-1486**

**Technical Data:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Intercondylar distance | 120 mm. |
| condylar inclination | fixed at 30° |
| Bennet angle | fixed at 7° |
| Incisal table inclination | 10° |
| Distance between mounting plates | 85 mm. |
| Weight | 400 gr. |
| Opening (item 5000) | 120° |
| Opening (item 5010) | 150° |

**BTA3-1487**

**Technical Data:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Intercondylar distance | 110 mm. |
| condylar inclination | fixed at 30° |
| Bennet angle | fixed at 7° |
| Incisal table inclination | flat |
| Distance between mounting plates | 85 mm. |
| Weight | 450 gr. |
| Opening | 180° |

**BTA3-1488**
**Anvil**
Dental Laboratory Instrument

**BTPM3-1489** Adult Palatal /
**BTPM3-1490** Child Palatal

**BTPM3-1491**
Buccal

**BTPM3-1492** Adult Palatal /
**BTPM3-1493** Child Palatal

**BTPM3-1494** Adult Palatal /
**BTPM3-1495** Adult Buccal

**BTPM3-1496** Lingual upper /
**BTPM3-1497** Lingual Lower

**BTPM3-1498** Adult Buccal /
**BTPM3-1499** Child Buccal

**BTPM3-1500** Child Palatal /
**BTPM3-1501** Child Buccal

**BTPM3-1502**
Palatal-Adult

**BTPM3-1503**
Palatal-Adult Large

**BTPM3-1504**
Palatal-Child

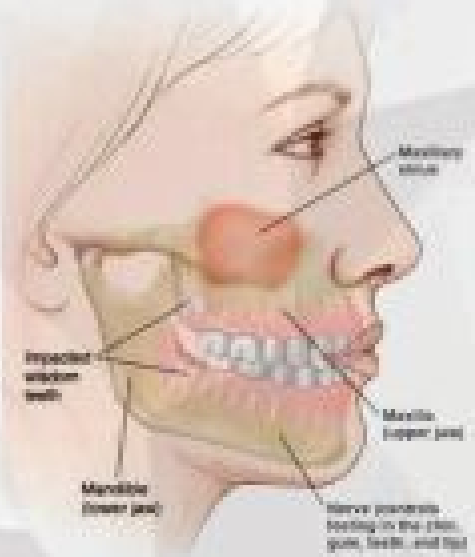
**BTPM3-1505**
Buccal-Small

**BTPM3-1506**
Buccal

**BTPM3-1507**
Lingual

**BTPM3-1508**
Lingual-Large

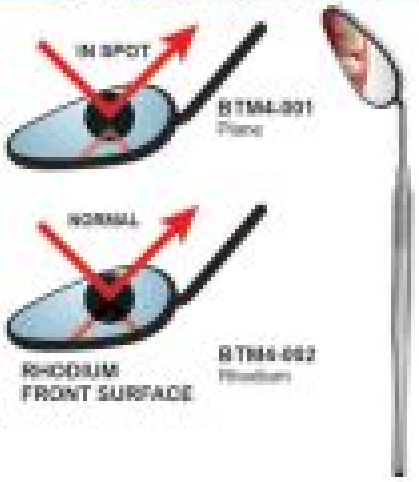
# DENTAL IMPLANT
## INSTRUMENTS



# HANDLES FOR MOUTH MIRRORS

Ручки для зеркал
Manches pour miroirs à bouche
Mundspiegelgriffe
Ручки для дзеркал
Mangos para espejos de boca
مقبض لمرآة الفم

## PLANE/RHODIUM FRONT SURFACE




**BTM4-001**
Plane

**BTM4-002**
Rhodium

## DOUBLE SIDE MOUTH MIRRORS RHODIUM

**BTM4-003**
No. 4
Rhodium

**BTM4-004**
No. 5
Rhodium

**BTM4-005**
22mm
**BTM4-006**
24mm
N.3
Rhodium

**BTM4-007**
Long Mirrors
Rhodium
18.0 x 33.0 mm

**BTM4-008**
Single Sided

**BTM4-009**
Double Sided

**BTMH4-010**
Hollow Mirror Handle Round
Ø 10 mm

**BTMH4-011**
Small Round Mirror Handle
12cm

**BTMH4-012**
Round Mirror Handle
15cm

**BTM4-013**
Mouth Mirror

**BTMH4-014**
Ultra Light Aluminium Made

**BTMH4-015**

**BTMH4-016**

## MIRROR HANDLE WITH SCALE

**BTMH4-017**

**BTMH4-018**

**BTMH4-019**

## MICRO MIRROR HANDLE SET 4 PCS

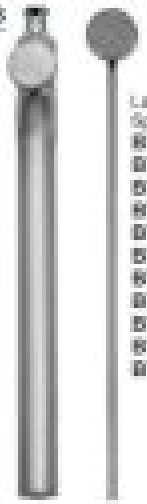
**BTMH4-020**

## MICRO MIRROR SET 4 PCS

**BTMH4-021**

## MICRO MIRROR HANDLE SET 4 PCS

**BTMH4-022**



**BTMH4-023**
Handle for laryngeal mirrors

Laryngeal mirrors
Specchietti laringei

| | |
|---|---|
| BTM4-024/000 | (ø 10 mm) |
| BTM4-025/00 | (ø 12 mm) |
| BTM4-026/0 | (ø 14 mm) |
| BTM4-027/1 | (ø 16 mm) |
| BTM4-028/2 | (ø 18 mm) |
| BTM4-029/3 | (ø 20 mm) |
| BTM4-030/4 | (ø 22 mm) |
| BTM4-031/5 | (ø 24 mm) |
| BTM4-032/6 | (ø 26 mm) |
| BTM4-033/7 | (ø 28 mm) |
| BTM4-034/8 | (ø 30 mm) |

## IMPLANT GAGES

**BTIG4-035**
Multifunctional Meter
Length 8cm
different sizes,
8-10-11mm,
corrosion-resistant

**BTIG4-036**
Multifunctional Meter
Length 9cm
different sizes,
9-13-15-17 mm,
corrosion-resistant

**BTMP4-037**
Measuring Probe
Length 17cm
(6-8-10-14-16 mm),
corrosion-resistant

**BTIG4-038**
Implant
Depth Gauge

**BTIG4-039**
Implant
Depth Gauge
& Key

**BTIG4-040**
Implant
Depth Gauge

**BTIG4-041**
Implant
Depth Gauge

## IMPLANT GAGES

**BTIG4-042**
Double Ended Osteotomy Depth Gauge

**BTIG4-043**
Double Ended Osteotomy Depth Gauge

**BTIG4-044**
Double Ended Osteotomy Depth Gauge

**BTIG4-045**
Depth & Gingival Gauges

## Caliper / Calipers Rule

**BTC4-046**
Castroviejo Calipers
20mm, 45°
9cm

**BTC4-047**
Castroviejo Calipers
20mm
9cm

**BTC4-048**
Castroviejo Calipers
20mm
9cm

**BTC4-049**
Ridge Mapping
Double Caliper

**BTC4-050**
Fig. 5
Castroviejo
18cm

**BTC4-051**
Fig. 4
Castroviejo
18cm

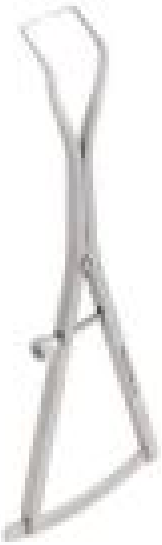
**BTC4-052**
Fig. 3
Castroviejo
18cm

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologie
Instrumenta per implantologia
Implantología
أدوات زراعة الأسنان

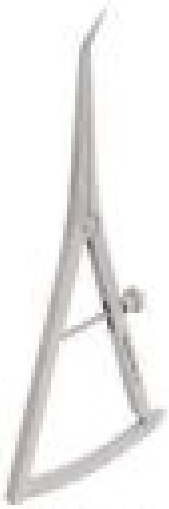
**BTC4-053**
Clamp, Osteometer
Length about 16.5cm,
ridge width measurement,
two-sided scale,
measuring
range 0 - 25 mm

**BTC4-054**
Measuring Loop
straight length 9cm,
measuring range
0 - 40 mm

**BTC4-055**
Measuring Loop
angled, length 9cm,
measuring range
0 - 40 mm



**BTC4-056**
Measuring loop, Castroviejo
angled, length 17.5cm,
measuring range 0 - 40 mm,
with window



**BTC4-057**
Measuring Loop
angled, length
17.5cm,
measuring range
0 - 40 mm

**BTC4-058**
Measuring Loop
straight length
17.5cm,
measuring range
0 - 40 mm

**BTC4-059**
Fig. 1
Iwanson
spring caliper
For metal and
porcelain

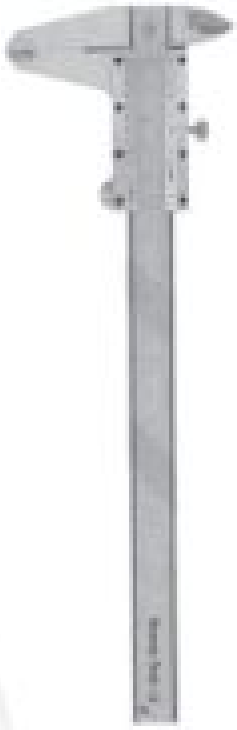
**BTC4-060**
Fig. 2
Iwanson
spring caliper
For wax

**BTG4-061**
Bone Thickness Gauge
40mm,
18cm

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologia
Instrumenti dlya implantatsii
Implantologie
أدوات زراعة الأسنان

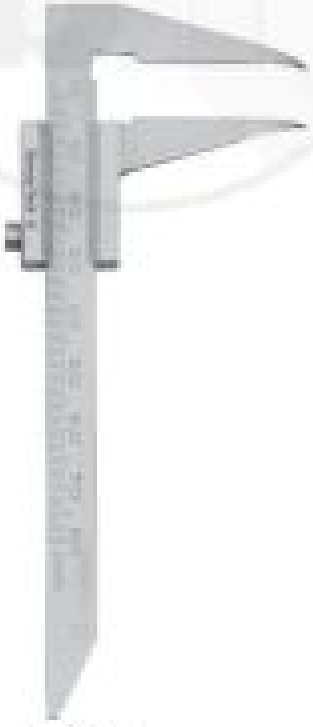
**BTG4-062**
Boley Gauge

**BTG4-063**
Vernier Gauge



**BTC4-064**
Aluminium Caliper
up to 20cm

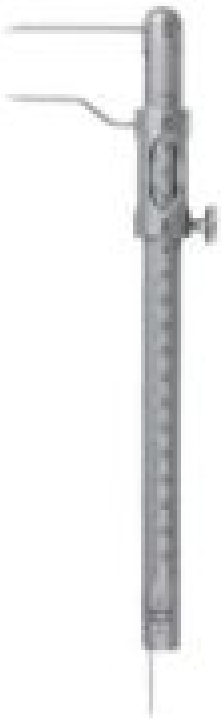
**BTG4-065**
Boley Gauge



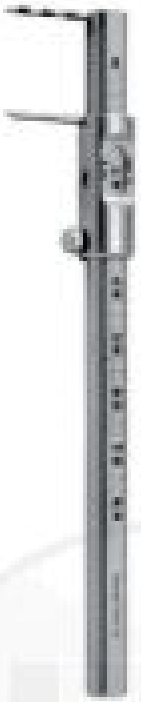
**BTG4-066**
Delux Boley
Gauge

**BTG4-067**
Beesendonk
13cm
Mini Gauge

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologia
Instrumenty dla implantologii
Implantologia



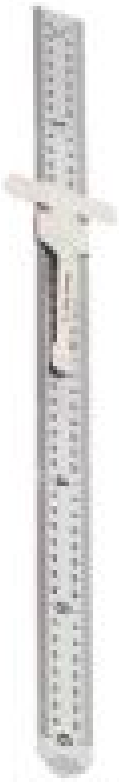
BTG4-068
Micro Boley Gauge Twisted



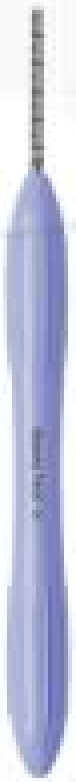
BTG4-069
Micro Boley Gauge Straight

BTR4-070
Dentaurum Ruler

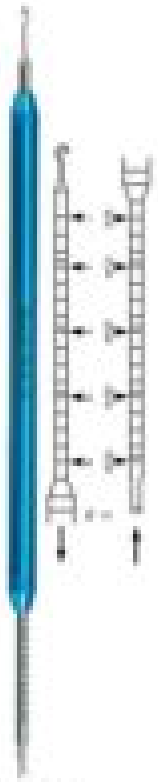
BTR4-071
Ruler Wedge



BTR4-072
Ruler



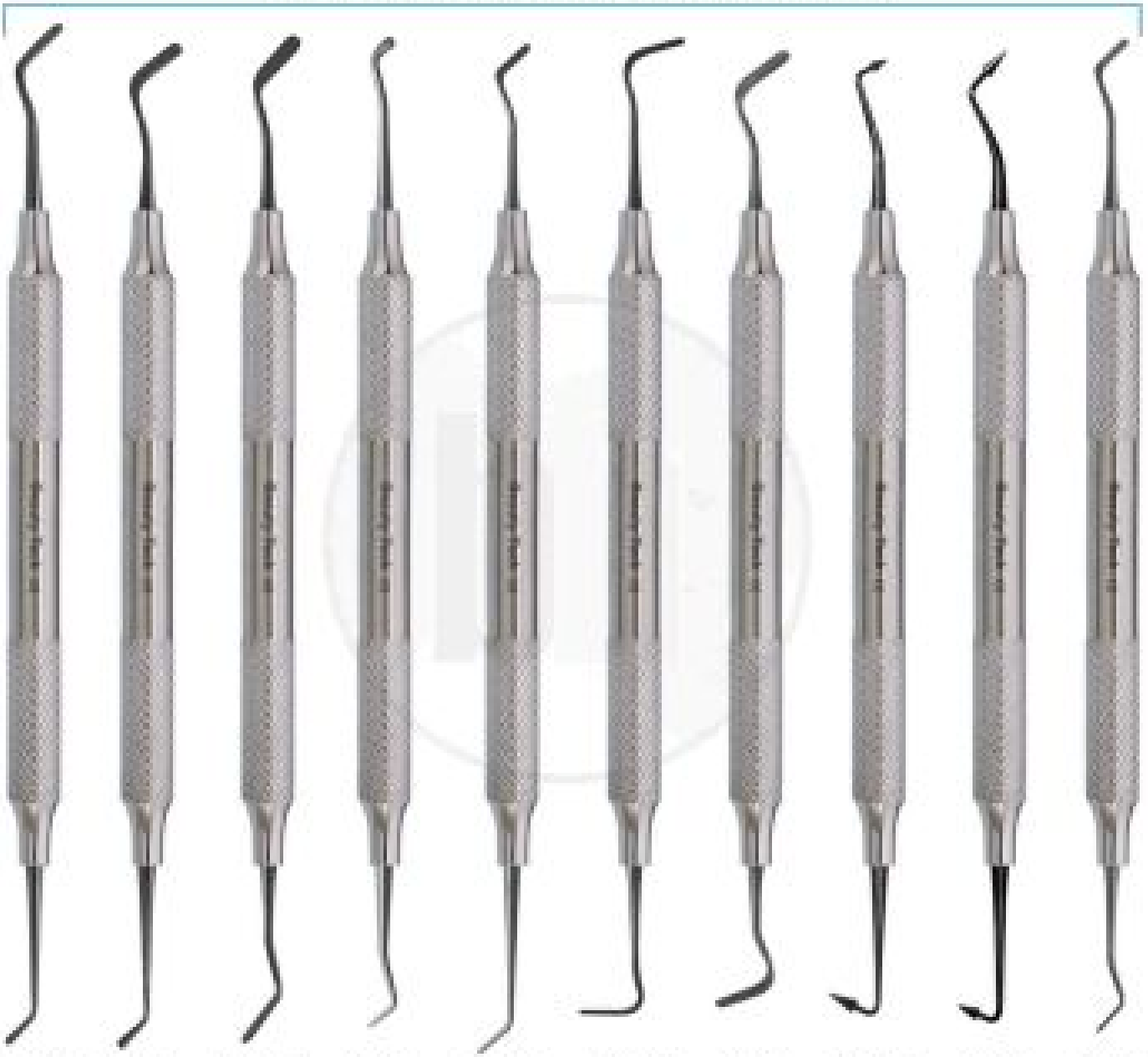
BTR4-073
Ortho Ruler / Cone Socket



BTD4-074
Dynamometer

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologie
Instrumenti per implantologia
Implantología
أدوات زراعة الأسنان

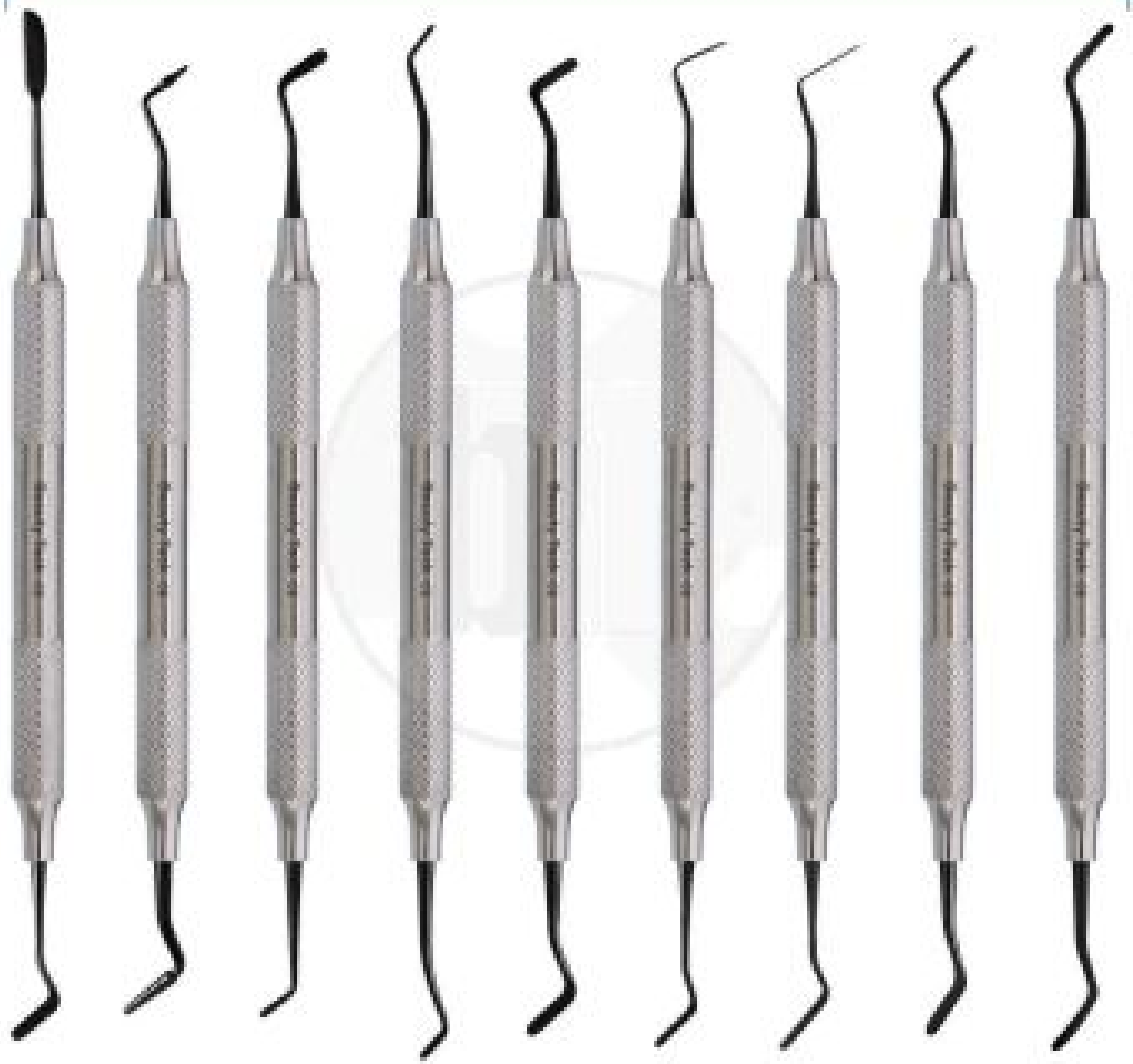
**BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS**
**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**



| BTI4-075 | BTI4-076 | BTI4-077 | BTI4-078 | BTI4-079 | BTI4-089 | BTI4-091 | BTI4-082 | BTI4-083 | BTI4-084 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fig. 1 | Fig. 2 | Fig. 3 Extra-Flex | Micro-Mini | Mini 1 | Mini 4 Extra-Flex | Fig. 4 Extra-Flex | Fig. 5 Flexi-Thin | Fig. 6 Flexi-Thin | Mini 3 Extra-Flex |

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologia
Instrumenta pro implantologii
Implantologia
أدوات زراعة الأسنان

## BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS
**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**



| BTI4-085 | BTI4-086 | BTI4-087 | BTI4-088 | BTI4-089 | BTI4-090 | BTI4-091 | BTI4-092 | BTI4-093 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AB1 Boghosian | AB2 Boghosian | W3 | 8A | 4/5 Gregg | Interproximal Carver | Interproximal Carver, Long | A8 | Contouring Instrument |

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologia
Instrumente zur Implantologie
أدوات زراعة الأسنان

## BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS
**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

**BURNISHERS** | **FREEDMAN BURNISHERS**

**BTB4-094**
216

**BTB4-095**
27/28

**BTB4-096**
2
Ladmore

**BTB4-097**
3
Ladmore

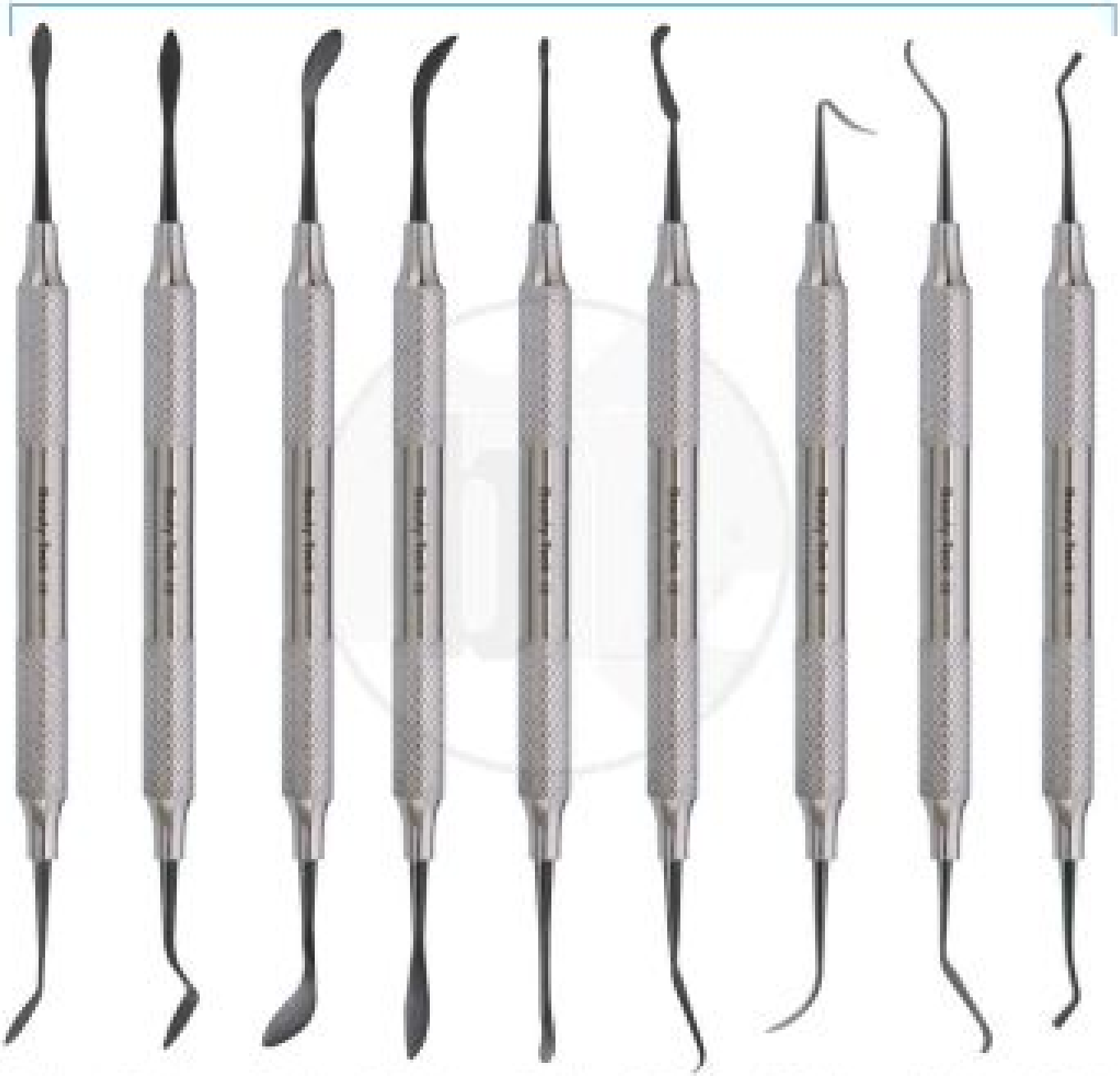
**BTFB4-098**
Freedman
'Duckhead'

**BTFB4-099**
Freedman
Small Contact
Forming

**BTFB4-100**
Freedman
Large Contact
Forming

**BTFB4-101**
Small/
Medium Ball
Burnisher

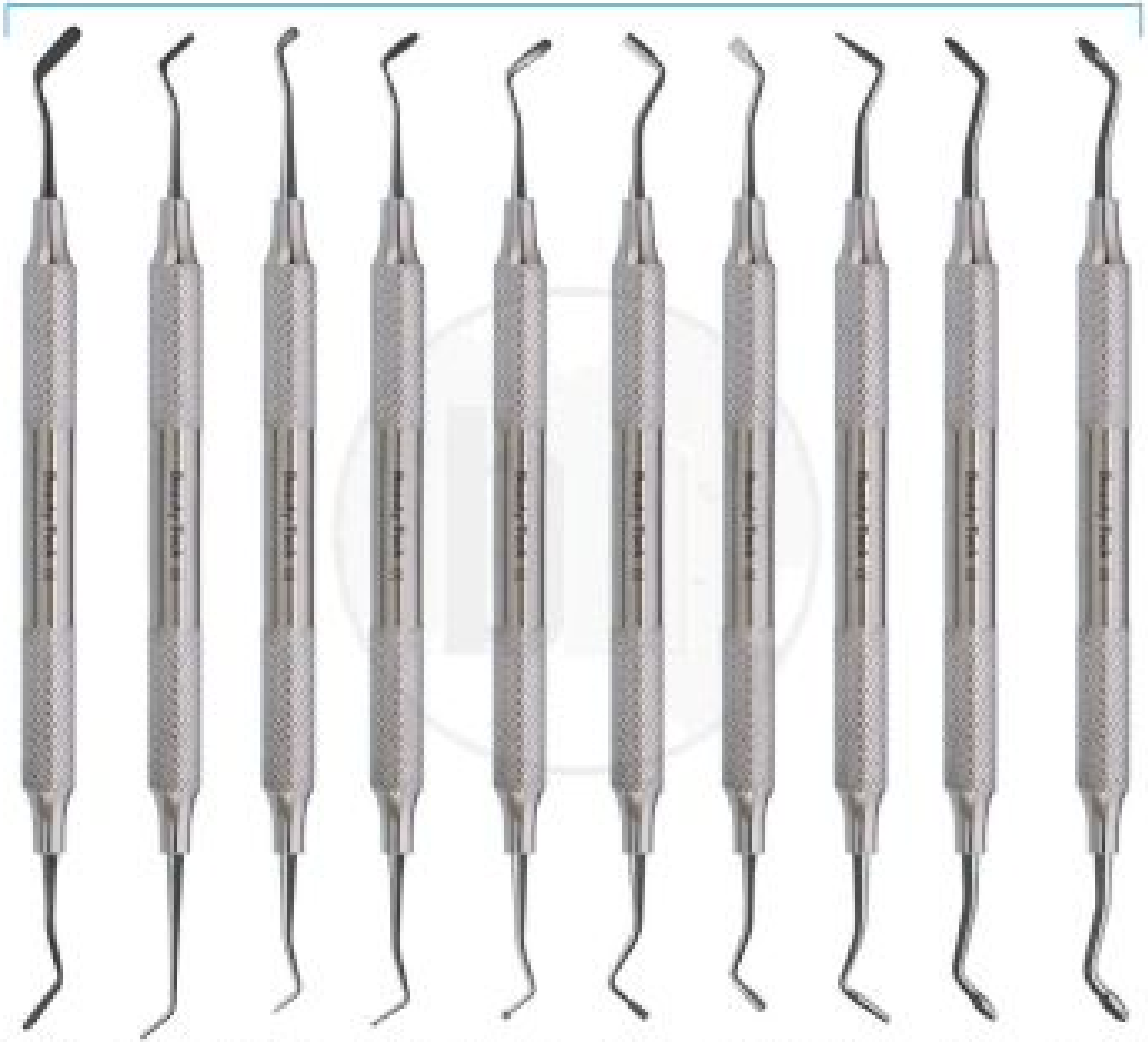
## BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS
**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**



| BTI4-102 | BTI4-103 | BTI4-104 | BTI4-105 | BTI4-106 | BTI4-107 | BTI4-108 | BTI4-109 | BTI4-110 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A<br>Cosmetic Contouring | B<br>Cosmetic Contouring | C<br>Cosmetic Contouring | D<br>Cosmetic Contouring | E<br>Cosmetic Contouring | F<br>Cosmetic Contouring | Marginal Ridge & Embrasure Shaping Instrument | Occlusal Anatomy Instrument | Composite Packing Instrument |

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologia
Instrumenti per implantologia
Implantaatsia
أدوات زراعة الأسنان

## BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS
**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**



**BTI4-111**
Fig. 3
Extra-Flex

**BTI4-112**
Mini 1

**BTI4-113**
Micro-Mini

**BTI4-114**
Medium
Placing/
Condensing

**BTI4-115**
Large
Placing/
Condensing

**BTI4-116**
OT
Tanner

**BTI4-117**
3
Hollenback

**BTI4-118**
5A

**BTI4-119**
Small/Medium
Contact
Forming

**BTI4-120**
Medium/Large
Contact
Forming

BTC4-121
Fig. 1

BTC4-122
Fig. 2

BTC4-123
Fig. 3

BTC4-124
Fig. 4

BTC4-125
Fig. 5

BTC4-126
Fig. 6

BTC4-127

BTC4-128

BTC4-129

BTC4-130

BTC4-131

**Flexible Sinus-Lift Curettes – for an optimum sensitivity during the direct lift procedure**
The perforation of the Schneiderian membrane is a complication that often occurs during a maxillary sinus floor augmentation procedure. The Sinus-Lift instruments increase the sensitivity by blunt and flexible working tips with "Swing Effect". Because of their special shapes and the characteristic of the stainless steel between the handle and the active part, light pressure is cushioned and gives the operator a direct and sensitive response. At the same time the risk to perforate the Schneiderian membrane is reduced to a minimum. Already at the development the focus was a practicable handling. Because of varying angulations and shapes of the active parts also in difficult areas they are easy to navigate also in difficult areas. The line of curettes consists of six different figures for every situation. They are complemented by spoon and condenser to place the bone graft.

The "Schneider's Membrane" of the sinus can be detached with curette by 1–2mm along the total cortical bone.

Curette is particularly useful in the lower part for detaching the membrane farther. The same goes for the caudal area, especially when the membrane is 4–8 mm above the base of the maxillary sinus and the maxillary sinus is built up with granular material.

Curette makes it possible to lift the membrane further in mesial region. One working tip is especially designed for the right maxillary sinus and the other for the left maxillary sinus.

With curette the sinus membrane is further elevated in the upper and posterior part of the maxillary sinus wall.

With curette the sinus membrane is further detached over a broad area in the inner region, especially along the roof of the palate.

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologie
Instrumenti per implantologia
Implantología
أدوات زراعة الأسنان

## IMPLANT SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS HOLLOW HANDLE 9.5MM LENGTH 170MM

BTSLA-132
Akuto 6577

BTSLA-133
Sinus1

BTSLA-134
Sinus2

BTSLA-135
Sinus 3
Ostaos 6578

BTSLA-136
Sinus 4

BTSLA-137
Sinus 5

BTSLA-138
Sinus 6

BTSLA-139
Sinus 7

9 Pcs of Set
BTSLA-140

## SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS HOLLOW HANDLE 9.5MM LENGTH 178MM

BTSLA-141
Sinuslift 1

BTSLA-142
Sinuslift 2

BTSLA-143
Sinuslift 3

BTSLA-144
Sinuslift 4

BTSLA-145
Sinuslift 5

BTSLA-146
Sinuslift 6

BTSLA-147
Membrane
3Positioning 1

BTSLA-148
Condensor 1

9 Pcs of Set
BTSLA-149

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologia
أدوات زراعة الأسنان
Instrumenten voor implantologie
Implantologia

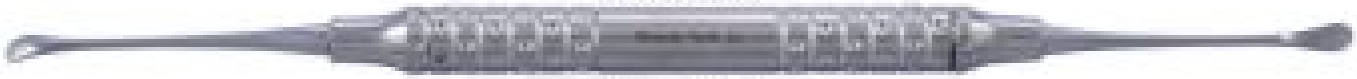
## SINUS ELEVATOR & MEMBRANE LIFT TIPS

BTSE4-150
Membrane Detach Elevator

BTSE4-151
Membrane Elevator

BTSE4-152
Membrane Elevator

BTSE4-153
Membrane Elevator



BTSE4-154
Membrane Elevator

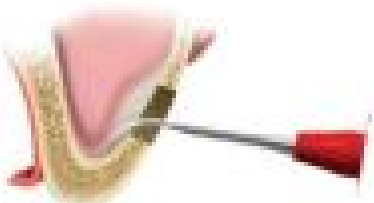
BTSE4-155
Bone Graft Packer

BTSE4-156 XSEL

BTSE4-157 XSEL

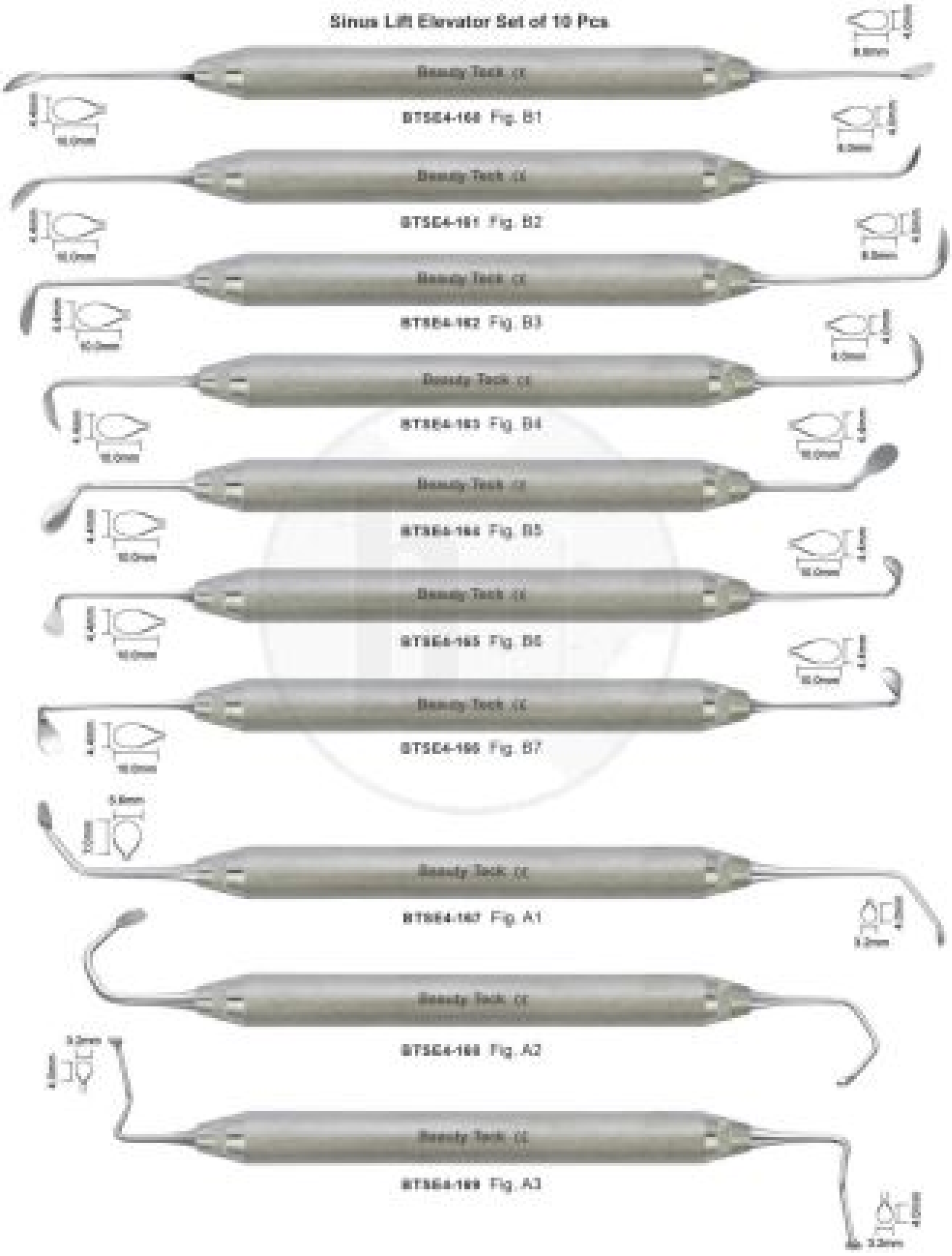
BTSE4-158 XSEL

BTSE4-159 XSEL



Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologia
أدوات زراعة الأسنان

## Sinus Lift Elevator Set of 10 Pcs



Implantologie
Implantologia

## Dental Implant Instruments Set of 7 Pcs

BTDI4-170

BTDI4-171 Fig. A1

BTDI4-172 Fig. A2

BTDI4-173 Fig. A3

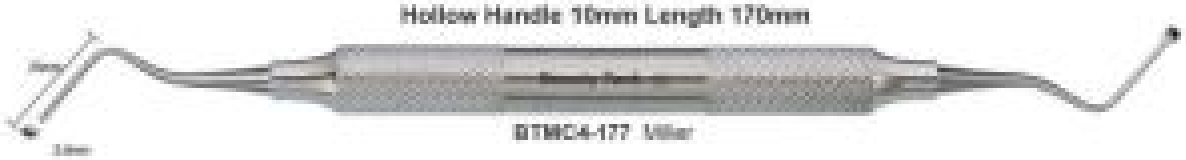
BTDI4-174

BTDI4-175

BTDI4-176 Dental Implant Instruments Set of 7 Pcs

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologia
Instrumenta pro implantologii
Implantologia
أدوات زراعة الأسنان

## Curettes
### Hollow Handle 10mm Length 170mm

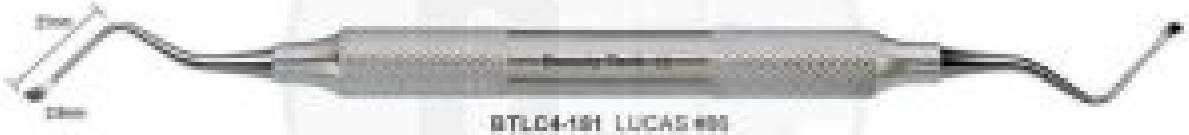


BTMC4-177 Miller

BTMC4-178 Miller

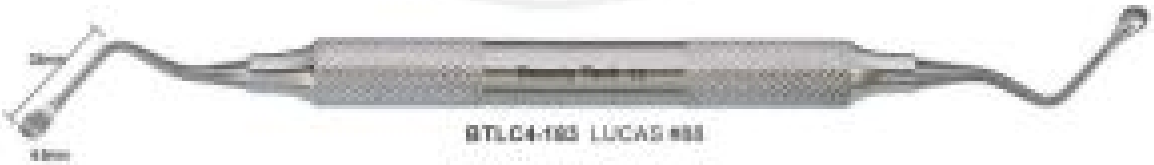
BTLC4-179 LUCAS #84

BTLC4-180 LUCAS #85



BTLC4-181 LUCAS #86

BTLC4-182 LUCAS #87



BTLC4-183 LUCAS #88

BTLC4-184 LUCASSGS
SERRATED

BTLC4-185 LUCASSGAS
SERRATED

Инструменты для имплантологии | Instrumente für Implantologie
Implantologie | Implantología
Implantologia | أدوات زراعة الأسنان

## Periotomes Set of 4
(with Micro Precise Serrations)

**BTIP4-106**
Implant Periotome (Blue Titanium Coated Tips)

**BTIP4-107**
Implant Periotome (Blue Titanium Coated Tips)

**BTIP4-108**
Periotome PT2 Anterior (Blue Titanium Coated Tips)

**BTIP4-109**
Periotome PT1 Posterior (Blue Titanium Coated Tips)

## Implant Periotomes Set of 2

**BTIP4-190**
Periotomes

**BTIP4-191**
Periotomes

**Periotomes Implant Placement Titanium-Coated PDL Micro Serrated Tips Dental Instruments**
PERIOTOMES are used to cut periodontal ligaments for atraumatic tooth extractions and dental implant placement. They have sharp blades to facilitate the removal of teeth with minimal damage to surrounding alveolar bone.

**BTIP4-192 Periotomes Set of 7 with cassette**
(with Micro Precise Serrations)

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologia
Instrumente für Implantologie
Implantología
أدوات زراعة الأسنان

## Micro Surgery Kit

For the preparation of split and full lobes, for later comb abutments or to cover recessions with a connective tissue graft.
The instruments allow a minimally invasive undermining preparation to avoid large swings

**BTT4-153**
Tunneling Procedure - Blue Titanium

**BTT4-154**
Tunneling Procedure Long Blade Blue Titanium

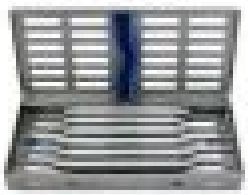
**BTT4-155**
Tunneling Gum Lift Serrated Blue Titanium

**BTP4-156**
Periosteal Buser - Blue Titanium

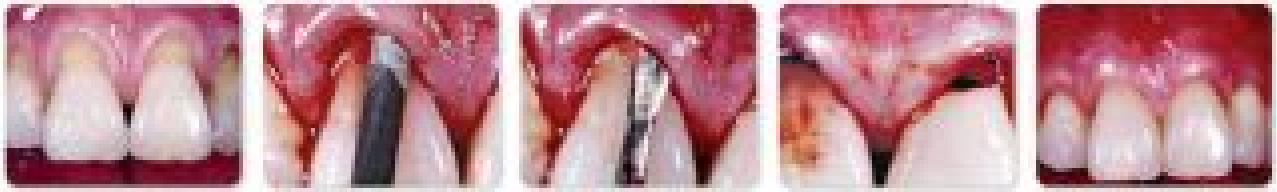
**BTP4-157**
Periodontal Probe UNC 15

**BTSK4-158**
Surgery Knife Micro Blade

**BTTP4-159**
Tunneling Plugger



**BTSK4-200**
Micro Surgery Kit set of 8 Pcs



Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8mm, Ø 9.5mm Solid Handle Ø 6mm
PERIODONTAL SURGERY SURGICAL CHISELS
KRAMER NEVINS SINUS LIFT

BTSC4-201 TG

BTSC4-202 SGLT3/4

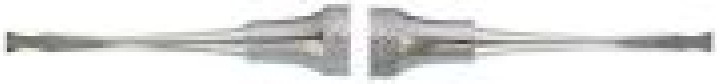
BTSC4-203 TGG

BTSC4-204 29K

BTSC4-205 FEDI4

BTSC4-206 CCH3

BTSC4-207 CCH4


BTSC4-208 FEDI1

BTSC4-209 FEDI2

BTSC4-210 FEDI3

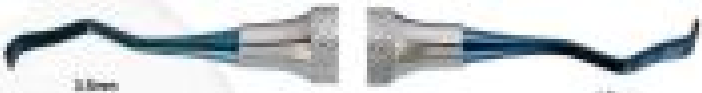
BTSC4-211 GD6

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 6mm, Ø 9.5mm Solid Handle Ø 6mm
IMPLANT SURGICAL CHISELS

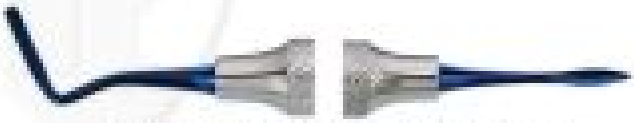
BTSC4-212 13K/TG

BTSC4-213 13K/TG Titanium Plasma Coated Point

BTSC4-214 13K/TG


BTSC4-215 13KL/R Titanium Plasma Coated Point

BTSC4-216 13KL 4/6mm


BTSC4-217 Pi2 Titanium Plasma Coated Point
A/V Regular

BTSC4-218 Pi1 Titanium Plasma Coated Point
A/V Regular

BTSC4-219 Pi3 Titanium
Plasma Coated Point Angol S/E

BTSC4-220 Pi4 Titanium
Plasma Coated Point STR S/E

BTSC4-221 Pi5 Titanium
Plasma Coated Point TG CVD S/E

## MIXING SPATULA WITH SHOVEL

**BTBC4-223**
Bone Carrier
Titanium

**BTRP4-223**
**Raspator, Prichard**
Length 180 mm.
10 mm hollow handle,
double-ended
10.5 mm | 4.8 mm.

**BTRP4-224**
**Raspator, Prichard**
Length 180 mm.
10 mm hollow handle,
double-ended

**BTRP4-225**
**Raspator, Prichard**
Length 180 mm.
10 mm hollow handle,
double-ended
10.5 mm | 4.8 mm.

**BTMS4-226**
**Mixing Spatula**
with shovel
17cm

**BTMS4-227**
**Mixing Spatula**
with shovel
18.5cm

**BTMS4-228**
Graft Material Spoon
Concave Tip For
Larger Grafts

## Implant Periosteal Elevators 6 Pcs
## X6 Periosteal Elevators PPAELA Gum Lift
## Osseuse dentaire Set of 6 Pcs

**BTPE4-229**

**BTPB4-230**
Ppaela Periobone Micro Serrated Tips - X1

**BTPE4-231**
Molt 9 Periostical Elevator - X1

**BTPE4-232**
Spear Shape Sober Periostical Elevator - X1

**BTQF4-233**
Goldman Fox Elevator - X1

**BTPE4-234**
Freer Elevator - X1

**BTPE4-235**
Prichard Periostical Elevator - X1

**Periosteal Elevator**
A sturdy metal instrument featuring a broad, flat, and thin tip designed to gently separate the periosteum from the underlying bone and elevate it during surgical procedures. Related instruments include the Bayre elevator and the Matson elevator.

**Periosteal**
Pertaining to or originating from the periosteum, the outer fibrous layer covering bones.

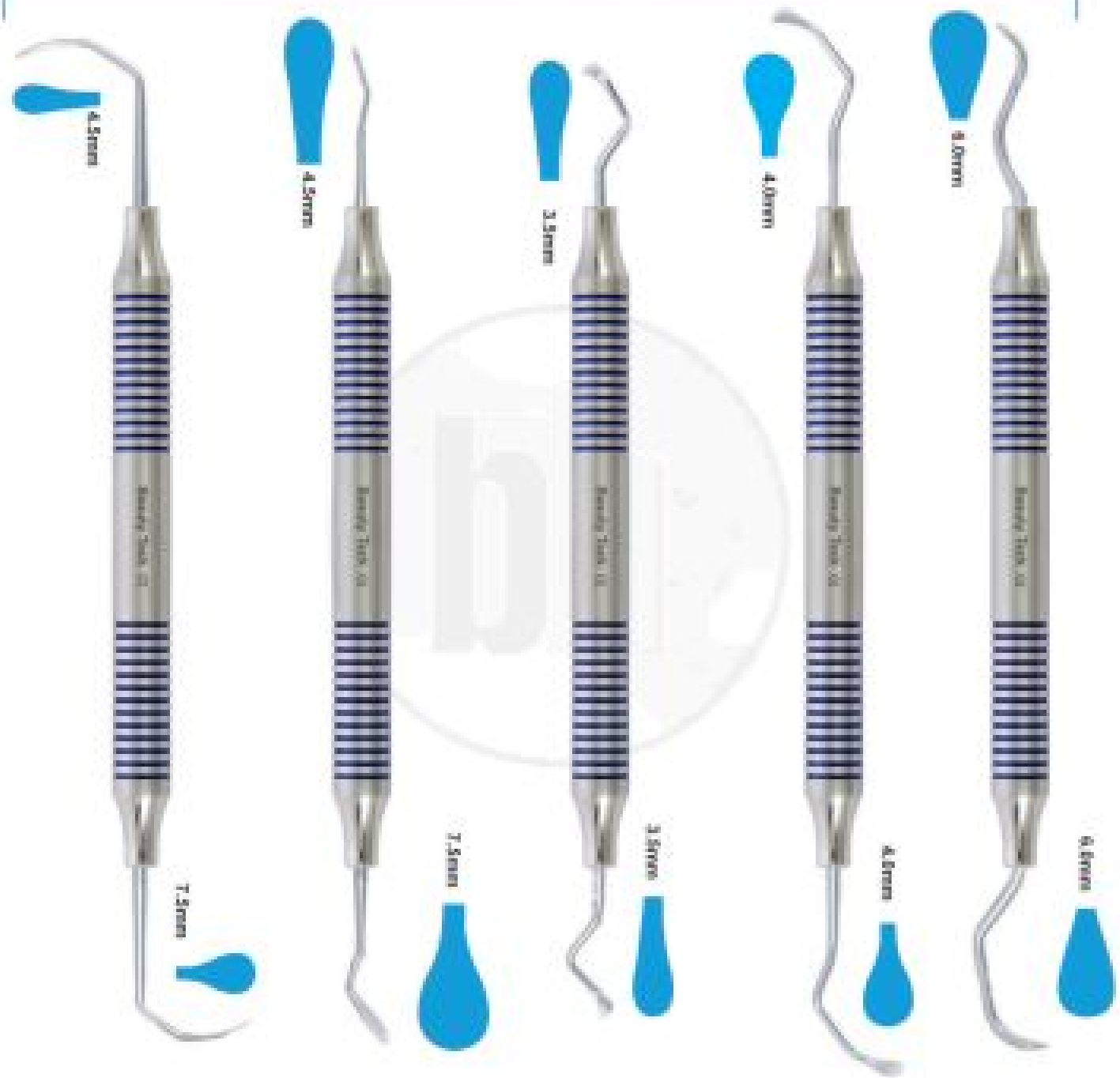
**Periosteal Bud**
A developmental stage in bone formation where a vascular & cellular extension from the periosteum invades cartilage, leading the replacement of calcified cartilage with bone tissue.

**Periosteal Reaction**
The formation of new bone tissue by the periosteum as a response to injury, inflammation, or irritation.

**Periosteal Stripping**
The surgical removal or tearing of the periosteum, which can occur during fractures and may impair blood supply, potentially delaying the formation of a healing callus.

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologia
Instrumenten voor implantologie
Implantologie
Implantologia
أدوات زراعة الأسنان

## TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS
**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**




**BTSE4-236**
Sinus Lift Elevator

**BTSE4-237**
Sinus Lift Elevator

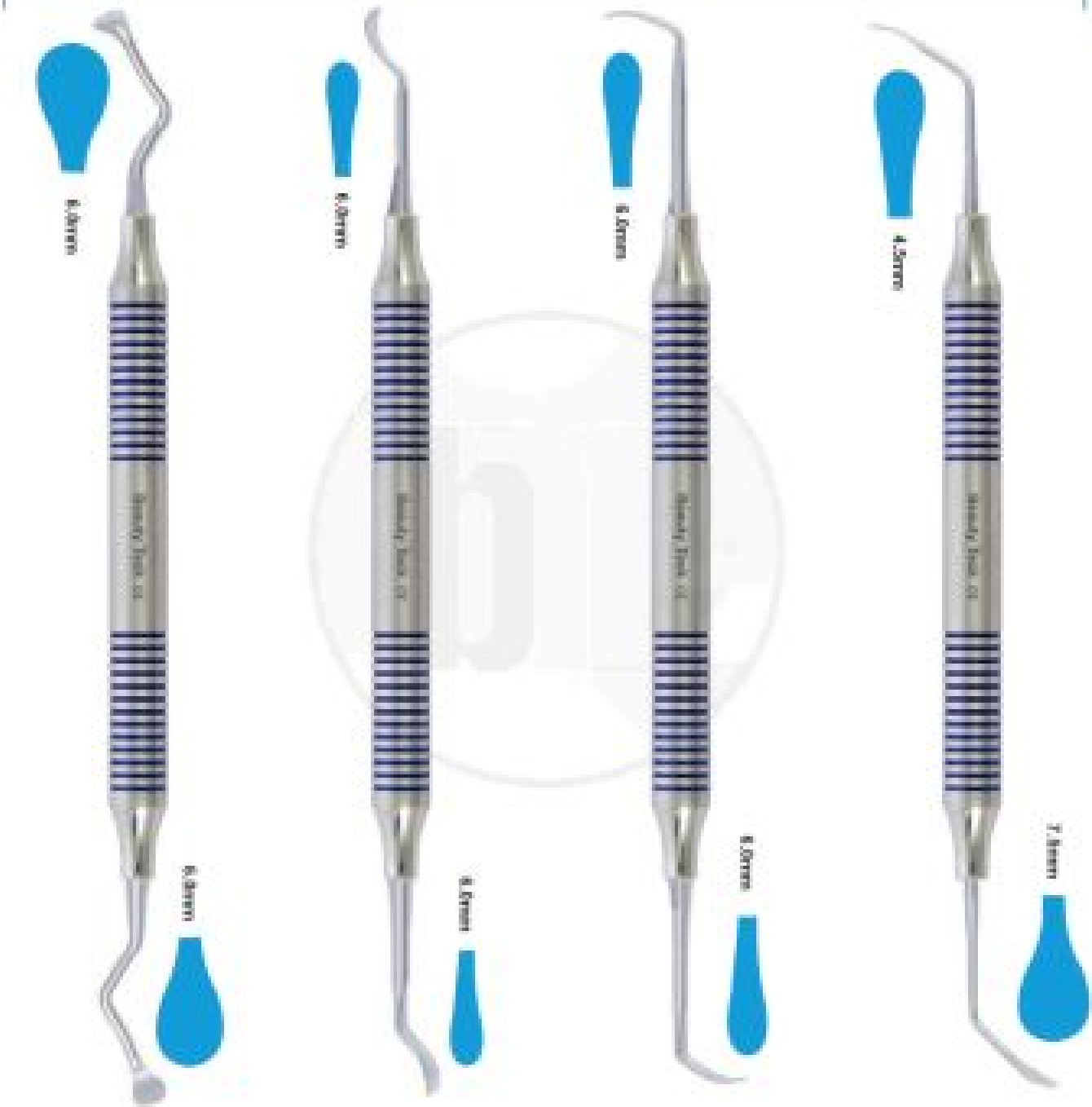
**BTSE4-238**
Sinus Lift Elevator

**BTSE4-239**
Sinus Lift Elevator

**BTSE4-240**
Sinus Lift Elevator

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologia
Instrumenty do implantologii
Implantologie
Implantologia
أدوات زراعة الأسنان

## TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS
**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 6 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**



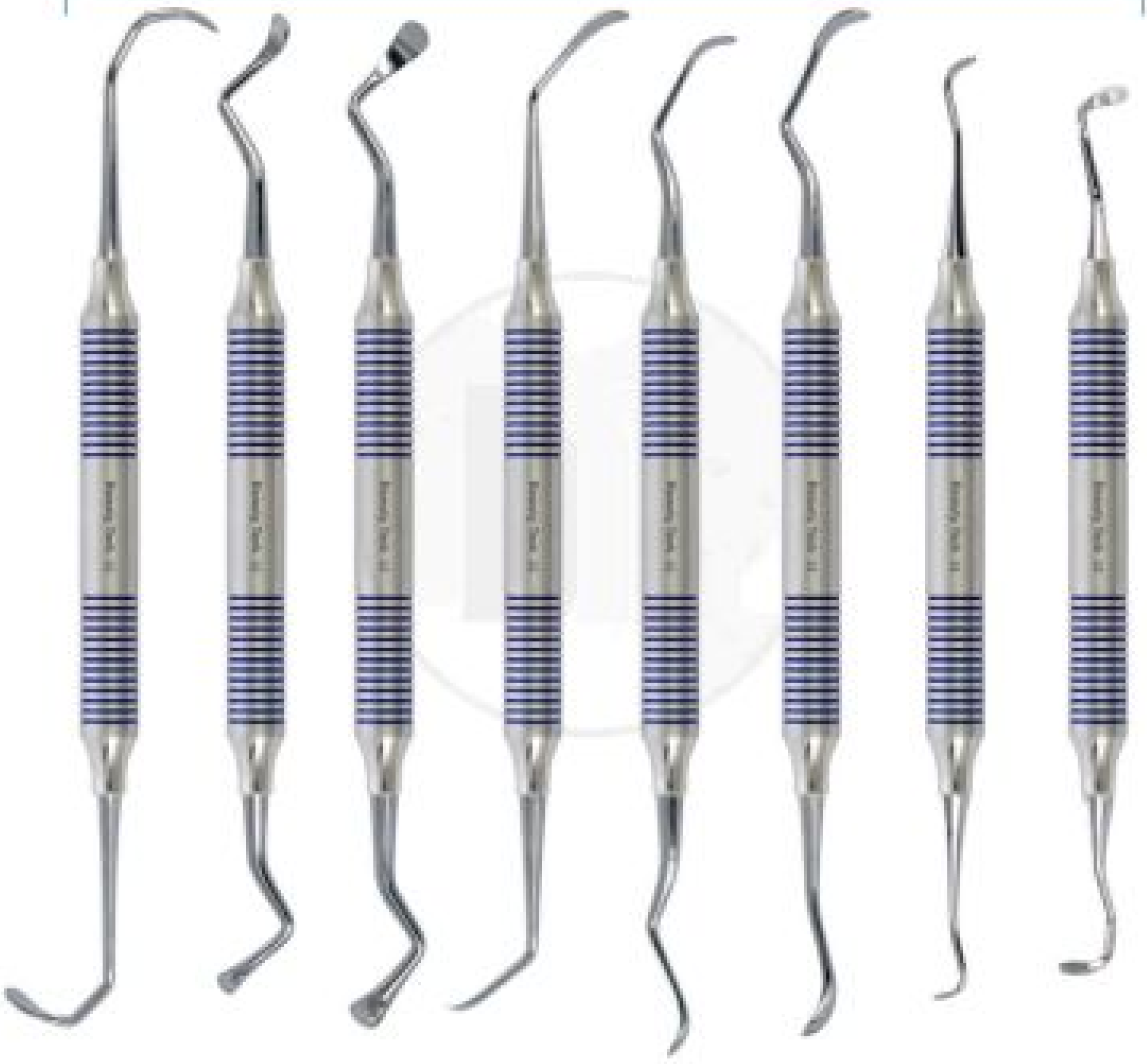

**BTSE4-241**
Sinus Lift Elevator

**BTSE4-242**
Sinus Lift Elevator

**BTSE4-243**
Sinus Lift Elevator

**BTSE4-244**
Sinus Lift Elevator

## TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED IMPLANT SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS
**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**



| BTSL4-245 | BTSL4-246 | BTSL4-247 | BTSL4-248 | BTSL4-249 | BTSL4-250 | BTSL4-251 | BTSL4-252 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acute 6577 | Sinus1 | Sinus2 | Sinus3 | Sinus4 | Sinus5 | Sinus6 | Sinus7 |

**TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS**
**Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm**

**SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENT**
Sinus Lift Elevators, 9.5mm Hollow Handle length 170mm Blunt Curved Set of 6 Pcs

BTSL4-253 BTSL4-254 BTSL4-255 BTSL4-256 BTSL4-257 BTSL4-258

## TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS
### Hollow Handle 10mm
### MIXING SPATULA WITH SHOVEL

**BTBC4-259**
Bone Carrier
Titanium
18.5cm

**BTRP4-260**
Raspator, Prichard
Length 18cm,
10 mm hollow handle,
double-ended
10.5 mm | 4.5 mm

**BTRP4-261**
Raspator, Prichard
Length 18cm,
10 mm hollow handle,
double ended

**BTRP4-262**
Raspator, Prichard
Length 18cm,
10 mm hollow handle,
double-ended
10.5 mm | 4.5 mm

**BTMS4-263**
Mixing Spatula
with shovel
17cm

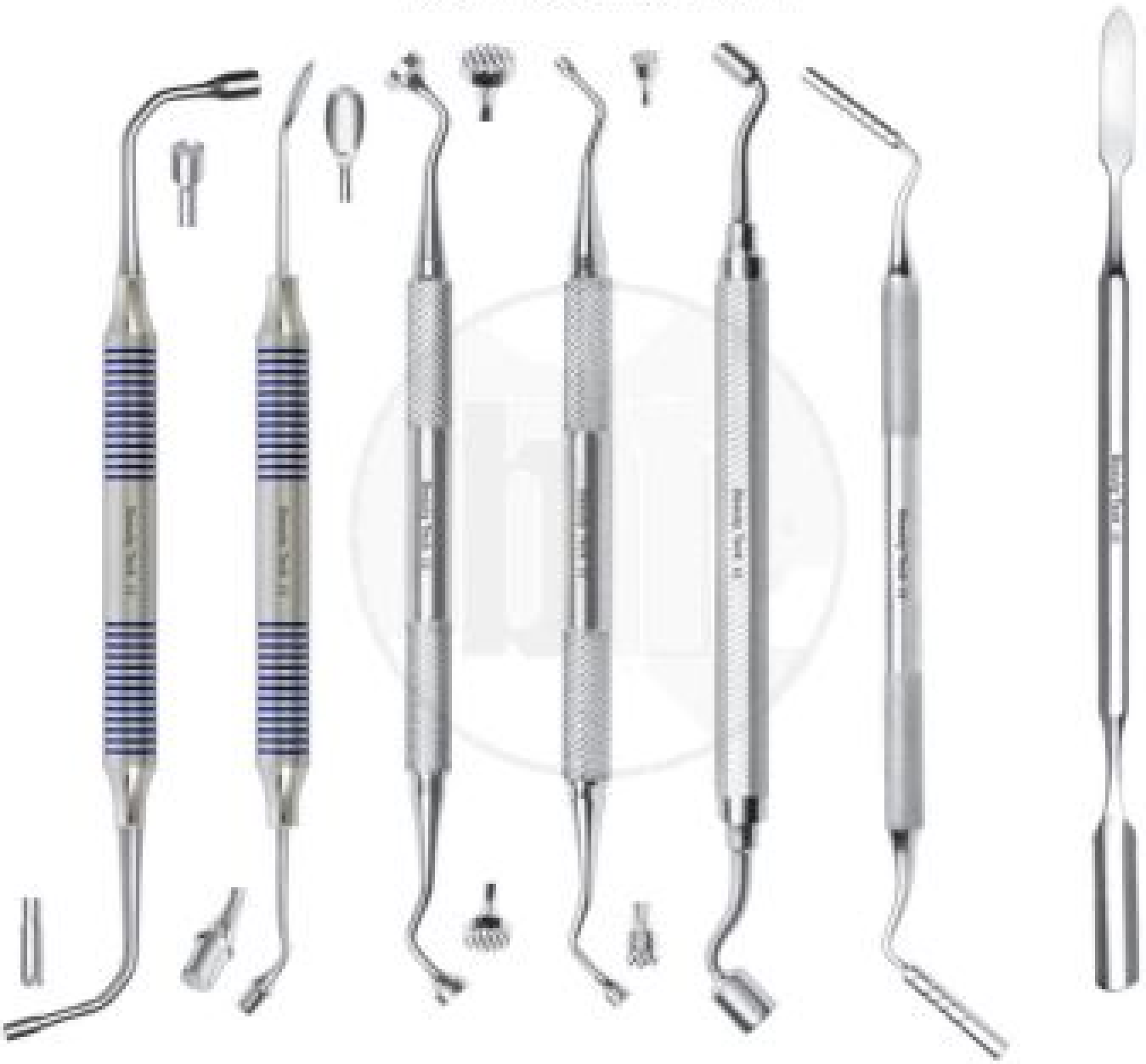
**BTMS4-264**
Mixing Spatula
with shovel
18.5cm

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologia
Instrumente für Implantologie
Implantatia
أدوات زراعة الأسنان

## BONE GRAFTING INSTRUMENTS COMPACTOR /TAMPERS

Our product range features instruments designed for harvesting, mixing, and compacting bone, equipping clinicians with the essential tools for bone grafting procedures. The weighted bone basin helps stabilize materials during mixing by preventing tipping and spilling.

**Hollow Handle 9.5mm Length 170mm**



**BTGP4-265**
Graft Packer, Concave Tips DE 4/6mm

**BTBS4-266**
Bone Spoon/ Packer DE 3mm

**BTGP4-267**
Graft Packer, Serrated Tips DE 6/8mm

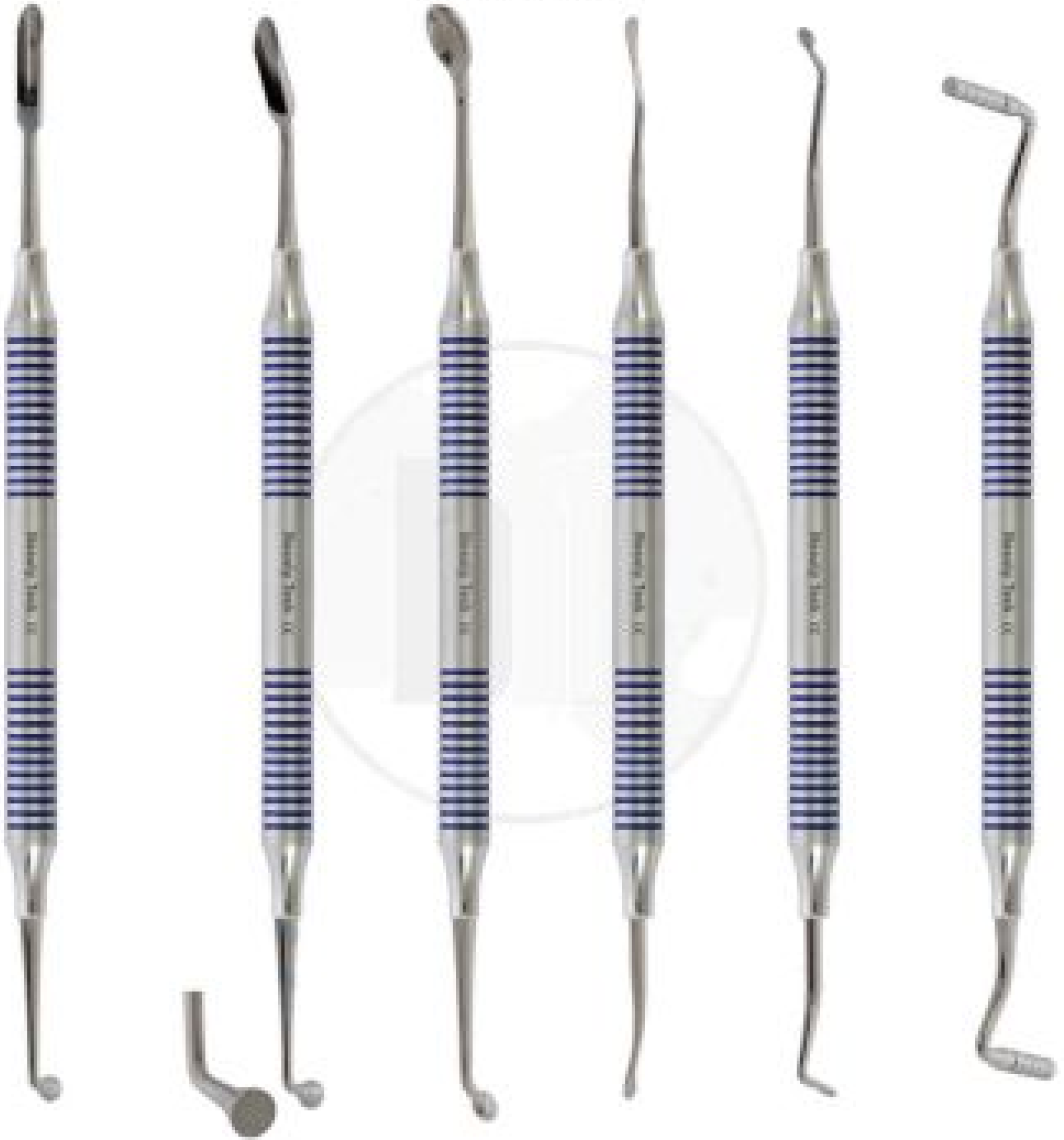
**BTGP4-268**
Graft Packer, Serrated Tips DE 3/4mm

**BTGP4-269**
Graft Packer, Smooth Tips DE 5/8mm

**BTGP4-270**
Titanium graft packer/ placement site depth gauge 3.3mm & 4.0mm Diameter tips Marked at 8, 11, 13, 15 & 18mm

**BTMS4-271**
Graft Material Spoon Concave Tip For Larger Grafts

## BONE GRAFTING INSTRUMENTS
## TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED
## Hollow Handle Ø 10 mm



**BTBP4-272**
Blade and pusher
Length 19cm,
for straight or angled,
blade: 15 x 5 mm,
pusher: 4 mm diameter
Straight

**BTSP4-273**
Blade and pusher
Length 19cm,
for straight or angled,
blade: 15 x 5 mm,
pusher: 4 mm diameter
angular

**BTSP4-274**
Spoon and pusher
Length 19cm,
for angled spoon:
10 x 5 mm, pusher:
diameter 3 mm

**BTTI4-275**
Tunnelierungs
Instrument
length 17.5cm,

**BTTI4-276**
Tunnelierungs
Instrument
length 17.5cm,
different designs

**BTBO4-277**
Tamper
Length 17cm,
for bone material,
double-ended,
diameter 3.2 mm
(2-4-6-8-10) and diameter
2.5mm (2-4-6-8-10)

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologie
Instrumente für Implantologie
Implantología

## Pluggers

Hollow Handle 9.5mm Length 160 mm, with titanium tips for mixing and pouring of autologous, heterologous bone substitute material, diameter (3/4 or 6/8 mm)

## BONE GRAFTING INSTRUMENTS

**BTC4-278** Ø 4mm
**BTC4-279** Ø 5mm
Compactor
15cm

**BTBT4-280**
Sinus Window
Bone Tampers
4 mm

**BTBT4-281**
Sinus Window
Bone Tampers
7 mm

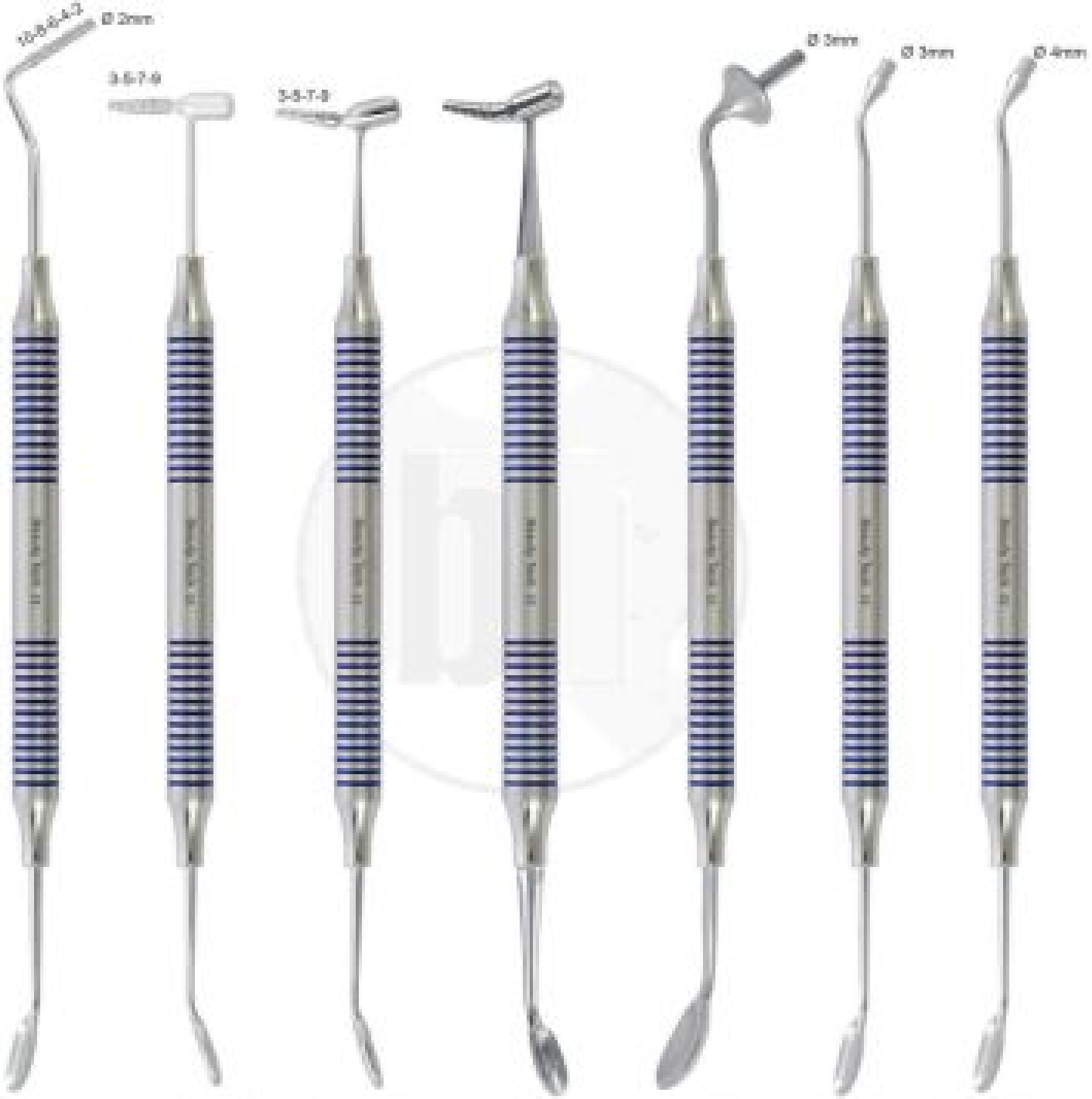
**BTP4-282**
6/8mm

**BTP4-283**
3/4mm

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologia
Implantologie
Instrumente für Implantologie
أدوات زراعة الأسنان

## SPOON AND PUSHER (TRINOVO)

**Hollow Handle Ø 10 mm Length 180mm**




**BTSP4-284**
10x8mm
Spoon and Pusher with safety stop

**BTSP4-285**
10x8mm
Spoon and Pusher with safety stop

**BTSP4-286**
10x8mm
Spoon and Pusher with safety stop

**BTBG4-287**
Bone Graft/Carrier Titanium
2-4-6-8-10mm

**BTSP4-288**
15x10mm
Spoon and Pusher with safety stop

**BTSP4-289**
10x8mm
Spoon and Pusher with safety stop

**BTSP4-290**
10x8mm
Spoon and Pusher with safety stop

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologie
Instrumenti per implantologia
Implantología
أدوات زراعة الأسنان

## Dental Implant Bone Grafting Instruments Set of 4 Pcs
## Plasma Blue Coated BTBG4-291

BTBG4-292

BTBG4-293

BTBG4-294

BTBG4-295

## Plasma Gold Bone Grafting Set of 4 Pcs BTBG4-296

BTBG4-297

BTBG4-298

BTBG4-299

BTBG4-300

## Blue Titanium Coated Bone Grafting Instruments Set of 6 Pcs

**BTBG4-301**

**BTBG4-302**
Bone Graft 1.0 / 1.7 mm Titanium 8, 11, 13, 15, 18 mm

**BTBG4-303**
Bone Graft 1.0 / 2.0 mm Titanium 8, 11, 13, 15, 18 mm

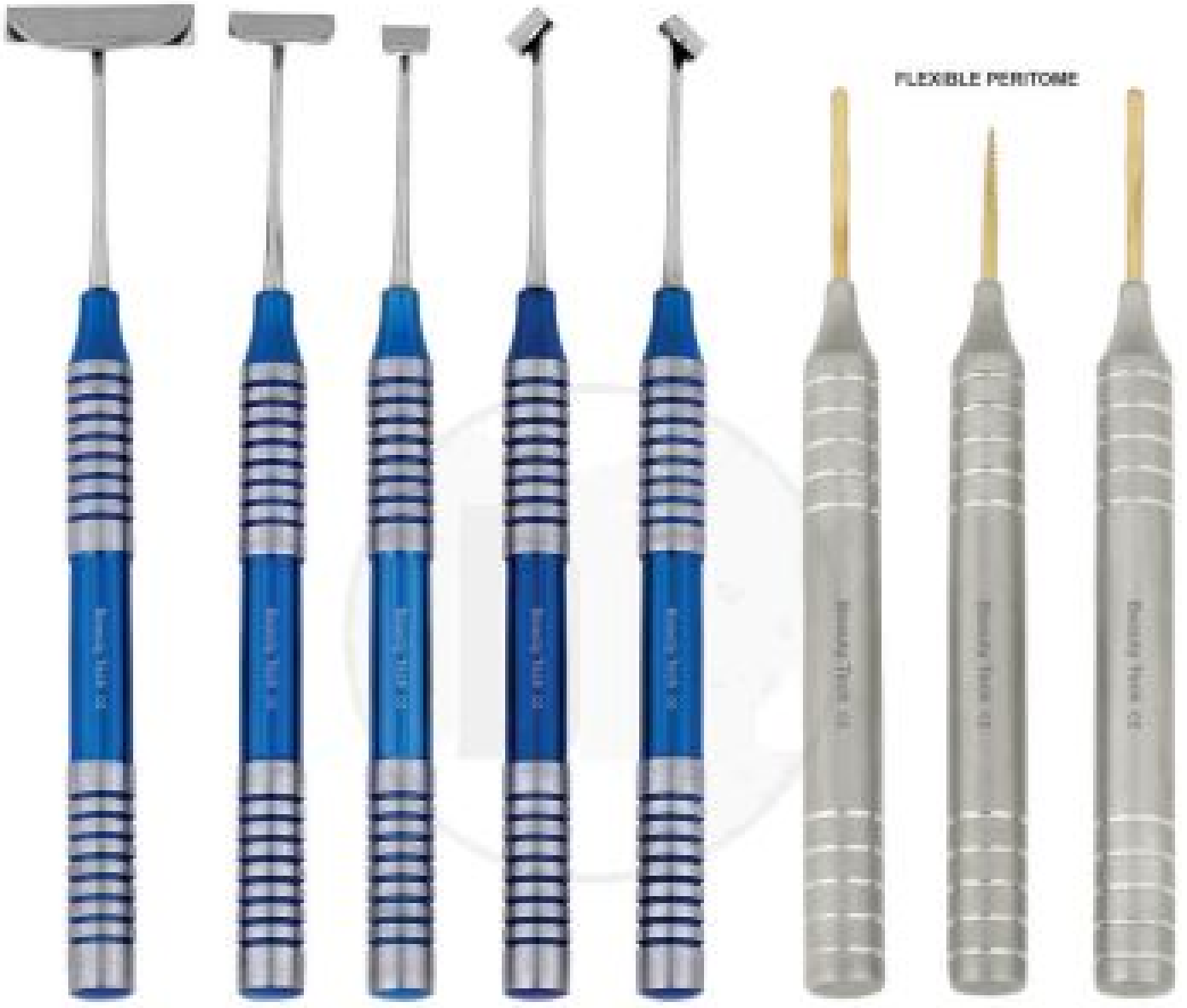
**BTBG4-304**
Bone Graft 2.4 / 2.7 mm Titanium 8, 11, 13, 15, 18 mm

**BTBG4-305**
Bone Graft 3.3 / 4.0 mm Titanium 8, 11, 13, 15, 18 mm

**BTBG4-306**
Bone Graft 3.3 / 4.0 mm Titanium Coated Tips

**BTBG4-307**
Bone Graft / Carrier Titanium 8, 11, 13, 15, 18 mm

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologia
Instrumente für Implantologie
زرعة الأسنان




BTSB4-308 BTSB4-309 BTSB4-310 BTSB4-311 BTSB4-312 BTFP4-314 BTFP4-315 BTFP4-316

BTBK4-313
Soft Brushing Kit Set of 6 Pcs

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologia
Instrumente zur Implantologie
Implantatologia
أدوات زراعة الأسنان

## Flexible Periotome Kit with Titanium set of 6 Pcs
## BTFP4-317

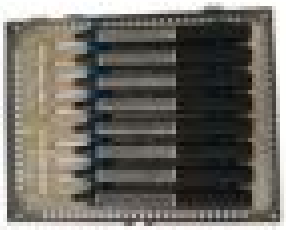
### Periotome Flexible function

Micro-serrated design for straightforward and efficient separation of the periodontal ligament. Coated with titanium to enhance hardness and extend durability.

Offer introduces new, flexible periotomes that elevate both functionality and safety when severing the periodontal ligament during tooth extraction preparation. Crafted from resilient, flexible stainless steel, these tools feature serrated edges and are engineered with varying "stress relief" zones. Two distinct sets are available: the MSP-1F and MSP-2F, with a range of motion exceeding 6 degrees, and the MSP-1XXF and MSP-2XXF, with flexibility exceeding 10 degrees. Both sets are highly resistant to spontaneous breakage and offer unique advantages. The MSP-1F and MSP-2F deliver the rigidity needed for tasks requiring strength, while the MSP-1XXF & MSP-2XXF provide the flexibility required to navigate root surface contours and assist in identifying the optimal insertion path.

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologie
Instrumenti per implantologia
Implantología
أدوات زراعة الأسنان

## FLEXIBLE PERIOTOME SET



**BTFP4-333** Flexible Periotome Serrated Blades set of 8 with Metal Case

### Periotome Flexible function

Micro-serrated design for effortless and effective separation of the periodontal ligament. Coated with titanium to enhance durability and extend tool lifespan.

Offer introduces new, flexible periotomes that add a new level of functionality & safety when severing the periodontal ligament during extraction procedures. Crafted from resilient, flexible stainless steel, these instruments feature serrated edges & are engineered with strategically placed "stress relief" zones. Two distinct sets are available: the MSP-1F and MSP-2F, offering a range of motion of over 6 degrees, & the MSP-1XXF and MSP-2XXF, with a range exceeding 10 degrees. Both sets are highly resistant to spontaneous fractures & offer unique advantages. The MSP-1F and MSP-2F provide the rigidity necessary for tasks requiring strength, while the MSP-1XXF & MSP-2XXF deliver the flexibility needed to follow root surface contours and assist in identifying the most effective insertion path.

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologie
Інструменти для імплантології
Implantologia
أدوات الزرع

## FLEXIBLE PERITOME SET

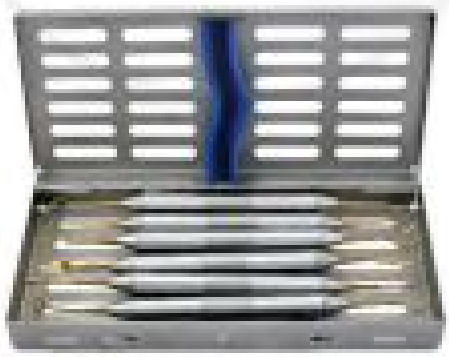
BTFP4-334

BTFP4-335

BTFP4-336

BTFP4-337

BTFP4-338



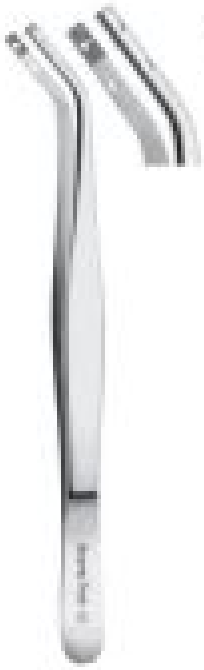
**BTFP4-339**
Flexible Peritome set of 5 with Metal Case

### Peritome Flexible function

Micro serrated for straightforward and effective separation of the periodontal ligament. Coated with titanium to increase hardness and extend the tool's durability.

Offer introduces a new line of flexible peritomes that enhance both the functionality and safety of severing the periodontal ligament during extraction procedures. Manufactured from resilient, flexible stainless steel, these instruments feature serrated edges and are designed with varying "stress relief" zones. Two different sets are available: the MSP-1F and MSP-2F, which offer a range of motion exceeding 5 degrees, & the MSP-1XXF and MSP-2XXF, with a range surpassing 10 degrees. Both sets demonstrate high resistance to spontaneous fracture and come with distinct advantages. The MSP-1F & MSP-2F provide the rigidity required in situations demanding strength, whereas the MSP-1XXF and MSP-2XXF offer the flexibility needed to follow root surface contours and assist in identifying the most effective insertion paths.

## TISSUE MEMBRANE FORCEPS

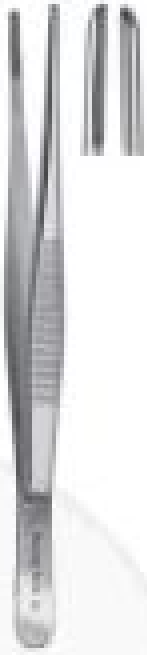


**BTTF4-340**
Tissue Graft Forcep
Serrated Teeth
15cm

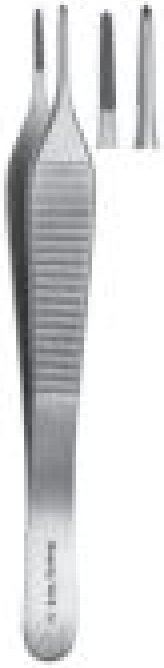
**BTTF4-341**
Self Locking
Grooved
15cm

**BTTF4-342**
Tissue Graft Forcep
Serrated Teeth
15cm

**BTTF4-343**
Titanium Metal
Locking Plier

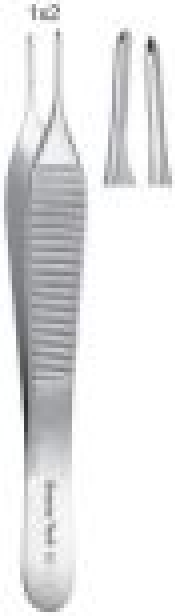


**BTTF4-344**
TC Gripper Carbide
Tipped Tissue Forceps
Serrated Carbide Tips
14.5cm



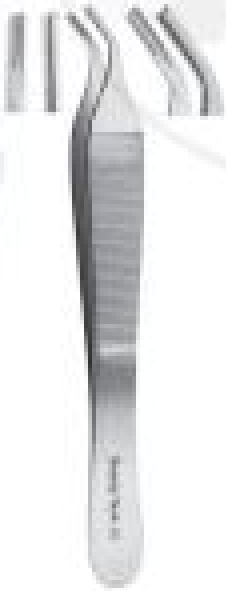
**BTTF4-345**
Adson Carbide
Tipped Tissue Forceps
Serrated Carbide Tips
12cm

**BTTF4-346**
Chalazion Mucocele
Forceps
8cm Lenght
12mm x 23mm
Inside Ring




**BTTF4-347**
Micor Adson
Tissue Forcep 12cm
1x2 Teeth -
0.5mm Tips

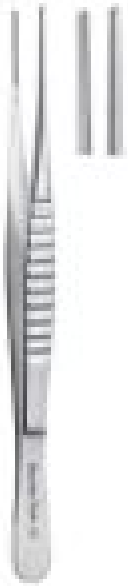
**BTTF4-348**
Adson 7x7
Tissue Forceps
7x7 Teeth
12cm



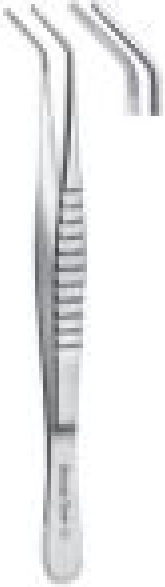
**BTTF4-349**
Adson 7x7 Curved
Tissue Forceps
7x7 Teeth 12cm

**BTTF4-350**
Suture Pliers
Suture Forceps
with
1.6mm Ring Tip
16cm

**BTTF4-351**
Membrane Forcep
With Delicate
Ring Tip
10 cm



**BTTF4-352**
Debakey Atraumatic
Tissue Forceps
Straight
Serrated Teeth
16cm



**BTTF4-353**
Debakey Atraumatic
Tissue Forceps Curved
Serrated Teeth
16cm

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologia
Instrumenta pro implantologii
Implantologie
أدوات زراعة الأسنان

## TISSUE MEMBRANE FORCEPS

**BTTF4-354**
Russian Long Tissue Forceps Serrated Tip
20cm

**BTTF4-355**
Russian Tissue Forceps Serrated Tip
15cm

**BTTF4-356**
Tissue Punch Forceps To Remove Tissue After Using Punch
15cm

**Membrane Tweezers Kushner**

**BTT4-357**
Narrow
13.5cm

**BTT4-358**
10.5cm

**BTT4-359**
wide
13.5cm

**BTTF4-360**
Bishop Harman Micro Tissue Forcep
8.8cm 1x2 Teeth - 0.3mm Tips

**BTTF4-361**
Pin-Tweezers length 18cm with lock

**BTTF4-362**
without lock
18cm

**BTTF4-363**
Hallapinzette with lock 15.5cm, for pins, towards the tips, etc.

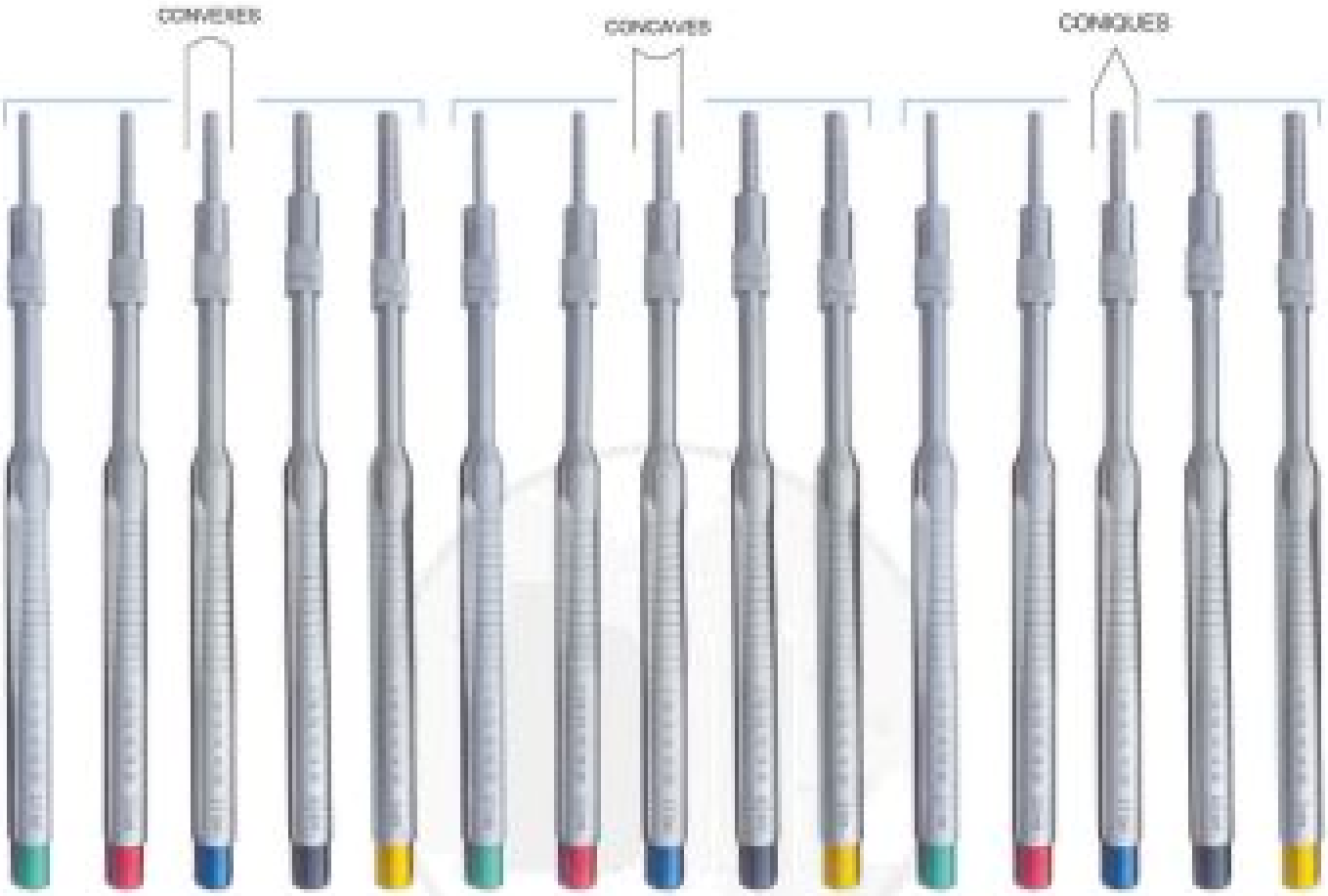
**BTTF4-364**
Carry Forceps
15cm

**BTTF4-365**
Carry Forceps
15cm

**BTTF4-366**
Carry Forceps
15cm

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologia
Instrumente für Implantologie
أدوات زراعة الأسنان

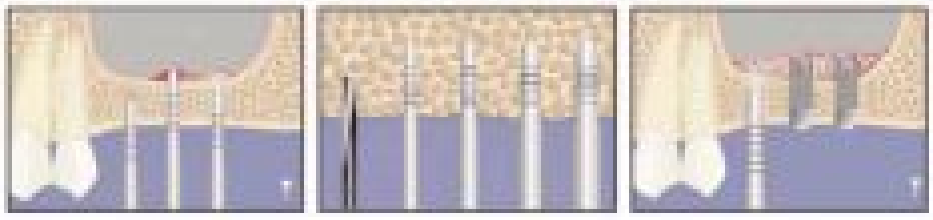
## OSTEOTOME CONVEXES / CONCAVE / CONIQUES

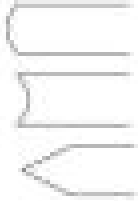



**BTOC4-367**
**SET OF 5 PIECES**
Convexes

**BTOC4-368**
**SET OF 5 PIECES**
Concaves

**BTOC4-369**
**SET OF 5 PIECES**
Coniques





| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CONVEXES STRAIGHT | **BTOC4-367** | 2,7 Ø mm | 3,2 Ø mm | 3,7 Ø mm | 4,2 Ø mm | 5 Ø mm |
| CONCAVES STRAIGHT | **BTOC4-368** | 2,7 Ø mm | 3,2 Ø mm | 3,7 Ø mm | 4,2 Ø mm | 5 Ø mm |
| CONIQUES STRAIGHT | **BTOC4-369** | 2,7 Ø mm | 3,2 Ø mm | 3,7 Ø mm | 4,2 Ø mm | 5 Ø mm |

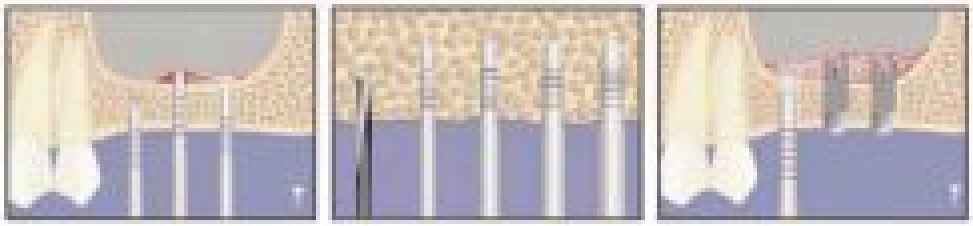
Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologia
Instrumente für Implantologie
Implantatsia
أدوات الزرع

## OSTEOTOME CONVEXES / CONCAVE / CONIQUES

**BTOC4-370**
**SET OF 5 PIECES**
Convexes Curved

**BTOC4-371**
**SET OF 5 PIECES**
Concaves Curved

**BTOC4-372**
**SET OF 5 PIECES**
Coniques Curved

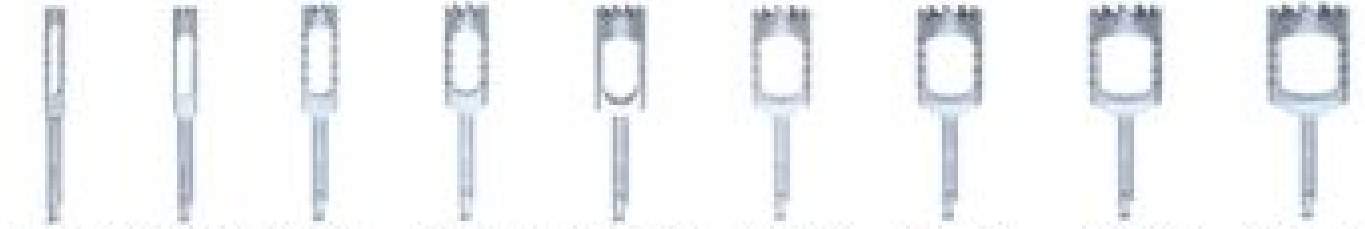


| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CONVEXES CURVED | **BTOC4-370** | 2,7 Ø mm | 3,2 Ø mm | 3,7 Ø mm | 4,2 Ø mm | 5 Ø mm |
| CONCAVES CURVED | **BTOC4-371** | 2,7 Ø mm | 3,2 Ø mm | 3,7 Ø mm | 4,2 Ø mm | 5 Ø mm |
| CONIQUES CURVED | **BTOC4-372** | 2,7 Ø mm | 3,2 Ø mm | 3,7 Ø mm | 4,2 Ø mm | 5 Ø mm |

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologia
أدوات زراعة الأسنان

## TREPHINE

Burs with depth markings are suited for precise and simple transplantation of cylindrical bone grafts as well as for all other bone-exctraction tasks.



**BTTD4-373**
Ø Int. 2 mm
Ø Ext. 3 mm

**BTTD4-374**
Ø Int. 3 mm
Ø Ext. 3.5 mm

**BTTD4-375**
Ø Int. 4 mm
Ø Ext. 5 mm

**BTTD4-376**
Ø Int. 5 mm
Ø Ext. 6 mm

**BTTD4-377**
Ø Int. 6 mm
Ø Ext. 7 mm

**BTTD4-378**
Ø Int. 7 mm
Ø Ext. 8 mm

**BTTD4-379**
Ø Int. 8 mm
Ø Ext. 9 mm

**BTTD4-390**
Ø Int. 9 mm
Ø Ext. 10 mm

**BTTD4-391**
Ø Int. 10 mm
Ø Ext. 11 mm

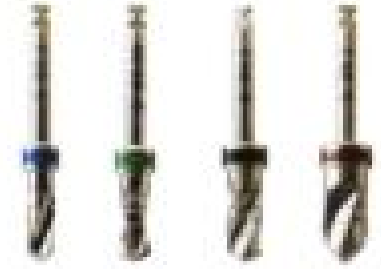
**BTTP4-382**
Tissue Punch with pin
Set of 4 Pcs

**BTTP4-383**
Tissue Punch
Set of 5 Pcs

**BTTP4-384**
Tissue Punch
Set of 5 Pcs

**BTTD4-395**
Trephine Drill
Set of 8 Pcs

**BTID4-396**
Short Implant Drills
Set of 3 Pcs

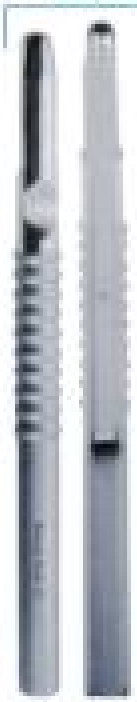



**BTID4-397**
Long Implant Drills
Set of 4 Pcs

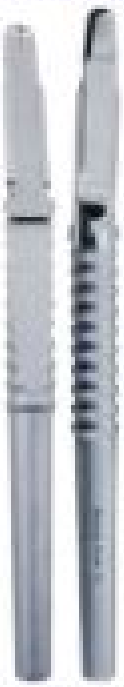
**BTTD4-399**
Trephine Drill
Set of 8 Pcs

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologia
Instrumente für Implantologie
Implantologia
أدوات زراعة الأسنان

## BONE SCRAPER STRAIGHT & CURVED



**BTBS4-389**
Bone Scraper
Straight



**BTBS4-390**
Bone Scraper
Curved

## TISSUE PUNCH STRAIGHT & CURVED

**Tissue Punch**
Straight

**BTTP4-391**
2.0mm

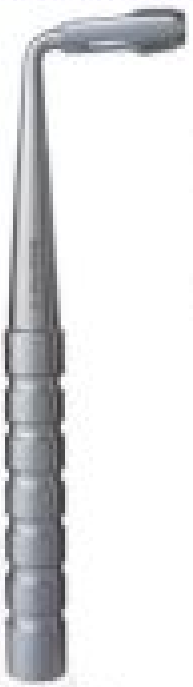
**BTTP4-392**
4.0mm

**BTTP4-393**
5.0mm

**BTTP4-394**
6.0mm

**BTTP4-395**
7.0mm

**BTTP4-396**
8.0mm



**Tissue Punch**
Curved

**BTTP4-397**
2.0mm

**BTTP4-398**
4.0mm

**BTTP4-399**
5.0mm

**BTTP4-400**
6.0mm

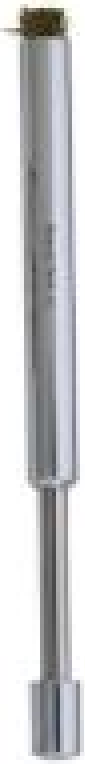
**BTTP4-401**
7.0mm

**BTTP4-402**
8.0mm

**BTBM4-403**
Bone Mill

**BTB4-404**
Basins For Bone

**BTMC4-405**
Bone Morselizer Mill Crusher
With Titanium Plates



**BTCB4-406**
Dental Bur Cleaning
Brush Copper

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologia
Instrumenta pro implantologii
Implantologia
أدوات زراعة الأسنان

## BONE MILL BONE WELL

BTBC4-407
BONE CRUSHER
Titanium Metal Cutter

mallet

BTGM4-411
Gold Mill (Small)

BONE CRUSHER
BTBC4-408

BTGM4-409
Bone Mill

BTB4-410
Basins For Bone

BTGM4-412
Gold Mill (Large)

## BONE INJECTORS, COLLECTORS & SUCTION TUBE

**BTBI4-413**
Ø 2.5mm
Straight / Bend
18cm
I.D. 2.5mm
O.D 3.5

**BTBI4-414**
Ø 3.5mm
Straight / Bend
18cm
I.D. 3.5mm
O.D 4.5

**BTBI4-415**
Ø 4.5mm
Straight / Bend
18cm
I.D. 4.5mm
O.D 5.5

**BTBI4-416**
Ø 6.0mm
Straight / Bend
18cm
I.D. 6.0mm
O.D 7.0

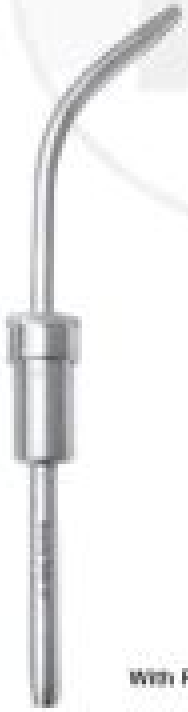
**BTBI4-417**
Ø 2.5mm
17cm
I.D. 2.5mm
O.D 3.5

**BTBI4-418**
Ø 3.5mm
17cm
I.D. 3.5mm
O.D 4.5

**BTBI4-419**
Ø 4.5mm
17cm
I.D. 4.5mm
O.D 5.5

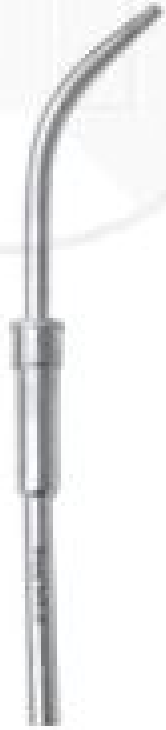
**BTBI4-420**
Ø 6.5mm
17cm
I.D. 6.0mm
O.D 7.0

**BTAG4-421**
Amalgam Gun



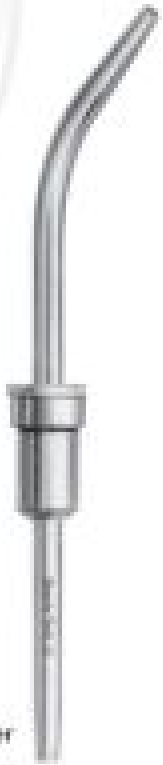
**BTST4-422**
17.5cm
Ø 28mm

With Filter



**BTST4-423**
18cm
Ø 27mm

With Filter



**BTST4-424**
coarse
Ø 5mm

**BTST4-425**
fine
Ø 9mm
Suction tubes to collect the extracted bone material
180mm

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologie
Instrumenta para implantología
Implantologia
أدوات زراعة الأسنان

**BTST4-426**
Suction
Tubes
18cm

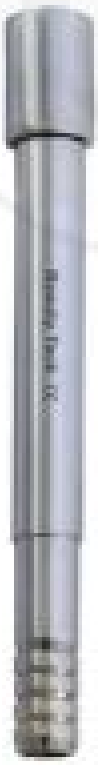
**BTST4-427**
Suction
Tubes
18cm

**BTST4-428**
Suction
Tubes
18cm

**BTST4-430**
Ø 3 mm
length 18cm
**BTST4-431**
Ø 4 mm
length 18cm
**BTST4-432**
Ø 5 mm
length 18cm

**BTST4-429**
Fig. 6FR
Frazier
15cm - Ø 2 mm

**BTST4-433**
Suction Cannula Kit
with 3 Needles



Suction Pipe

Suction Needle
1mm

Suction Needle
1.5mm

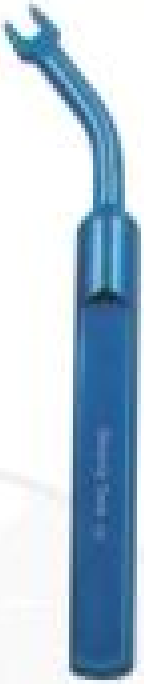
Suction Needle
2mm

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologia
Instrumente für Implantologie
أدوات زراعة الأسنان

## KEYS FOR IMPLANT SCREW

BTK4-434

BTK4-435


BTK4-436

BTK4-437

## TORQUE WRENCH & RATCHET

BTTW4-438 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal

BTTW4-439 Round Torque Wrench 4.8mm Universal

BTTW4-440 Hex Driver With 4.8mm Driver

BTTW4-441 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal

BTTW4-442 Hex Torque Wrench 4.08mm Universal

BTTW4-443 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal

BTTW4-444 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal

BTTW4-445 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal

BTTW4-446 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal

BTTW4-447 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal

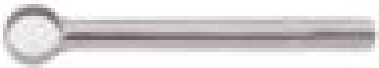
BTRW4-448 Star Ratchet Wrench 6.35mm Universal

BTRW4-449 Star Ratchet Wrench 6.35mm Universal

BTRW4-450 Star Ratchet Wrench 6.35mm Universal

BTRW4-451 Star Ratchet Wrench 4.8mm Universal

BTRW4-452 Round Ratchet Wrench 4.8mm Universal


BTRW4-453 Round Ratchet Wrench 3.35mm Universal

BTRW4-454 Star Ratchet Wrench 4.8mm Universal

BTRW4-455 Star Ratchet Wrench 6.35mm Universal

## BONE EXPANDER SCREW & SURGICAL KITS

**BTBU4-455**
Bone Universal Kit
Drill: 2mm, 2.8mm, 3.2mm, 3.65mm, 4.2mm, 4.5mm, 4.8mm, 5.2mm
Trephines Bit:
3.0mm, 4.0mm, 5.0mm, 6.0mm, 7.0mm, 8.0mm, 9.0mm, 10mm.
Driver:
2.5mm, 2.5mm Hand Pcs
1.25mm, 1.25mm Hand Pcs
Short Driver 2.5mm
Long Driver 2.5mm
1.25mm, Short Hex Driver Hand Pcs
1.25mm, Long Hex Driver Hand Pcs
Torque Wrench 4.0mm

**BTBD4-457**
Bone Expander Kit
Expander: 2.8mm, 3.0mm, 3.4mm, 3.8mm, 4.3mm
Rachet Driver
Parallel Pin
Pilot Drill
Drill 1.4mm
Drill Driver 4mm
Hand Driver 4mm
Rachet 4.0mm

**BTBU4-459**
Bone Universal Kit
Drill: 2mm, 2.8mm, 3.2mm, 3.65mm, 4.2mm, 4.5mm, 4.8mm, 5.2mm
Trephines Bit:
3.0mm, 4.0mm, 5.0mm, 6.0mm, 7.0mm, 8.0mm, 9.0mm, 10mm.
Bone Compression:
2mm, 3.3mm, 2.8mm, 4.2mm, 3mm, 3.6mm
Driver:
2.5mm, 2.5mm Hand Pcs
1.25mm, 1.25mm Hand Pcs
Short Driver 2.5mm
Long Driver 2.5mm
1.25mm, Short Hex Driver Hand Pcs
1.25mm, Long Hex Driver Hand Pcs
Torque Wrench 6.35mm 1 Pcs

**BTCD4-459**
Conical Drills: 28 Pcs
Tissue Punches:
3.0mm, 3.50mm, 4.0mm, 4.5mm, 5.0mm, 6.0mm, 6.50mm
Bone Expander:
1.6/3.6mm, 1.9/3.0mm, 2.1/3.6mm, 2.6/3.8mm, 2.9/4.3mm
Drill Adapter: 1 Pcs
1.25mm, 2.05mm Hex Driver Hand Pcs
Pilot Drill: 1.6mm
Drill Bit: 1.4mm, 1.6mm, 1.8mm, 2.0mm, 2.2mm
Rachet Driver: 4mm/6.35, 1.25/2.50
Reamer: 3.2/4.7mm, 3.7/4.7mm
Parallel Pin: 4.5mm, 2.5mm
Double-stop Drill: 2.4/2.6mm
Depth Gauge: 1 Pcs
Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal: 1 Pcs

## DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS

**BTBC4-460**
Bone Chip Maker 2

Mini Tissue Punch & Trephine Bur & Saw Set

**BTTP4-461**
Tissue Punch & Trephine Bur & Saw Set

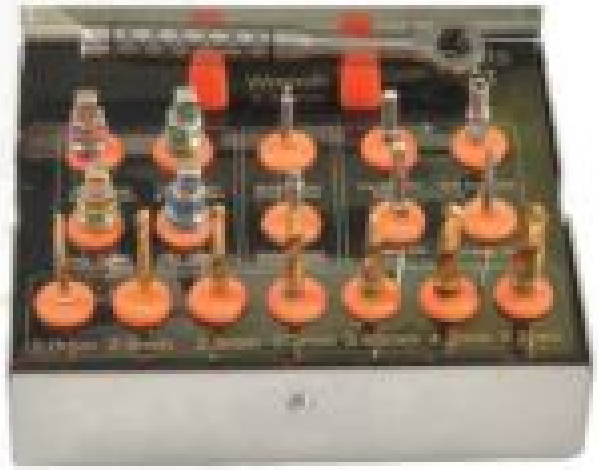
**BTDI4-462**
Dental Implant Guide System

**BTBR4-463**
Bone & Ridge Expansion Kit

**BTCE4-464**
**Compression Expander Screws Kit**
The Kit Includes:
Kit Includes
3x Bone Compression Screws
1x Sinus Elevation Screw (3.5mm)
Screws are compatible with any brands 4.0mm Torque Wrench / Ratchet Wrench / Adapters
Kit Advantages
Screws are Laser marked to indicate the depth of 8mm, 10mm & 13mm

**BTDA4-465**
**Hex Drivers Adapter Kit**
The Kit Includes:
4 Pcs Hex Drivers Kit Fits Ratchet / Torque Wrench
2 x 25mm & 2x 2.5mm Long & Short Driver
Manufactured from High Grade Stainless Steel - Highly Polished

**BTBE4-466**
**Bone Expander Kit**
The Kit Includes:
**1) Expander Screws**
1.6 / 2.6 mm, 1.9 / 3.0 mm, 2.1 / 3.4 mm
2.6 / 3.8 mm, 2.9 / 4.3 mm
With Laser Depth Markings
on 8mm, 10mm & 11.5mm.
**2) Saw Disks**
7.0 mm, 10.3 mm
**3) Pilot Drill 1.6mm**
**4) Hand piece Adapter**
**5) Ratchet Extender**
**6) Hand Driver**
**7) Ratchet Wrench 4.0mm**
**8) Sterilization Cassette / Box.**



**BTBC4-467**
**Bone Compact Kit**
The Kit Includes:
**1) Twist Drills**
2.0mm, 2.5mm, 2.8mm 3.2mm, 3.85mm, 4.2mm, 5.2mm
With Laser Depth Markings
on 6.5mm, 8.0mm, 10.0mm, 11.5mm, 13.0mm & 16.0mm
**2) Ratchet / Wrench Hex Drivers**
(Color Coded)
1.25mm Short / Long, 2.42mm Short / Long
**3) Contra Angle Hex Drivers**
1.25mm, 2.42mm
**4) Parallel Pins** Long & Short
**5) Drill Extender**
**6) Marking Drill**
**7) Ratchet Wrench 6.35mm**
**8) Sterilization Cassette / Box / Organizer**

**BTTK4-468**
**Trimmer Kit**
The Kit Includes:
**1) Trephine Drills**
3.0mm, 4.0mm
5.0mm, 6.0mm
7.0mm

**2) Tissue Punch**
3.5mm, 4.0mm
4.5mm, 5.0mm
5.5mm
**3) Guide Punch**
4.0mm, 5.0mm
**4) Saw Disks**
7.0mm, 10.0mm
**5) Sterilization Cassette.**

**BTBC4-469**
**Bone Compression Kit**
The Kit Includes:
**Convex Compression Screws**
1.6/2.7mm, 2.0/3.3mm
2.4/3.8mm, 3.1/4.1mm

**Concave Compression Screws**
3.0mm, 3.5mm, 4.0mm
**Spade Marking Drill**
Motor Mount Drivers Long & Short
Hand Driver
Ratchet Adapter
Ratchet Wrench

**BTSD4-470**
**Surgical Drill Kit**
The Kit Includes:
**1) Twist Drills**
2.0mm, 2.8mm
3.2mm, 3.85mm
4.2mm, 4.8mm, 5.2mm
With Laser Depth Markings on 6.0mm,
8.0mm, 10.0mm, 11.5mm, 13.0mm & 15.0mm
**2) Ratchet / Wrench Hex Drivers (Color Coded)**
1.25mm Short / Long, 2.42mm Short / Long
**3) Parallel Pins**
Long & Short
**4) Motor Mount Hex**
1.25mm, 2.5mm
**5) Ratchet Wrench 4mm**
**6) Sterilization Cassette / Box / Organizer**

**BTUK4-471**
**Universal Kit 50 PCS**
The Kit Includes:
**16pcs Conical Drills**
**with Stoppers**
1.8mm / 2.2mm - S1, 1.8mm / 2.2mm - S3
1.8mm / 2.2mm - S5, 1.8mm / 2.2mm - S7
2.2mm / 2.7mm - S1, 2.2mm / 2.7mm - S3
2.2mm / 2.7mm - S5, 2.2mm / 2.7mm - S7
2.3mm / 3.3mm - S1, 2.3mm / 3.3mm - S3
2.3mm / 3.3mm - S5, 2.3mm / 3.3mm - S7
2.8mm / 4.5mm - S1, 2.8mm / 4.5mm - S3
2.8mm / 4.5mm - S5, 2.8mm / 4.5mm - S7
S = Stopper Length
**Bone Expander Screws**
1.6mm / 2.6mm, 1.9mm / 3.0mm
2.9mm / 3.4mm, 2.3mm / 3.8mm
2.9mm / 4.3mm,
**Titanium Coated Drills**
Drill Bit 2.0mm L 18.50, Drill Bit 2.8mm L 18.50
Drill Bit 3.85mm L 18.50, Drill Bit 4.3mm L 18.50
Drill Bit 4.5mm L 18.50, Drill Bit 4.8mm L 18.50
Drill Bit 5.2mm L 18.50
**8pcs Trephine Drills**
Int: 2.0mm, Ext: 3.0mm, Int: 3.0mm, Ext: 4.0mm
Int: 4.0mm, Ext: 5.0mm, Int: 5.0mm, Ext: 6.0mm
Int: 6.0mm, Ext: 7.0mm, Int: 7.0mm, Ext: 8.0mm
Int: 8.0mm, Ext: 9.0mm, Int: 9.0mm, Ext: 10.0mm
Compression Screw 2.8 / 4.0mm, Compression Screw 4.0mm
Driver 2.5mm
Compression Screw 2.0 / 2.8mm, Compression Screw 2.8 / 3.4mm
Tissue Punch 4.5mm, Tissue Punch 5.8mm
Pilot Drill 2.0mm
Drill Extender
Ratchet Driver 2.5mm, Hand Driver 2.5mm
Torque Wrench 8-35mm (10-40Ncm)
Depth Gauge
Sterilization Cassette / Box

**BTCI4-472**
**Conical Implant Drill Kit**
The Kit Includes:
**Drills Sizes:**
1.8mm / 2.2mm, 2.2mm / 2.7mm
2.3mm / 3.3mm, 2.7mm / 3.7mm
2.7mm / 4.5mm
**Stopper Sizes:**
1.0mm / L 13.0, 2.5mm / L 11.5
3.0mm / L 10.0, 5.5mm / L 8.5
7.0mm / L 6.0
**Overall Drills Length:**
13.0mm (32mm with Shaft)

BTDS4-473
Densah Burs Kit with Stoppers
The Kit Includes:
21pcs Conical Drills Surgical Bur Kit

BTDS4-474
Densah Burs Kit with Stoppers
The Kit Includes:
22pcs Conical Drills Surgical Bur Kit

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologia
Instrumenti per l'implantologia
Implantologia
أدوات زراعة الأسنان

**BTDK4-475**
**Drills kit (Black Coated)**
The Kit Includes:
**Dental Drills Implant Kit 8 Pcs**
**Drill Sizes:**
2.0mm, 2.5mm, 2.8mm,3.2mm, 3.65mm, 4.2mm, 5.2mm, 5.5mm
Marking Depths on the drills for accurate drilling.
Sizes 6.0mm, 8.0mm, 10.0mm, 11.5mm, 13.0mm & 16.0mm.

**BTDKA-476**
**Drill Kit (Polished)**
The Kit Includes:
**Dental Drills Implant Kit 8 Pcs**
**Drill Sizes:**
2.0mm, 2.5mm, 2.8mm, 3.2mm, 3.65mm, 4.2mm, 5.2mm, 5.5mm
Marking Depths on the drills for accurate drilling.
Sizes 6.0mm, 8.0mm, 10.0mm, 11.5mm, 13.0mm & 16.0mm.

The Kit Includes:

1.8mm Pilot Drill

1528 (2.0mm)

2535 (3.0mm)

3545 (4.0mm)

4555 (5.0mm)

1828 (2.3mm)

2838 (3.3mm)

3848 (4.3mm)

4858 (5.3mm)

2228 (2.5mm)

3238 (3.5mm)

4248 (4.5mm)

5258 (5.5mm)

**BTOB4-477**
Osseodensification Burs Kits

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologie
Instrumenta para implantología
Implantologia

**BTOB4-478**
**Osseodensification Burs Kit**
The Kit Includes:
**12pcs Conical Drills**

**BTOB4-479**
**Osseodensification Burs Kit**
The Kit Includes:
**18pcs Conical Drills Kit**

**BTP64-480**
**Positioning Kit**
The Kit Includes:
**11pcs Drills Guide & Implants**

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologie
Instrumenten für Implantologie
Implantología
أدوات زراعة الأسنان

**BTSD4-401**
Surgical Drill Kit

**BTUD4-402**
Universal Dereah Bor Kit

**BTUP4-403**
Universal Prosthetic Kit

**BTBE4-404**
Bone Expander Kit

**BTUP4-405**
Universal Prosthetic Kit

**BTBE4-406**
Bone Expander Kit

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologia
Instrumente für Implantologie
[illegible]

BTDI4-487
Dental Implant Drills

BTDI4-488
Dental Implant Drills

BTDI4-489
Dental Implant Drills

BTDI4-490
Dental Implant Drills

BTDI4-491
Dental Implant Drills

BTDI4-492
Dental Guide Positioning Kit

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologie
Instrumenti per l'implantologia
Implantologia
زراعة الأسنان

BTTD4-493
Trephin Drill Kits

BTTD4-494
Trephin Drill Kits

BTTD4-495
Trephin Drill Kits

BTTD4-496
Trephin Drill Kits

BTTD4-497
Trephin Drill Kits

BTTP4-498
Tissue Punch Kit

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologia
Instrumente für Implantologie
Implantologia
زراعة الأسنان

BTTP4-505
Tissue Punch Kit

BTTP4-508
Tissue Punch Kit

BTTP4-501
Tissue Punch Kit

BTBS4-502
Bone Saw Kit

BTSL4-503
Lateral Approach Sinus Lift Kit

BTSL4-504
Lateral Approach Sinus
Lift Drills

Инструменты для имплантологии | Instrumente für Implantologie
Implantologie | Implantología
Implantologia | أدوات زراعة الأسنان

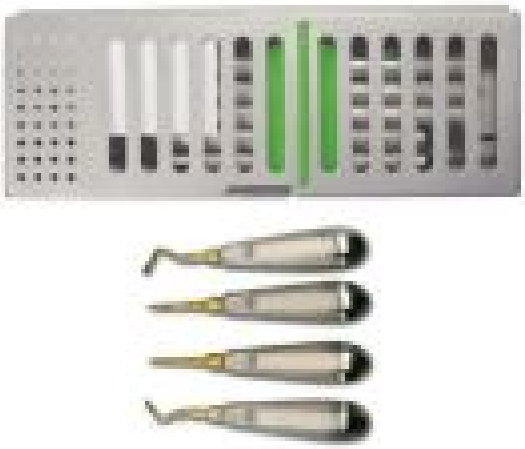
## DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS

**BTIB4-505** Implant Basic Starter Kit 11 instruments with case

**BTCB4-506** Crown Bridge Set Instruments with Case

**BTBC4-507** Bone Curettes Spoon Style set of 4 with Metal Case

**BTPS4-508** Perilone Set of 2 with Blue Nitrate Tips and Metal Case



**BTRF4-509** Root Fragment Removal elevators, Set of 4 with Metal Case

**BTPS6-510** Perilone Set of 3 Gold Handles Serrated Blades with Metal Case

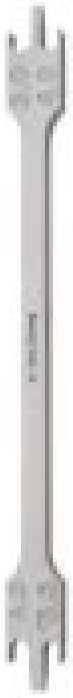
## DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS

BTDC4-811 Surgical Curette Spoon Set with Metal Case Surgical Set of 9

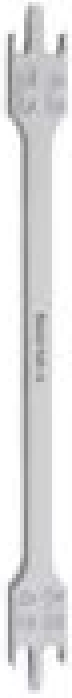
BTDC4-812 Surgical Dental Chisels any 2

BTBG4-813 Bone Graft Set of 7 Titanium

# ORTHODONTIC
## PLIERS

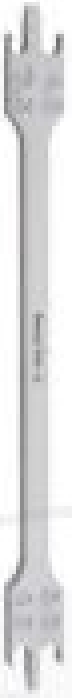


**BTHGS-001**
Height Gauge 0.18
Aluminum

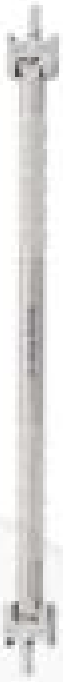


**BTHGS-002**
Height Gauge 0.22
Aluminum

**BTHGS-003**
Height Gauge 0.18
Stainless Steel



**BTHGS-004**
Height Gauge 0.22
Stainless Steel



**BTHGS-005**
Movable
Height Gauge

**BTBGS-006**
Bone Bracket Gauge

**BTMSS-007**
Endo Finger
Ruler Span
Measure Scale

**BTMSS-008**
Endo Finger
Ruler Span
Measure Scale

**BTMSS-009**
Endo Finger
Ruler Span
Measure Scale

**BTTGS-010**
Bone Thickness Gauge
20mm, 18cm

**BTCMS-011**
Osteometer
Measuring Forceps For Jaw
Ridge Width measurement, scale
on both sides, ruethroe, autoclavic

**BTPPS-012**
Positive
Positioner



**BTSSS-013**
Strip Saw

**BTCWS-014**
Compasss
De Willis

**BTERS-015**
Endo Finger Ruler
Span Measure Scale

**BTMSS-016**
Endo Finger Ruler
Span Measure Scale

## Bracket Holder Tweezers

**BTDTS-017** Deluxe Bracket Holder Tweezers

**BTDTS-018** Deluxe Bracket Holder Tweezers

**BTBTS-019** Direct Bond Bracket Holder Tweezers

**BTBTS-020** Bracket Tweezers Slot Aligner

**BTBTS-021** Direct Bond Bracket Holder Tweezers, Small Tip

**BTETS-022** Exact Bracket Holder Tweezers

**BTBTS-023** Bracket Placing Tweezes

**BTETS-024** Easy Access Tweezes

**BTBTS-025** Bracket Placer Tweezers (Extra Fine Tip)

**BTDTS-026** Deluxe Bracket Holder Tweezers 13.5cm

**BTETS-027** Easy Ecoss Tweezers

**BTSTS-028** Slipper Tweezers

**BTDHS-029** Direct Bonding Bracket Holders 13.5cm

**BTDHS-030** Direct Bonding Bracket Holders 13.5cm

**BTDHS-031** Direct Bonding Bracket Holders 13.5cm

**BTDHS-032** Deluxe Bracket Holder

**BTDHS-033** Direct Bonding Bracket Holders 14cm

Инструменты ортодонтические | Instrumentos Ortodonticos | Orthodontische Instrumente
Instrumentos ortodônticos | Instruments Orthodontiques | ادوات تقويم الاسنان

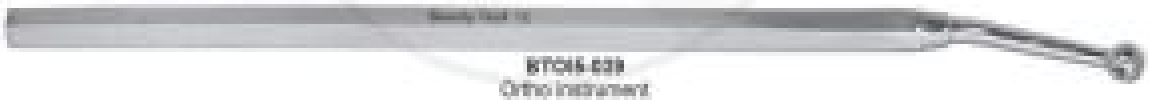
**BTEIS-034**
Elastic instruments

**BTMIS-035**
Twist-on elastic module instrument

**BTBSS-036**
Schure Band Seater

**BTLSS-037**
Ortho light scaler

**BTLSS-038**
Ortho light scaler



**BTOIS-039**
Ortho instrument

**BTOIS-040**
Ortho instrument

**BTLIS-041**
Ligature instruments

**BTLIS-042**
Ligature instruments

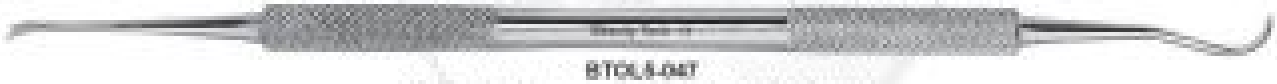
Инструменты ортодонтические
Instrumentos Ortodonticos
Orthodontische Instrumente
Instruments orthopédiques
Instrumenti ortopedici
Instrumente Orthodontiques
ابزار ارتودنسی

**BTOLS-043**
Ortho Light double ended
ligature director

**BTOLS-044**
Ortho Light double ended ligature scaler director tvale coil spring
are remove modules with one instruments

**BTOSS-045**
Ortho band pusher scaler

**BTOLS-046**
Ortho ligature director single ended



**BTOLS-047**
Ortho Light double ended ligature scaler/director
tvale coil spring are remove modules with one instruments

**BTOLS-048**
Ortholite Ligature Director Scaler

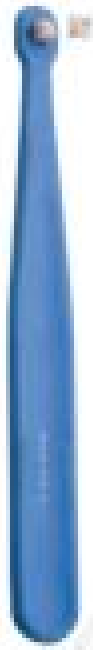
**BTOLS-049**
Ortho light ligature director double ended

**BTTOS-050**
Double ended Tampers

Инструменты ортодонтические | Instrumentos Ortodonticos | Orthodontische Instrumente | Instrumente ortodontice | Instrumento Ortodontiques | ادوات تقويم الاسنان

**BTBSS-051**
Band sealer
auto cleavable

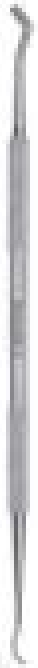
**BTBSS-052**
Band sealer
auto cleavable
Triangle Shape



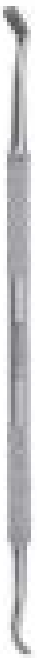
**BTBSS-053**
Band sealer
auto cleavable
Square Shape

**BTBSS-054**
Band sealer
auto cleavable
Round Shape

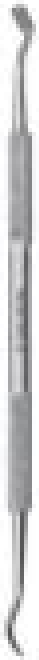
**BTMBS-055**
Mershon Band
Pusher
14cm



**BTBSS-056**
Band seating &
removing
instruments



**BTOLS-057**
Ortho Light double
ended
ligature director
scaler



**BTOLS-058**
Ortho Light Band
Pusher Scaler

**BTBSS-059**
Band Seating &
Removing
Silicon Grip

**BTLIS-060**
Ligature Instrument
Silicon Grip

**BTEIS-061**
Elastic Instrument
Silicon Grip

**BTDBS-062**
Distal Bender
Silicon Grip

**BTDBS-063**
Distal Bender
Silicon Grip

**BTDBS-064**
Distal Bender
Silicon Grip

Щипци для ортодонтия и протезиране
Pinces pour l'orthodontie et la prothese
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
لقابة لتقويم الأسنان وبروتيس

**BTAPS-065**
Adarer
Large wire bending
and loop forming pliers
13cm

**BTAPS-066**
Adarer Plier
For the manufacturing of appliances and
activation of wires for wires up to .030" fine
tip and up to .036" mean tip.
Length 13cm

**BTAPS-067**
Angle Plier
Fig. 1
13.5cm

**BTAPS-068**
Angle Plier
Fig. 2
14cm

**BTAPS-069**
Angle Plier
Fig. 3
13cm

**BTAPS-070**
Angle Plier
Fig. 4
14cm

# PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETIES

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pinces pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
لقلقة تقويم الأسنان وتركيبها

**BTAPS-071**
Adams Plier
Adams pliers for bending wire arches and bends right angles for wires up to .022" ..025 tip to beak. Length 13cm

**BTNPS-072**
Flat Nose Pliers
140m

**BTJPS-073**
Johnson Contouring Pliers 140m

**BTFPS-074**
Falcon Beak Contouring Pliers. 13cm

**BTUPS-075**
How Plier
Universally usable tool for the multiband technology for wires up to .028".
Length 14.5cm

**BTUPS-076**
How Plier curved
Universally usable tool for the multiband technology for wires up to .028".
Length 14.5cm

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pinces pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
كماشة لتقويم الأسنان وتركيبات

**BTDP5-077**
De La Rosa
Fig. 1
13.5cm

**BTAP5-078**
Arch Counting Plier Grooved for double back and triple back bends in 0.50" / 0.76mm & 0.36" / 0.91mm singual arch wires
13.5cm

**BTCP5-079**
Contouring Plier
Fig. 2
13.5cm

**BTNP5-080**
Nance Pliers
13.5cm

**BTTP5-081**
Tweed Loop forming Pliers
14cm

**BTNP5-082**
Nance Loop forming Pliers
14cm

# PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETIES

Щипци для ортодонтия и протезиране | Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
Pinces pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse | Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik | كماشة لتقويم الأسنان وتركيب

**BTTP5-083**
Twisted Loop Plier
13cm

**BTRP5-084**
Band Removing Plier
The curved blade of the band removing plier can slip easily and gently remove directly to the tooth. Length 14cm

**BTCP5-085**
Crown & Shell Plier
13cm

**BTLP5-086**
Young Wire Bending & Loop Forming Pliers
13.5cm

**BTLC5-087**
Ligature Cutters T.C
Hard Wire
13cm

**BTLC5-088**
Mini Ligature Cutters T.C
Light Tip
13cm

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pinces pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
لقطة لتقويم الأسنان وتركيبات

**BTLCS-089**
Mini Ligature cutters T.C
fine tip
13cm

**BTCPS-090**
Large
Flush-cut distal end cutting Pliers T.C
with safety hold fitted with
un-breakable, corrosion
resistant and durable
stainless steel tips
13cm

**BTCPS-091**
Small
Flush-cut distal end cutting Pliers T.C
with safety hold fitted with
un-breakable, corrosion
resistant and durable
stainless steel tips
13cm

**BTBR5-092**
Bracket Removing Plier
Bracket removing plier for comfortable
and quick removal of the brackets.
Length 13.5cm

**BTBR5-093**
Bracket Removing Plier curved
Bracket Removing Plier curved for
easy removal of brackets in the
posterior region. Length 14.5cm

**BTGP5-094**
Grooved Pins Plier
14.5cm

# PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETIES

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pinces pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
لملقط تقويم الأسنان وتركيبات

**BTAPS-095**
Adenor
Facebow loop forming Pliers
14.5cm

**BTVPS-096**
V Bending Pliers
13.5cm

**BTTPS-097**
Tweed I angle rectangular
arch forming & Torquing pliers
13.5cm

**BTWPS-098**
Weingart Plier medium
Weingart plier that are ideal due to their curved tip for setting sheets and is capable of bending the ends.
Length 14.5cm

**BTUPS-099**
Universal Plier
16.5cm

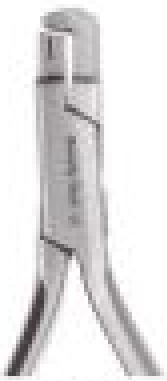
**BTJPS-100**
Jarabak Plier
14.5cm

Щипци для ортодонтия и протезиране | Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
Pinces pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse | Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik | ملقط لتقويم الأسنان وبروستاتيس

**BTWP6-101**
Weld sachs Wire Bending and Cutting Pliers
15cm

**BTUP6-102**
Universal Dolphin Style
Wire Bending & cutting pliers

**BTAP6-103**
Arrow Clasp Forming Pliers
12.5cm



**BTSP6-104**
Schwarz
13cm

**BTFP6-105**
Flat Nose Pliers
both sides smooth
14cm

**SS-106**
Flat Nose Pliers
both sides serrated
14cm

**BTPP6-107**
Peeso
Wire Bending Pliers
13.5cm

**BTGP6-108**
Goslee
Flat Nose Pliers
14cm

**BTFP6-109**
Flat Nose Pliers
both sides serrated
with TC 14cm inserts

# PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETIES

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pinces pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
كماشة لتقويم الأسنان وتركيبات

**BTUPS-110**
Universal Pliers
for soft and hard wire
16cm

**BTTPS-111**
Thick grooved plier
14.5cm

**BTBCS-112**
Bird's beak claw with cutter
13cm

**BTEPS-113**
Elastomeric Separator
Placing Pliers 16cm

Separator placing pliers
for easy placement of radiopaque
and non-radiopaque separators

**BTCBS-114**
for incisors with
convex beaks
16cm

**BTCBS-115**
For bicuspids
and molars
with concave beaks
16cm

# CUTTERS

**BTWCS-116**
Hard
Wire Cutter 15

**BTLCS-120**
Mini Pin &
Ligature Cutter

**BTDCS-117**
Distal End Cutter
Flush Cut

**BTWCS-121**
Hard Wire Cutter
Straight

**BTUCS-118**
Universal Cut & Hold
Distal End Cutter

**BTLCS-122**
Micro-Mini Pin &
Ligature Cutter

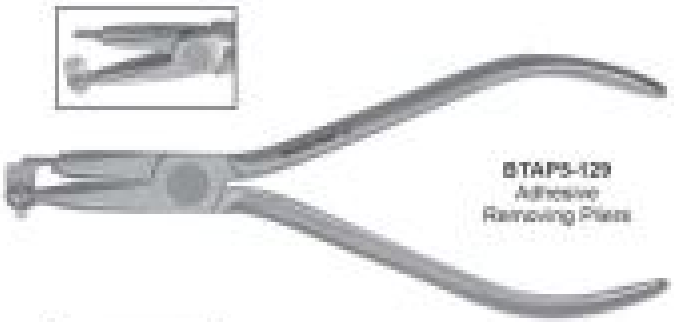
**BTPCS-119**
Pin & Ligature
Cutter

**BTCS-123**
Cutter

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pinces pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
لمقلة تقويم الأسنان و برستقس

## CUTTER, UTILITY PLIERS & WIRE FORMING PLIERS

**BTWPS-124**
Weingart Pliers



**BTAPS-129**
Adhesive
Removing Pliers

**BTSPS-125**
Slim Weingart
Pliers

**BTPPS-130**
Posterior Band Removing
Pliers - Long

**BTHPS-126**
How Pliers
Straight

**BTPPS-131**
Posterior Band Removing
Pliers - Short

**BTHPS-127**
How Pliers Offset

**BTBPS-132**
Bird Beak Pliers

**BTBPS-128**
Band seating Pliers

Replacement SC-end
hex key included.

**BTOPS-133**
Omega Loop
Forming Pliers

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pinces pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
كماشة لتقويم الأسنان وتركيبات

**BTTPS-134**
Three Jaw Pliers

**BTJPS-138**
Jarabak Pliers

**BTLPS-135**
Light Wire Bird Beak
Pliers with Groove

**BTHPS-139**
Hollow Chop
Contouring Pliers

**BTTPS-136**
Tweed loop
Forming Pliers

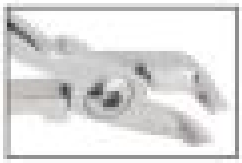
**BTLPS-140**
Lingual Arch
Forming Pliers

**BTABS-137**
Arch Bending Pliers

**BTRPS-141**
Rectangular Arch
Bending Pliers

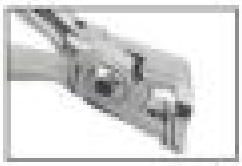
Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования | Pinces pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse | Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik | Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis | لقطة لتقويم الأسنان وبروتيليس

## L-KEY JOINT PLIERS
T.C.



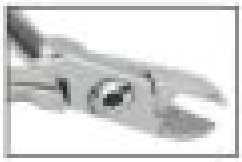
**BTDCS-142**
T.C Distal end cutter with safety hold, mini head, long handles.
fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

| |
|---|
| 0.50 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020") |
| Max. 0.90 mm x 0.50 mm (.035" x .020") |
| 0.30 mm to 0.30 mm (.0100" to .0010") |
| Max. 0.50 mm x 0.64 mm (.031" x .025") |



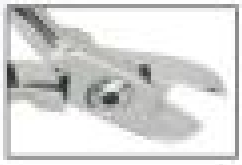
**BTFCS-143**
T.C Flush-cut distal end cutter with safety hold fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

| |
|---|
| 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020") |
| Max. 0.48 mm x 0.64 mm (.019" to .025") |



**BTSCS-144**
T.C Soft wire and ligature cutter, Mini
fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

| |
|---|
| .20 mm to .38 mm (.010" to .015") |



**BTSCS-145**
T.C Soft wire and ligature cutter, standard
fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

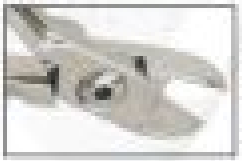
| |
|---|
| .20 mm to .38 mm (.010" to .015") |

**BTLCS-146**
T.C Soft wire and ligature cutter, 15° angled
fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

| |
|---|
| .20 mm to .38 mm (.010" to .015") |

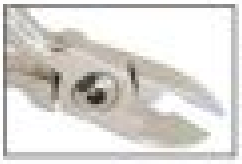
**BTSCS-147**
T.C Soft wire and ligature cutter, 45° angled
fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

| |
|---|
| .20 mm to .38 mm (.010" to .015") |



**BTHCS-148**
T.C Hard wire cutter, straight
Fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

| |
|---|
| 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020") |
| Max. 0.66 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028") |



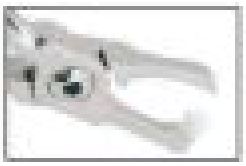
**BTHCS-149**
T.C Hard wire cutter, 15° angled
Fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

| |
|---|
| 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020") |
| Max. 0.66 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028") |

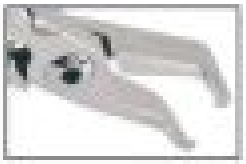
**BTHCS-150**
T.C Hard wire cutter, 15° angled
Non-autoclavable

| |
|---|
| 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020") |
| Max. 0.66 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028") |

## L-KEY JOINT PLIERS
T.C

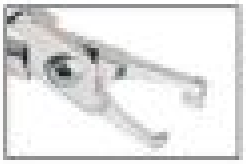


**BTBPS-151**
T.C Band removing pliers

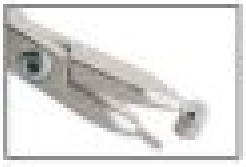


**BTBPS-152**
T.C Bracket removing pliers angled

**BTBPS-153**
T.C Bracket removing pliers straight



**BTBPS-154**
T.C Bracket removing pliers with plastic tip



**BTAPS-155**
T.C Adhesive removing pliers

**BTUPS-156**
T.C Weingart-mini
Utility Pliers

- 0.30 mm to 0.56 mm (.012" to .024")
- Max 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")

**BTUPS-157**
T.C Weingart
Utility Pliers

- 0.30 mm to 0.56 mm (.012" to .024")
- Max 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")

**BTUPS-158**
T.C How Straight
Utility Pliers

- 0.30 mm to 0.56 mm (.012" to .024")
- Max 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")

**BTUPS-159**
T.C How Angled
Utility Pliers

- 0.30 mm to 0.56 mm (.012" to .024")
- Max 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")

**BTWPS-160**
T.C Wire bending and loop forming pliers
Angled (Bird beak)

- 0.30 mm to 0.56 mm (.012" to .024")
- Max 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")

# PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETIES

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pinces pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
كماشة لتقويم الأسنان وتركيبات

## L-KEY JOINT PLIERS T.C.

**BTBPS-161**
T.C Cinch Back / tie back
Distal end bending pliers

| | |
|---|---|
| ● | 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020") |
| ■ | Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028") |

**BTBPS-162**
T.C Detailing step pliers / Bayonet bending pliers - 1mm

| | |
|---|---|
| ● | 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020") |
| ■ | Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028") |

**BTSPS-163**
T.C Stop pliers V-Bend - 1mm

| | |
|---|---|
| ● | 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020") |
| ■ | Max. 0.43 mm x 0.56 mm (.017" x .022") |

**BTTPS-164**
T.C Twisted / angel
Rectangular arch forming and torquing pliers

| | |
|---|---|
| ● | 0.56 mm to 0.71 mm (.012" to .028") |
| ■ | Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028") |

**BTSPS-165**
T.C Surgical ball hook crimping pliers, straight

## L-KEY JOINT PLIERS Without T.C.

**BTMPS-166**
Multi-purpose pliers, bird beak, De la rosa and cutter in one

| | |
|---|---|
| ● | 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020") |
| ■ | Max. 0.46 mm x 0.56 mm (.018" x .022") |

**BTHPS-167**
Hammer head
Distal end bending pliers

| | |
|---|---|
| ● | 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020") |
| ■ | Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028") |

**BTNPS-168**
Nance
Loop forming pliers

| | |
|---|---|
| ● | 0.36 mm to 0.71 mm (.014" to .028") |
| ■ | Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028") |

**BTLPS-169**
Lingual / palatal arch forming plier

| | |
|---|---|
| ● | 0.76 mm (.030") - 0.91 mm (.036") |

**BTTPS-170**
Torquing pliers

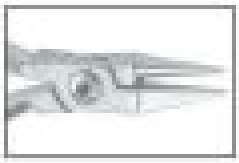
**BTSPS-171**
Surgical ball hook crimping pliers, angled

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования | Pinces pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse | Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik | Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування | Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis | كماشة لتقويم الأسنان وتركيبات

## L-KEY JOINT PLIERS

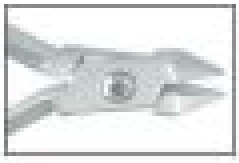
**BTADS-172**
Adams Clamp three jaw wire bending plier for contouring and bending wire up to .30"/.76mm.

**BTBPS-173**
Bird beak plier for bending round, square and rectangle wire up to .30"/.76mm.

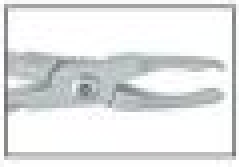


**BTBPS-174**
Bird beak plier for light wire bending round, square and rectangular up to .016"/0.41mm.

**BTBPS-175**
Double Rounded jaw bending pliers, hooks and wire up to .020"/0.51mm.

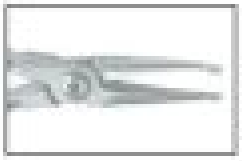


**BTAPS-176**
Adams pliers for hooks and bending wire up to .030"/0.76mm.



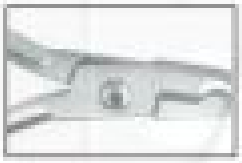
**BTJPS-177**
Johnson pliers for crown band contouring

**BTFPS-178**
Falcon beak contouring plier

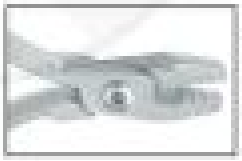


**BTAPS-179**
For placement and removal of arch wires, pins and other auxiliaries.

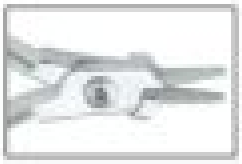
**BTAPS-180**
For placement and removal of arch wires, pins and other auxiliaries in angle design



**BTCPS-181**
contouring Plier

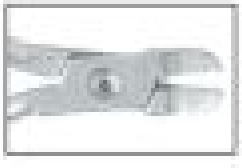


**BTBPS-182**
Bending plier. In order to slot molares bands. With grooved. Recommended wire .016", .018" and .022" 0.41mm, 0.46mm and 0.56mm



3 mm
4 mm
5 mm
6 mm

**BTLPS-183**
Loop forming in four length 3,4,5 & 6 mm wire capacity 0.22", .56mm.



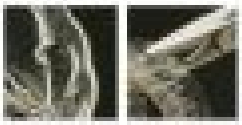
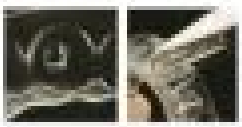
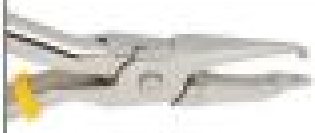
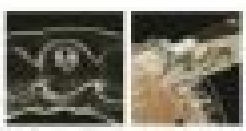
**BTAPS-184**
Arch bending plier design for convenient handling of square or rectangular wire. .020" / 0.51mm.

# PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETIES

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pinces pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
كماشة لتقويم الأسنان وتركيبات

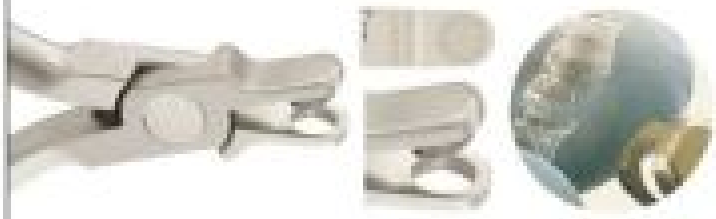
## Thermoplier Pliers

Precision Adjustments Designed to create and modify force points, slots, hooks, and spaces in aligners. Targeted Tooth Movement Force points apply controlled pressure to guide teeth into optimal alignment. Heated Application Pre-heating required for smooth and precise modifications. Autoclavable & Reusable Ensures safe, sterilizable use in clinical settings. Patent-Protected Design U.S. Patent #6,283,750. A complete set (#52530 Maxillary & Mandibular Plier Set).

| | | Purpose / Indication | Position on Aligner |
|---|---|---|---|
| |  **BTTPS-208** ○ Red<br>Thermoplier® Undercut Enhancer Pliers | Adjust loose aligners by tightening/bending plastic at interproximal points | Undercut areas/ embrasures on both sides of the aligner alternating undercuts |
| |  **BTTPS-209** ○ White<br>Thermoplier® Maxillary Tooth Moving Pliers | Tip or rotate larger teeth | Center of the target tooth |
| | **BTTPS-210** ○ Blue<br>Thermoplier® Mandibular Tooth Moving Pliers | Tip or rotate smaller teeth | Center of the target tooth |
|  | **BTTPS-211** ○ Yellow<br>Thermoplier® Mesio-Distal Pliers | Tip, torque or rotate smaller teeth laterally. Allow contact close to incisal edge | On the correct location on the target tooth |
| | **BTTPS-212** ○ Purple<br>Thermoplier® Mesial-Distal Pliers | Lateral movement of both posterior and anterior teeth; Allow contact close to incisal edge | Appropriate interproximal areas |
| | **BTTPS-213** ○ Gray<br>Thermoplier® Large Circle Pliers | Increase the size (diameter) of a large existing force point; Elevate H.T.® Hooks off of teeth | In the area around the force point or hook |
| |  **BTTPS-214** ○ Pink<br>Thermoplier® Small Circle Pliers | Increase the size (depth) of small existing force point | Location of the existing force point |
| | **BTTPS-215** ○ Black<br>Thermoplier® Bite Plane Pliers | Make bite plane aligners without acrylic | On the resulting mark from articulating paper |
| | **BTTPS-216** ○ Brown<br>Thermoplier® Bubble-Forming Pliers | Create additional space in the aligner for the target tooth to move into | The location opposite force point on target tooth |

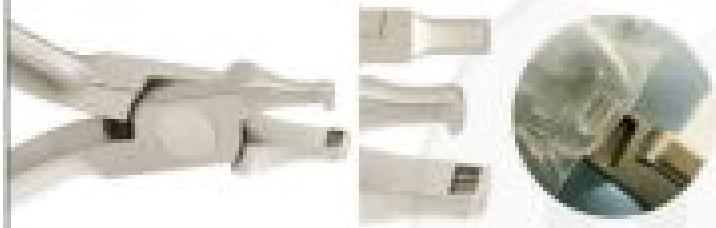
# PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETIES

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pinces pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
كماشة لتقويم الأسنان وتركيبات

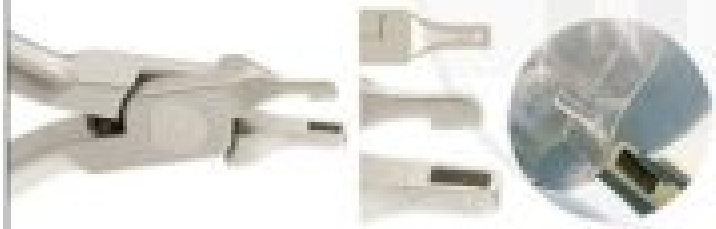


**BTPP5 le Punch Plier**
Designed for effortless creation of round holes in aligners with a single squeeze. No heating of the plier or aligner is required, streamlining the chairside process and saving valuable time. The punching tip features a hardened, precision-crafted surface for consistent, clean perforations.

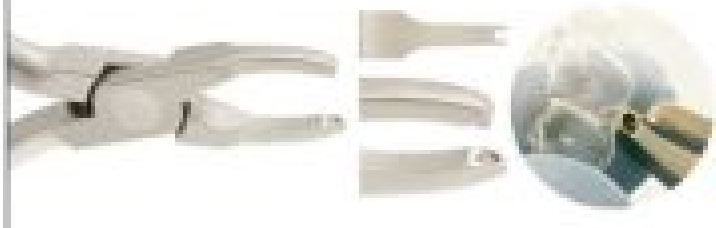
**BTPS-218**
An instrument designed to create a notch at the gingival margin of clear aligners wherever elastic hooks are needed along the arch. The Tear Drop forms a small reservoir that securely holds elastics in place while the aligner is worn, allowing for easier & more convenient elastic placement and removal by the patient.



**BTPS-219**
The Horizontal instrument creates a precise indentation to emphasize individual root torque.It also enhances the retention of clear aligners or retainers by forming an indent in a tooth's undercut or just beneath a bonded attachment.



**BTPS-220**
Correcting tooth rotations can be challenging with aligners. The Vertical instrument aids in over-correcting rotations by creating precise indentations at the mesial or distal line angles on the facial and/or lingual surfaces of the targeted tooth. Alternatively, a rotational couple can be formed by placing vertical indents on both facial and lingual surfaces on opposite sides of a tooth. Additionally, the Vertical can be used to apply a subtle "nudge" to help resolve minor in-and-out alignment discrepancies.



**BTPS-221**
Designed to create a round dimple anywhere on the aligner with a simple squeeze—no heat required. The dimple plier forms precise indentations without distorting the aligner, ensuring accurate and reliable placement every time.

**BTDPS-222**
**Dimple Erasing Plier**
This plier is used to remove unwanted protrusions or dimples from aligners. Simply position the beak over the target area and squeeze to flatten the surface.

Aligner Pliers are precision-engineered to create controlled modifications on orthodontic aligners without causing distortion no heating required. They enhance torque application, improve rotational control, & increase aligner retention.
**Family Name:** Orthodontic Pliers
**Intended Use:** Designed for creating holes or shallow indentations in orthodontic aligners.
These pliers are intended exclusively for use in dental orthodontic procedures.
**Types Available:** Thermal and Non-Thermal Pliers

## Non Thermal Pliers

**The Hole Punch Plier**
BTPPS-223 **Punch Size 6mm**
BTPPS-224 **Punch Size 5mm**
BTPPS-225 **Punch Size 4mm**

Hole Punch Plier is used to cut a half-moon-shaped notch at the gingival margin of clear aligners. This allows space for bonded buttons, orthodontic tubes, or brackets with hooks, and can also be used to relieve soft tissue impingement caused by the aligner.

**THE HORIZONTAL / Torque Plier**
BTTPS-226

Horizontal Aligner Plier creates a horizontal indentation designed to apply individual root torque. It also improves the retention of clear aligners or retainers by forming an indent in a tooth's undercut or just below a bonded attachment.

**THE VERTICAL / Rotation Plier**
BTRPS-227

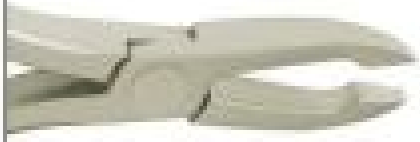
Vertical Aligner Plier creates a precise vertical indentation on the aligner to aid in individual tooth rotation. It can also be used to apply a gentle "nudge," helping to resolve minor in-and-out discrepancies for improved tooth alignment.

**PEARL DOT Smooth 1 mm / Retention Plier**
BTPPS-228
**PEARL DOT Smooth 2mm / Retention Plier**
BTPPS-229

Pearl Dot Smooth Aligner Plier creates a smooth, circular indentation approximately 1 mm in diameter, enhancing retention in both retainer and aligner systems.

**TEAR DROP/ Key Hole Cutter**
BTTPS-230

Tear Drop Plier creates a precise tear-shaped notch or hook at the gingival margin of a clear aligner. This notch acts as a reservoir to secure elastics during wear, allowing for easier placement and removal by the patient while maintaining optimal aligner fit.



**Dimple Erasing Plier**
BTDPS-231

This plier is designed to eliminate protrusions and dimples from orthodontic aligners. To use, position the beak over the dimple and gently squeeze to flatten the surface without damaging the aligner.

# PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETIES

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pinces pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
كماشة تقويم الأسنان و بروستيس

## LAP & L-KEY JOINT PLIERS

**BTLCS-232**
Pin & Ligature Cutter's
TC. Gold.

**BTLCS-233**
Mini Pin & Ligature
Cutter TC.Gold

**BTLCS-234**
Standard Ligature
Cutter TC. Gold.

**BTLCS-235**
Standard Ligature
Cutter TC. Gold

**BTDCS-236**
Distal end Cutter
TC. Gold.

**BTDCS-237**
Distal end Cutter
TC. Gold.

**BTDCS-238**
Distal end Cutter
Long Handle
TC. Gold

**BTHPS-239**
Hook Crimping Plier Angled
TC. Gold.

**BTDCS-240**
Distal end Cutter, Safety Hold Plier
(Ideal for Cutting Wire) TC. Gold.

## L-KEY JOINT PLIERS

**BTBR5-241**
Direct Bracket Remover
TC. Gold.

**BTBR5-242**
Straight Direct Bond Bracket
Remover T.C

**BTHP5-243**
Pin Holding Plier

**BTMP5-244**
3 Prong Clasp Adjustable
Plier TC. Gold.

**BTUP5-245**
Utility Plier Weingart TC. Gold.

**BTHP5-246**
Nance Plier TC. Gold.

# PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETIES

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pinces pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
كماشة لتقويم الأسنان وتركيبات

**BTSPS-247**
Separating Pliers For Separators
15.5cm

**BTEPS-248**
Elastic
Separating Plier

**BTEFS-249** Straight
**BTEFS-250** Curved
Smaha Elastomeric ligature
placing forceps
14cm

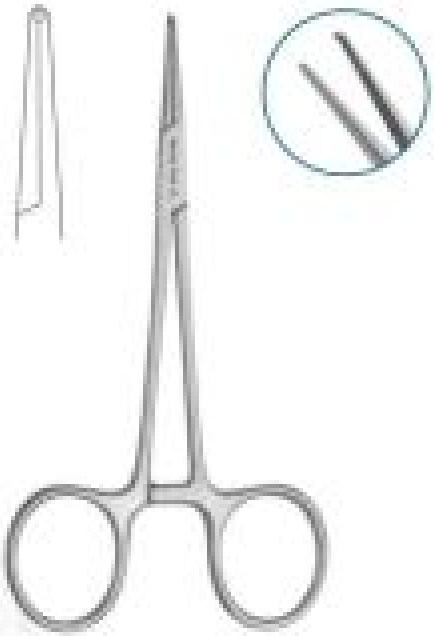
**BTEFS-251**
Elastomeric ligature placing
forceps with groove
14cm

**BTEFS-252**
Elastomeric ligature placing
forceps with groove
14cm

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pinces pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
لمقلة تقويم الأسنان وبروتيس

**BTMP5-253**
Matheu Plier
With Ring

**BTPP5-254**
Pliers to Place Modules
14cm



**BTFS-255**
Forceps For Placing Dental astics
12cm

**BTMP6-256**
Matheu
14cm

**BTMP6-257**
Matheu Ligature Pliers
14cm

**BTLP5-258**
Ligature Pliers T.C Gold
With Tungsten Carbide Inserts
14cm

Ligature Pliers
14cm

**BTLP5-259**

**BTLP5-260**

**BTLP5-261**

# ORTHODONTICS PLIERS STANDS

Ортодонтия Щипци Поставки
Supports de pinces d'orthodontie
Kieferorthopädie Zangenständer
Ортодонтія Щипці Підставки
KFO Zangen Ständer
حامل كماشة تقويم الأسنان

**BTPSS-262**
Plier Stand
Stainless Steel

**BTPSS-263**
Plier Stand
Stainless Steel

**BTPSS-264**
Pliers Stand
Stainless Rod
(Aluminum Anodized)
Stainless Steel

**BTPSS-265**
Plier Stand
Stainless Steel

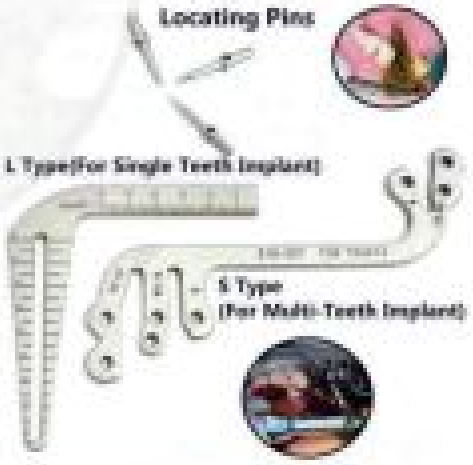
**BTPSS-266**
Plier Stand
Stainless Steel

**BTPSS-267**
Plier Stand
Plastic

**BTOSS-269**
Orthodontic Set of 21 Pcs
01 Plier 02 Plier
03 Plier 04 Plier
05 Plier 06 Plier
07 Plier 08 Plier
09 Plier 10 Plier
11 Plier 12 Clamp
13 Plier 14 Mathieu Needle Holder
15 Elevator
16 Gauge 17 Tweezer
18 Band Seater
19 Tweezer 20 Scaler 21 Scaler

**BTOSS-268**
Orthodontic Set of 18 Pcs
01 Mirror With Handle
02 Plier 03 Scissor
04 Plier 05 Tweezer
06 Plier 07 Matrix Retainer
08 Band Seater
09 Plier 10 Tweezer
11 Plier 12 Probe
13 Plier 14 Plier
15 Plier 16 Needle Holder
17 Plier 18 Plier

**BTOSS-270**
Orthodontic Set of 10 Pcs
01 Plier
02 Plier
03 Scaler
04 Scaler
05 Mathieu Needle Holder
06 Plier
07 Plier
08 Tweezer
09 Band Seater
10 Plier



**BTTIS-271**
Set

# PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETIES

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pinces pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
كماشة لتقويم الأسنان وتركيبات

**BTD68-272**
Dental Instruments
Set of 24 Pcs

01 Minnesota Retractor
02 Mathieu Needle Holder
03 Tweezer
04 Probe
05 Scaler
06 Scaler
07 Scaler
08 Scaler
09 Scaler
10 Spatula
11 Mirror With Handle
12 Spatula
13 Scalpel Handles
14 Mead
15 Bone Rongeur
16 Needle Holder
17 Crile Forceps
18 Towel Forcep
19 Iris Scissor
20 Goldman Scissor
21 Forceps
22 Adson Tweezer
23 Castroviejo Calipers
24 Amalgam Well

**BTD68-273**
Dental Instruments
Set of 25 Pcs

01 Scaler
02 Scaler
03 Scaler
04 Spatulas
05 Scaler
06 Mirror With Handle
07 Bone Files
08 Spatulas
09 Chisels
10 Fissler
11 Minnesota
12 Dental Syringe
13 Castroviejo Calipers
14 Amalgam Well
15 Towel Forcep
16 Haemostatic Forceps
17 Needle Holder
18 Iris Scissor
19 Goldman Scissor
20 Scalpel Handle
21 B P Handle No.3
22 Adson Tweezer
23 College Tweezer
24 Bone Rongeur

**BTDIS-274**
Dental Instrument Set of 26 Pcs

01 BONE RONGEUR
02 AMALGAM WELL
03 SCISSOR CASTRAVIJO
04 NEEDLE HOLDER
05 SCISSOR
06 CALIPER
07 TOWEL FORCEP
08 FRAZIER
09 MINNESOTA
10 TWEEZER
11 SYRINGE
12 PIPE
13 SCALER
14 SCALER
15 SCALER
16 SCALER
17 SCALER
18 SCALER
19 MIRROR WITH HANDLE
20 SCALER
21 SPATULA
22 SCALER
23 HANDLE
24 TWEEZER
25 CHISELES
26 FRAZIER

**BTDIS-275**
Dental Instrument Set of 26 Pcs

01 CALIPER FORCEP
02 CALIPER
03 TWEEZER
04 B.P HANDLE
05 TWEEZER
06 AMALGAM WELL
07 CUTTER
08 SCALER
09 HANDLE
10 SCALER
11 SCALER
12 FRAZIER
13 HANDLE WITH MIRROR
14 SPATULA
15 SCISSOR
16 SCISSOR
17 SCALER
18 NEEDLE HOLDER
19 FORCEP
20 FORCEP
21 MEAD
22 BONE RONGEUR
23 SPATULA
24 SPATULA
25 SCALER
26 TOWEL FORCEP

# IMPRESSION
## TRAYS

Отпечатъчни лъжици
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel
Βαβάκια για αποτυπώσεις
Cubetas para impresiones
ملاعق الطبع

PERFORATED RIM LOCK UPPER

XS
BTITS-001
U5

S
BTITS-002
U4

M
BTITS-003
U3

L
BTITS-004
U2

XL
BTITS-005
U1

LOWER

XS
BTITS-006
L5

S
BTITS-007
L4

M
BTITS-008
L3

L
BTITS-009
L2

XL
BTITS-010
L1

All the above impression trays are available in these 5 sizes

| UPPER | | U 5 | U 4 | U 3 | U 2 | U 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | XS | S | M | L | XL |
| | A | 52 | 53 | 54 | 60 | 62 |
| | B | 68 | 69 | 73 | 75 | 85 |

| LOWER | | L 5 | L 4 | L 3 | L 2 | L 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | XS | S | M | L | XL |
| | A | 52 | 53 | 54 | 60 | 62 |
| | B | 68 | 69 | 73 | 75 | 85 |

All Dimension are in mm

SOLID RIM LOCK UPPER

XS
BTITS-011
U5

S
BTITS-012
U4

M
BTITS-013
U3

L
BTITS-014
U2

XL
BTITS-015
U1

LOWER

XS
BTITS-016
L5

S
BTITS-017
L4

M
BTITS-018
L3

L
BTITS-019
L2

XL
BTITS-020
L1

# IMPRESSION TRAYS

Empreintes inox
Porta-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel
Bandejas inoxidables
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الطبع

## PERFORATED FULL DENTURE UPPER

S
BTITS-021

M
BTITS-022

L
BTITS-023

XL
BTITS-024

## LOWER

S
BTITS-025

M
BTITS-026

L
BTITS-027

XL
BTITS-028

All the above impression trays are available in these 4 sizes

| | | S | M | L | XL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UPPER | A | 60 | 64 | 67 | 70 |
| | B | 70 | 73 | 76 | 78 |

| | | S | M | L | XL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LOWER | A | 57 | 60 | 60 | 64 |
| | B | 70 | 70 | 73 | 86 |

All Dimension are in mm

## SOLID FULL DENTURE UPPER

S
BTITS-029

M
BTITS-030

L
BTITS-031

XL
BTITS-032

## LOWER

S
BTITS-033

M
BTITS-034

L
BTITS-035

XL
BTITS-036

### PERFORATED FULL DENTURE UPPER

**SET OF 06 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
**BTITS-037**

**SET OF 08 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
**BTITS-038**

### SOLID FULL DENTURE UPPER

**SET OF 06 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
**BTITS-039**

**SET OF 08 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
**BTITS-040**

Ortoclasun /cassa
Porte empreinte
Abdruckloffel
Rigiforcati /cassa
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الطبع

## SOLID FULL DENTURE

### UPPER

S
**BTITS-041**

M
**BTITS-042**

L
**BTITS-043**

XL
**BTITS-044**

### LOWER

S
**BTITS-045**

M
**BTITS-046**

L
**BTITS-047**

XL
**BTITS-048**

**SET OF 06 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
**BTITS-049**

**SET OF 08 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
**BTITS-050**

All the above impression trays are available in these 4 sizes

| UPPER | | S | M | L | XL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A | 60 | 64 | 67 | 70 |
| | B | 70 | 73 | 76 | 79 |

| LOWER | | S | S | M | L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A | 57 | 60 | 64 | 64 |
| | B | 70 | 70 | 73 | 86 |

All Dimension are in mm

## PERFORATED FULL DENTURE

### UPPER

S
**BTITS-051**

M
**BTITS-052**

L
**BTITS-053**

XL
**BTITS-054**

### LOWER

S
**BTITS-055**

M
**BTITS-056**

L
**BTITS-057**

XL
**BTITS-058**

**SET OF 06 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
**BTITS-059**

**SET OF 08 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
**BTITS-060**

Orthodontic trays | Bijoutheek trays
Porte-empreinte | Cubetas para impresiones
Abdruckloffel | صواني الطبعات

UPPER

S
BTITS-061
U3

M
BTITS-062
U2

L
BTITS-063
U1

LOWER

S
BTITS-064
L3

M
BTITS-065
L2

L
BTITS-066
L1

**SET OF 06 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
**BTITS-067**

All the above impression trays are available in these 3 sizes

| UPPER | | U3 | U2 | U1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S | M | L |
| | A | 57 | 64 | 67 |
| | B | 70 | 71 | 81 |

| LOWER | | L3 | L2 | L1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S | M | L |
| | A | 57 | 57 | 60 |
| | B | 78 | 79 | 81 |

All Dimension are in mm

UPPER

S
BTITS-068
U3

M
BTITS-069
U2

L
BTITS-070
U1

LOWER

S
BTITS-071
L3

M
BTITS-072
L2

L
BTITS-073
L1

**SET OF 06 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
**BTITS-074**

Отпечатные ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdruckliffel
Βαβάκια για αποτυπώσεις
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الطبع

English Pattern
Mesh Type

UPPER

S
**BTITE-075**
U1

M
**BTITE-076**
U2

L
**BTITE-077**
U3

XL
**BTITE-078**
U4

LOWER

S
**BTITE-079**
L1

M
**BTITE-080**
L2

L
**BTITE-081**
L3

XL
**BTITE-082**
L4

**SET OF 06 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
**BTITE-083**

**SET OF 08 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
**BTITE-084**

All the above impression trays are available in these 4 sizes

| UPPER | | U 1 | U 2 | U 3 | U 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S | M | L | XL |
| | A | 12 | 13 | 15 | 15 |
| | B | 50 | 51 | 55 | 58 |
| | C | 67 | 72 | 78 | 80 |

| LOWER | | L 1 | L 2 | L 3 | L 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S | M | L | XL |
| | A | 14 | 15 | 15 | 17 |
| | B | 50 | 51 | 55 | 60 |
| | C | 70 | 77 | 79 | 80 |

All Dimension are in mm

English Pattern
Punched Type

UPPER

S
**BTITE-085**
U1

M
**BTITE-086**
U2

L
**BTITE-087**
U3

XL
**BTITE-088**
U4

LOWER

S
**BTITE-089**
L1

M
**BTITE-090**
L2

L
**BTITE-091**
L3

XL
**BTITE-092**
L4

**SET OF 06 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
**BTITE-093**

**SET OF 08 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
**BTITE-094**

Оттискные ложки | Bijzondere roosje
Porte-empreinte | Cubetas para impresiones
Abdrucklöffel | ملاعق الطبع

## ENGLISH PATTERN SOLID TYPE

### UPPER

S
BTIT6-095
U1

M
BTIT6-096
U2

L
BTIT6-097
U3

XL
BTIT6-098
U4

### LOWER

S
BTIT6-099
L1

M
BTIT6-100
L2

L
BTIT6-101
L3

XL
BTIT6-102
L4

**SET OF 06 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
**BTIT6-103**

**SET OF 08 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
**BTIT6-104**

All the above impression trays are available in these 4 sizes

| UPPER | | U1 | U2 | U3 | U4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S | M | L | XL |
| | A | 12 | 13 | 15 | 15 |
| | B | 50 | 51 | 55 | 58 |
| | C | 67 | 72 | 78 | 80 |

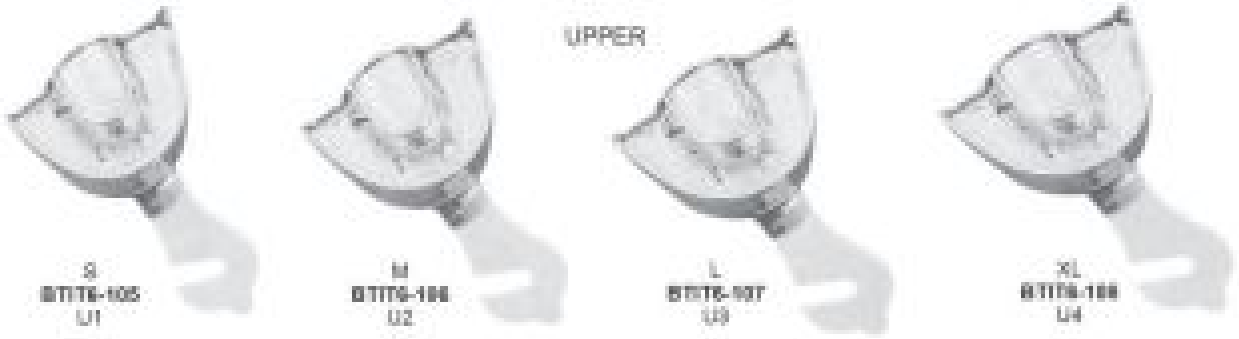
| LOWER | | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S | M | L | XL |
| | A | 14 | 15 | 15 | 17 |
| | B | 50 | 51 | 55 | 60 |
| | C | 70 | 77 | 79 | 80 |

All Dimension are in mm

Orthodontic trays
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel
Bijzondere vormen
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الطبع

## SOLID FULL DENTURE

### UPPER



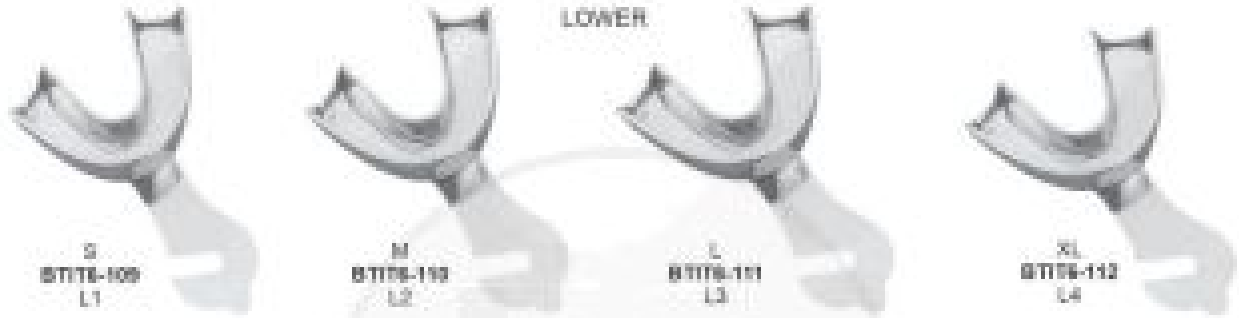
S
**BTITS-105**
U1

M
**BTITS-106**
U2

L
**BTITS-107**
U3

XL
**BTITS-108**
U4

### LOWER



S
**BTITS-109**
L1

M
**BTITS-110**
L2

L
**BTITS-111**
L3

XL
**BTITS-112**
L4

**SET OF 06 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
**BTITS-113**

**SET OF 08 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
**BTITS-114**

## PERFORMATED FULL DENTURE

### UPPER

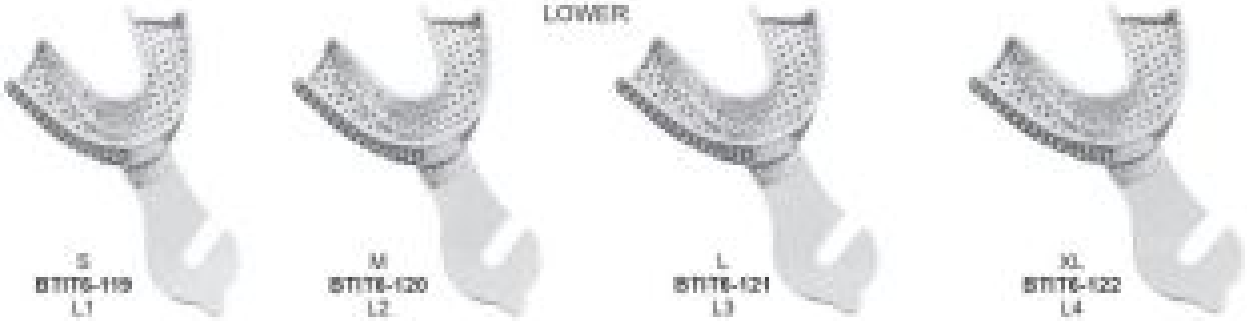
S
**BTITS-115**
U1

M
**BTITS-116**
U2

L
**BTITS-117**
U3

XL
**BTITS-118**
U4

### LOWER



S
**BTITS-119**
L1

M
**BTITS-120**
L2

L
**BTITS-121**
L3

XL
**BTITS-122**
L4

**SET OF 06 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
**BTITS-123**

**SET OF 08 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
**BTITS-124**

Orthodontische massa | Bijtbeschermmassa
Porte-empreinte | Cubetas para impresiones
Abdrucklöffel | صواني الأطباق

## ORTHODONTIAL SOLID

### UPPER

S
**BTITB-125**

M
**BTITB-126**

L
**BTITB-127**

XL
**BTITB-128**

### LOWER

S
**BTITB-129**

M
**BTITB-130**

L
**BTITB-131**

XL
**BTITB-132**

**SET OF 06 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
**BTITB-133**

**SET OF 08 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
**BTITB-134**

## ORTHODONTIAL PERFORATED

### UPPER

S
**BTITB-135**

M
**BTITB-136**

L
**BTITB-137**

XL
**BTITB-138**

### LOWER

S
**BTITB-139**

M
**BTITB-140**

L
**BTITB-141**

XL
**BTITB-142**

**SET OF 06 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
**BTITB-143**

**SET OF 08 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
**BTITB-144**

Отпечатъчни лъжици
Porte empreinte
Abdrucklöffel
Вдбатъчні ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
ملاعق الطبع

PERFORATED WITHOUT RIM LOCK

UPPER

XXS
**BTITG-145**
U1

XS
**BTITG-146**
U2

S
**BTITG-147**
U3

M
**BTITG-148**
U4

L
**BTITG-149**
U5

XL
**BTITG-150**
U6

LOWER

XXS
**BTITG-151**
L1

XS
**BTITG-152**
L2

S
**BTITG-153**
L3

M
**BTITG-154**
L4

L
**BTITG-155**
L5

XL
**BTITG-156**
L6

**SET OF 06 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
**BTITG-157**

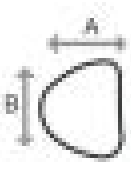
**SET OF 08 PCS**
Upper: XS, S, M, L
Lower: XS, S, M, L
**BTITG-158**

**SET OF 08 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
**BTITG-159**

**SET OF 10 PCS**
Upper: XS, S, M, L, XL
Lower: XS, S, M, L, XL
**BTITG-160**

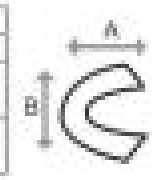
**SET OF 12 PCS**
Upper: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL
Lower: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL
**BTITG-161**

All the above impression trays are available in these 6 sizes




| UPPER | | U1 | U2 | U3 | U4 | U5 | U6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | XXS | XS | S | M | L | XL |
| | A | 61 | 64 | 66 | 69 | 71 | 73 |
| | B | 47 | 51 | 53 | 57 | 60 | 62 |

| LOWER | | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | XXS | XS | S | M | L | XL |
| | A | 55 | 60 | 72 | 74 | 76 | 78 |
| | B | 47 | 49 | 54 | 57 | 59 | 61 |




All Dimension are in mm

Ortaklasan rozasa | Bajbertasi rozasa
Porte-empreinte | Cubetas para impresiones
Abdruckloffel | صواني الطبع

## SOLID WITHOUT RIM LOCK

### UPPER

XXS
**BTITS-162**
U1

XS
**BTITS-163**
U2

S
**BTITS-164**
U3

M
**BTITS-165**
U4

L
**BTITS-166**
U5

XL
**BTITS-167**
U6

### LOWER

XXS
**BTITS-168**
L1

XS
**BTITS-169**
L2

S
**BTITS-170**
L3

M
**BTITS-171**
L4

L
**BTITS-172**
L5

XL
**BTITS-173**
L6

**SET OF 06 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
**BTITS-174**

**SET OF 08 PCS**
Upper: XS, S, M, L
Lower: XS, S, M, L
**BTITS-175**

**SET OF 08 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
**BTITS-176**

**SET OF 10 PCS**
Upper: XS, S, M, L, XL
Lower: XS, S, M, L, XL
**BTITS-177**

**SET OF 12 PCS**
Upper: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL
Lower: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL
**BTITS-178**

All the above impression trays are available in these 6 sizes

| UPPER | | U 1 | U 2 | U 3 | U 4 | U 5 | U 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | XXS | XS | S | M | L | XL |
| | A | 61 | 64 | 66 | 69 | 71 | 73 |
| | B | 47 | 51 | 53 | 57 | 60 | 62 |

| LOWER | | L 1 | L 2 | L 3 | L 4 | L 5 | L 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | XXS | XS | S | M | L | XL |
| | A | 55 | 60 | 72 | 74 | 76 | 78 |
| | B | 47 | 49 | 54 | 57 | 59 | 61 |

All Dimension are in mm

Отпечатные ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel
Bijzetlepels voor impressies
Cubetas para impresiones
ملاعق الطبعات

## PARTIAL SOLID

BTITS-179 44mm
BTITS-180 55mm
BTITS-181 60mm
BTITS-182 65mm

BTITS-183

BTITS-184 44mm
BTITS-185 55mm
BTITS-186 60mm
BTITS-187 65mm

BTITS-188

BTITS-189

Set of 5 Pcs BTITS-190

## PARTIAL PERFORATED

BTITS-191 44mm
BTITS-192 55mm
BTITS-193 60mm
BTITS-194 65mm

BTITS-195

BTITS-196 44mm
BTITS-197 55mm
BTITS-198 60mm
BTITS-199 65mm

BTITS-200

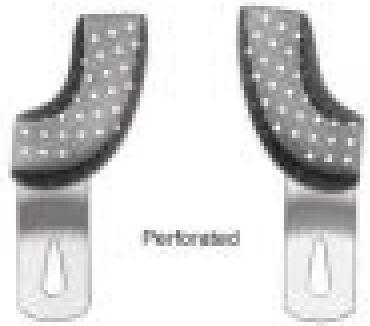
BTITS-201

BTITS-202

BTITS-203

Set of 7 Pcs BTITS-204

Оттискные ложки | Bijdrenset lepels
Porte-empreinte | Cubetas para impresiones
Abdrucklöffel | صواني الطبع



Perforated

1/2L
**BTITS-205** 1/2L/S
**BTITS-206** 1/2L/M
**BTITS-207** 1/2L/L

1/2R
**BTITS-208** 1/2R/S
**BTITS-209** 1/2R/M
**BTITS-210** 1/2R/L

non-Perforated

1/2L
**BTITS-211** 1/2L/S
**BTITS-212** 1/2L/M
**BTITS-213** 1/2L/L

1/2R
**BTITS-214** 1/2R/S
**BTITS-215** 1/2R/M
**BTITS-216** 1/2R/L

Back

Universal
**BTITS-217** UNI1
Front
with swivel handle and fixing screw

Universal
**BTITS-218** UNI1
Front

Back

**BTITS-219** 1
Front
with swivel handle

**BTITS-220** 1
Front

Stolley
**BTITS-221**
ST/1
Partial occlusal stainless steel impression trays

They allow you to take an impression of the semi-arches antagonists

**BTITS-222**
OCP

with swivel handle and solid

**BTITS-223**
OCG

Отпечатные ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel
Bijbehorende rozen
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الطبع

UPPER

XS
BTITE-224
U0

S
BTITE-225
U1

M
BTITE-226
U2

L
BTITE-227
U3

XL
BTITE-228
U4

| | A mm | B mm |
|---|---|---|
| U 0 | 58 | 52 |
| U 1 | 68 | 62 |
| U 2 | 71 | 65 |
| U 3 | 77 | 64 |
| U 4 | 80 | 70 |

LOWER

XS
BTITE-229
L0

S
BTITE-230
L1

M
BTITE-231
L2

L
BTITE-232
L3

XL
BTITE-233
L4

| | A mm | B mm |
|---|---|---|
| L 0 | 55 | 45 |
| L 1 | 67 | 50 |
| L 2 | 76 | 54 |
| L 3 | 78 | 60 |
| L 4 | 79 | 61 |

**SET OF 10 PCS**
Upper: XS, S, M, L, XL
Lower: XS, S, M, L, XL
**BTITE-234**

Оттискная ложка | Bijdenvorst lepels
Porte-empreinte | Cubetas para impresiones
Abdrucklöffel | صواني الطبع

## Ehrlicke Stainless Steel Impression Trays

### UPPER

S
**BTITS-235**
U1

M
**BTITS-236**
U2

L
**BTITS-237**
U3

### LOWER

S
**BTITS-238**
L1

M
**BTITS-239**
L2

L
**BTITS-240**
L3

**SET OF 06 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
**BTITS-241**

| | A (mm) | B (mm) |
|---|---|---|
| U 1 | 64 | 46 |
| U 2 | 68 | 53 |
| U 3 | 79 | 61 |

UPPER

| | A (mm) | B (mm) |
|---|---|---|
| L 1 | 70 | 48 |
| L 2 | 76 | 53 |
| L 3 | 72 | 57 |

LOWER

Оттискные ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel
Bijbehorend rooster
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الطبعات

UPPER

S
**BTITS-242**
U1

M
**BTITS-243**
U2

L
**BTITS-244**
U3

LOWER

S
**BTITS-245**
L1

M
**BTITS-246**
L2

L
**BTITS-247**
L3

**SET OF 06 PCS**
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
**BTITS-248**

| | A mm. | B mm. |
|---|---|---|
| U 1 | 62 | 50 |
| U 2 | 70 | 56 |
| U 3 | 78 | 62 |

UPPER

| | A mm. | B mm. |
|---|---|---|
| L 1 | 70 | 56 |
| L 2 | 78 | 58 |
| L 3 | 86 | 63 |

LOWER

Оттискные ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel
Bijpassend boxen
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الطبع

BTITR-249
Impression Trays Set of 6 Pcs
01 Impression Tray
02 Impression Tray
03 Impression Tray
04 Impression Tray
05 Impression Tray
06 Impression Tray

BTITR-250
Impression Tray Set of 6 Pcs
01 Impression Tray
02 Impression Tray
03 Impression Tray
04 Impression Tray
05 Impression Tray
06 Impression Tray

BTITR-251
Impression Tray Set of 6 Pcs
01 Impression Tray
02 Impression Tray
03 Impression Tray
04 Impression Tray
05 Impression Tray
06 Impression Tray

Отпечатки языка
Porte-empreinte
Abdruckbiffel
Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الطبع

Feature
1-High Quality Stainless steel
2-Adjustable Front Wale
3-Sterilizing Autoclave at 134 C
4-No Welding
5-Rust-proof
6-Micro sand Blast Finish

## Dental Adjustable Mouth Impression Tray

Set of 6 Pieces
**BTIT6-252**
Adjustable Dental Impression Trays
Set of 13
Pieces
Stainless Steel

Отпечатки зубов
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel
Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الطبع

Feature
1-High Quality Stainless steel
2-Adjustable Front Wale
3-Sterilizing Autoclave at 134 C
4-No Welding
5-Rust-proof
6-Micro sand Blast Finish

Dental Adjustable Mouth Impression Tray
Set of 6 Pieces
**BTITE-253**
Adjustable Dental Impression Trays
Set of 6
Pieces
Stainless Steel

Оттискная ложка | Bijdlernoid лонка
Porte-empreinte | Cubetas para impresiones
Abdruckloffel | صواني الطبع

Feature
1-High Quality Stainless steel
2-Adjustable Front Wale
3-Sterilizing Autoclave at 134 C
4-No Welding
5-Rust-proof
6-Micro sand Blast Finish

## Dental Adjustable Mouth Impression Tray

Set of 6 Pieces

**BTITS-284**

| Shape | Width | Length |
|---|---|---|
| Upper | | |
| S | 66 | 53 |
| M | 69 | 57 |
| L | 72 | 60 |
| Lower | | |
| S | 72 | 53 |
| M | 75 | 57 |
| L | 78 | 63 |

Отпечатная ложка
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel
Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الطبع

Feature
1-High Quality Stainless steel
2-Adjustable Front Wale
3-Sterilizing Autoclave at 134 C
4-No Welding
5-Rust-proof
6-Micro sand Blast Finish

## Dental Adjustable Mouth Impression Tray
Set of 6 Pieces Gold

**BTITE-255**

| Shape | Width | Length |
|---|---|---|
| Upper | | |
| S | 68 | 53 |
| M | 69 | 57 |
| L | 72 | 60 |
| Lower | | |
| S | 72 | 53 |
| M | 75 | 57 |
| L | 78 | 63 |

Отпечатные ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel
Bijzonder roosa
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الطبع

Feature
1-High Quality Stainless steel
2-Adjustable Front Wale
3-Sterilizing Autoclave at 134 C
4-No Welding
5-Rust-proof
6-Micro sand Blast Finish

## Dental Adjustable Mouth Impression Tray
Set of 6 Pieces Blue Titanium Coting

**BTITS-256**

| Shape | Width | Length |
|---|---|---|
| Upper | | |
| S | 66 | 53 |
| M | 69 | 57 |
| L | 72 | 60 |
| Lower | | |
| S | 72 | 53 |
| M | 75 | 57 |
| L | 78 | 63 |

S Lower

M Lower

L Lower

S Upper

M Upper

L Upper

Отпечатные ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdruckloffel
Bijpbrincel roosa
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الطبع

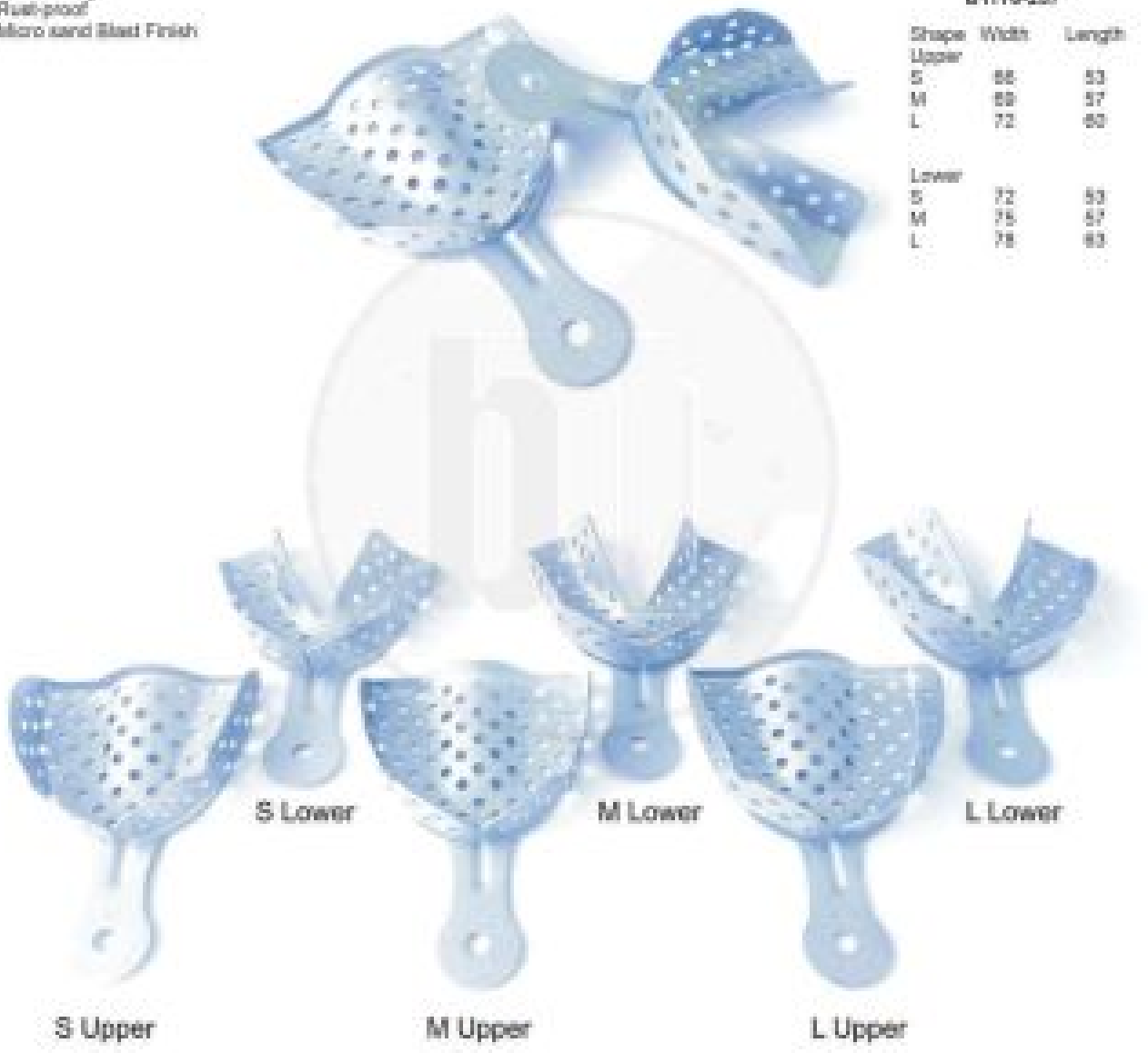
Feature
1-High Quality Stainless steel
2-Adjustable Front Wale
3-Sterilizing Autoclave at 134 C
4-No Welding
5-Rust-proof
6-Micro sand Blast Finish

## Dental Adjustable Mouth Impression Tray

Set of 6 Pieces

**BTIT6-257**

| Shape | Width | Length |
|---|---|---|
| Upper | | |
| S | 66 | 53 |
| M | 69 | 57 |
| L | 72 | 60 |
| Lower | | |
| S | 72 | 53 |
| M | 75 | 57 |
| L | 78 | 63 |



Оттискная ложка | Вдбленная ложка
Porte-empreinte | Cubetas para impresiones
Abdrucklöffel | صواني الطبع

## Space Aluminium Dental Adjustable Mouth Impression Tray

Set of 6 Pieces

Feature
1-High Quality Stainless steel
2-Adjustable Front Wale
3-Sterilizing Autoclave at 134 C
4-No Welding
5-Rust-proof
6-Micro sand Blast Finish

**BTITS-258**

| Shape | Width | Length |
|---|---|---|
| Upper | | |
| S | 66 | 53 |
| M | 69 | 57 |
| L | 72 | 60 |
| Lower | | |
| S | 72 | 53 |
| M | 75 | 57 |
| L | 78 | 63 |

Отпечатъчни лъжици
Porta-impresión
Abdruckl öffel
Βαβάκια για αποτυπώσεις
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الطبع

Feature
1-High Quality Stainless steel with blue titanium coting
2-Adjustable Front Wale
3-Sterilizing Autoclave at 134 C
4-No Welding
5-Rust-proof

## Dental Adjustable Mouth Impression Tray

Set of 6 Pieces Titanium Coting

**BTITE-259**

| Shape | Width | Length |
|---|---|---|
| Upper | | |
| S | 66 | 53 |
| M | 69 | 57 |
| L | 72 | 60 |
| Lower | | |
| S | 72 | 53 |
| M | 75 | 57 |
| L | 78 | 63 |

S Lower

M Lower

L Lower

S Upper

M Upper

L Upper

Оттискные ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel
Bijbehorend dossier
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الطبع

Space Aluminum
Superior Impassion Trays.
Set of 6 Pieces

Feature
1-High Quality Stainless steel
2-Sterilizing Autoclave at 134 C
3-No Welding
4-Rust-proof
5-Beautiful Define size colors

BTITS-263

BTITS-261

BTITS-262

BTITS-263

BTITS-264

Стоматологические поднос
Porte-empreinte
Abdruckl&ffel
Bajdanowski nosacz
Cubetas para impresiones
صواني الطبعات

## Space Aluminium Dental Adjustable Mouth Impression Tray

Baby Set of 2 Pieces

Feature
Article No. **SIS-265**
1-High Quality Stainless steel
2-High Quality Anodize Color
3-Sterilizing Autoclave at 134 C
4-Rust-proof
5-No Welding

**BTITS-266**

| Shape | Width | Length |
|---|---|---|
| Upper Baby | 62 | 48 |
| Lower Baby | 60 | 45 |

Available Colors

Baby Upper

Baby Lower

Orthodontic Impression Trays
Porte-empreinte
Abdruckl?ffel
Bandejas para impresiones
Cubetas para impresiones
?????? ??????

## Superior Mouth Impression Tray

Set of 6 Pieces

BTITS-257

Feature
1-High Quality Stainless steel
2-Sterilizing Autoclave at 134 C
3-No Welding
4-Rust-proof
5-Chrome Finish

Оттискная ложка
Porte empreinte
Abdrucklöffel
Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
ملاعق الطبع

## Superior Mouth Impression Tray

Set of 6 Pieces

BTITS-268

Feature
1-High Quality Stainless steel
2-Sterilizing Autoclave at 134 C
3-No Welding
4-Rust-proof
5-Chrome Finish

S Lower

M Lower

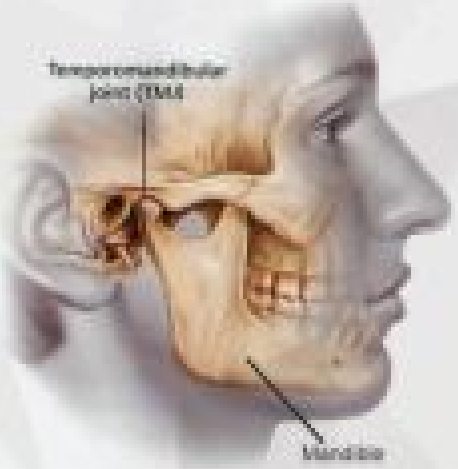
L Lower

S Upper

M Upper

L Upper

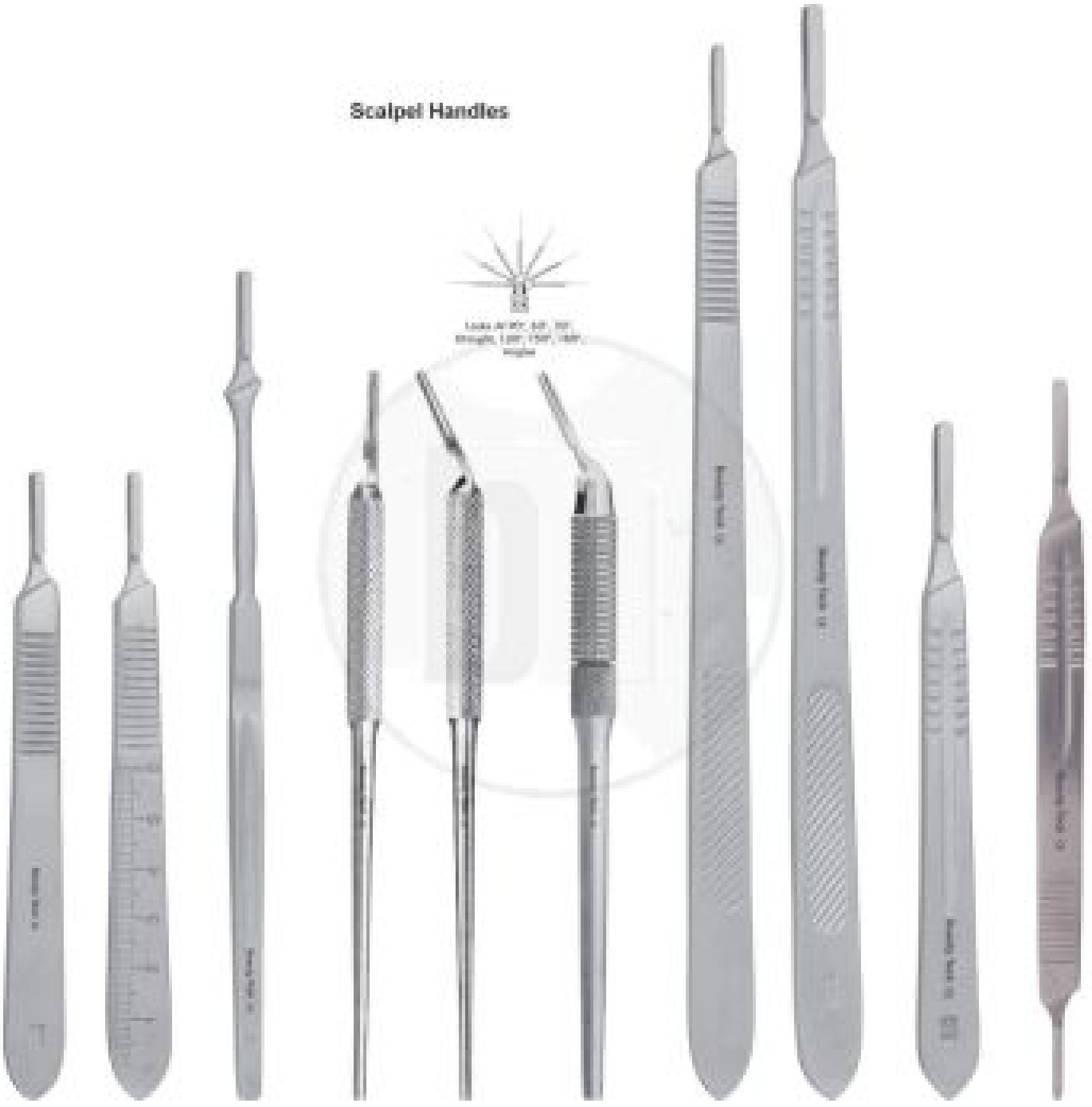
# DENTAL SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS



Ручки для скальпелей | Manches de bistouris | Skalpellgriffe | Ручки для скальпелів | Mangos de bisturí | مقبض مشرط

## Scalpel Handles

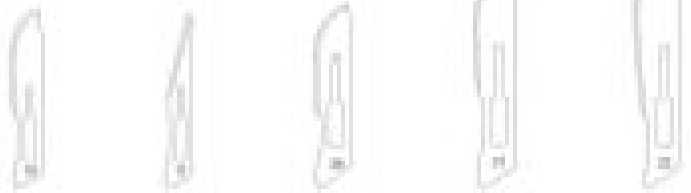




| BTSHT-001 | BTSHT-002 | BTSHT-003 | BTSHT-004 | BTSHT-006 | BTSHT-008 | BTSHT-007 | BTSHT-008 | BTSHT-009 | BTSHT-010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fig. 3<br>12.5cm | Fig. 3<br>12.5cm | Fig. 7<br>16.5cm | Fig. 5<br>14.5cm | Fig. 5A<br>14.5cm | 6 Way Adjustable Angled Scalpel Handle | Fig. 3L<br>21cm | Fig. 4L<br>21.8cm | Fig. 4<br>13.5cm | Double Handle<br>No.4 + No.3<br>16.3cm |

Ножи для скальпеля и скальпели
Bisturi Blade & Scalpel Knives
Scalpel Blade & Scalpel Messer
Ножі скальпельного леза та скальпелі
Cuchillos de Escalpelo y Escalpelo
شفرة شفرة و شفرة السكالبل

## STERIL SCALPEL BLADES



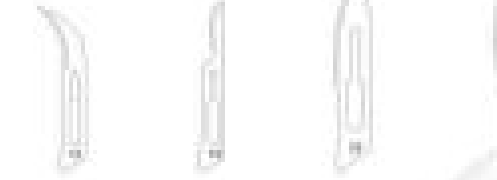
BTSBT-011
10

BTSBT-012
11

BTSBT-013
20

BTSBT-014
21

BTSB7-015
22



BTSB7-016
12

BTSB7-017
15

BTSB7-018
23

BTSB7-019
24

BTSB7-020
16.5cm

Kit of scalpel blade remover and orientable blade scalpel handle

## SCALPEL KNIVES

DIEFFENBACH
12.5cm

BTSK7-021
Fig. 1
12.5cm

BTSK7-022
Fig. 2
13cm

BTSK7-023
Fig. 4
13.5cm

BTSK7-024
Fig. 5
14cm

BTSK7-025
Fig. 7
12.5cm

BTSK7-026
Fig. 8
13cm

BTSK7-027
Fig. 9
13.5cm

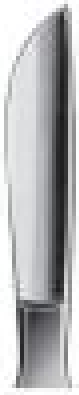
BTSK7-028
Fig. 10
14cm

Скальпельные ножи | Hoja escalpelos
Couteaux à scalpel | Cuchillos Scalpel
Skalpellmesser | مشارط جراحية

**Dieffenbach**
18cm

**BTSK7-029**
Fig. 1
16cm

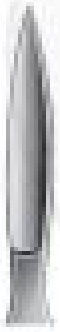
**BTSK7-030**
Fig. 2
16cm



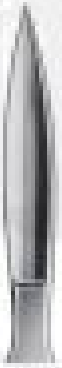
**BTSK7-031**
Fig. 3
16cm

**BTSK7-032**
Fig. 4
16cm

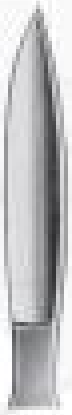
**BTSK7-033**
Fig. 5
16cm



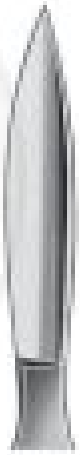
**BTSK7-034**
Fig. 6
16cm



**BTSK7-035**
Fig. 7
16cm

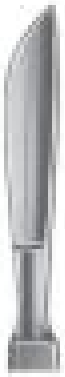


**BTSK7-036**
Fig. 8
16cm



**BTSK7-037**
Fig. 9
16cm

**BTSK7-038**
Fig. 10
16cm



**BTSK7-039**
Fig. 15
16cm

**BTSK7-040**
Fig. 16
16cm

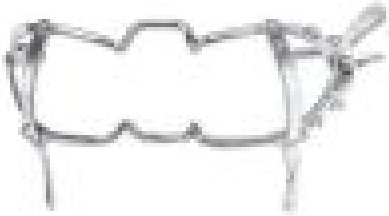
Ретракасиденте
Ecarteurs - Ouvre-bouches
Vestibulumretraktor | Mundsperrer
Ретракасиденте
Separadores - Abre-bocas

**BTWR7-041** 10.5cm
**BTWR7-042** 13.5cm
Weitlaner
Fig. 1

**BTWR7-043** 10.5cm
**BTWR7-044** 13.5cm
Weitlaner
Fig. 2

**BTCR7-045**
Stainless Steel
Double
Ended Cheek
Retractors

**BTCR7-046**
Stainless Steel
Single
Ended Cheek
Retractors



**BTRW7-047** 11cm
**BTRW7-048** 13cm
**BTRW7-049** 15cm
Weitlander

**BTJR7-050** 11cm
**BTJR7-051** 13cm
**BTJR7-052** 15cm
Jennings

**BTDR7-053**
Denhard
13cm

**BTRR7-054**
Roser-Kong
16cm

**BTRR7-055**
Roser-Kong
16cm

Ретрактори
Ecarteurs - Ouvre-bouches
Wundspreizer / Wundöffner
Ретракторы
Separadores - Abre-bocas

BTHGT-056
HMG
Holder
13cm

BTMGT-057
Mouth Gag Malt
11cm for (Children)

BTMGT-058
Mouth Gag Malt
14cm for (Adults)

BTCRT-059
14cm

BTCRT-060
18cm

Cheek Retractor

BTWHT-061
Wangen Holder
18cm, with or without
lip protection

BTWHT-062
Wangen Holder
18cm, with
or without lip protection

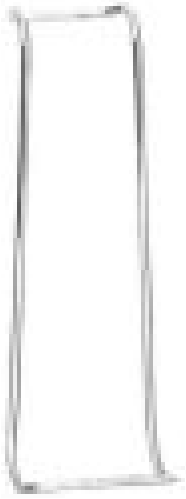
BTWH7-063
Wangen Holder
Wangen holder with dual
function, 17cm

BTRE7-064
Retractor with
Ergo Grip
24cm
ergonomic handle

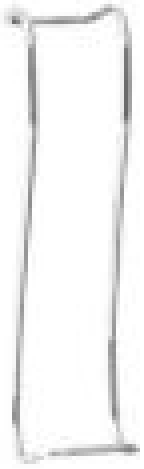
BTCRT-065
Cheek Retractor
Retractor Ivary
Width adjustable
& flexable, 20cm

Ранорасширители
Ecartoirs
Wundhaken
Ранорасширители
Separadores
[illegible]

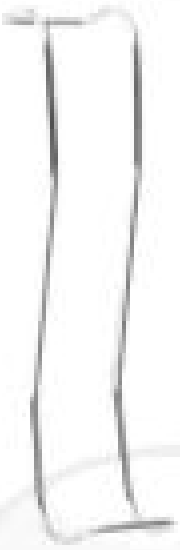
## RETRACTORS



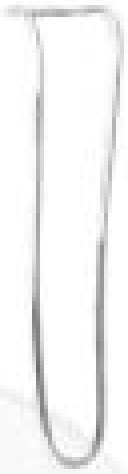
**BTCR7-066**
Columbia
14.5 cm



**BTSR7-067**
Sternberg
14 cm
Double Ended



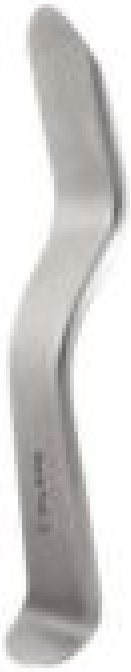
**BTSR7-068**
Sternberg
18 cm



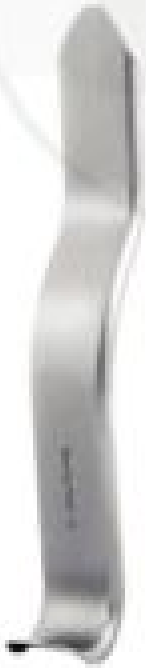
**BTSR7-069**
Sternberg
14 cm
Single Ended

**BTOR7-070**
Obringer Medium
11x8 cm

**BTCR7-071**
Brunings
Cheek Retractor
19cm



**BTMR7-072**
Minnesota
Small
14cm



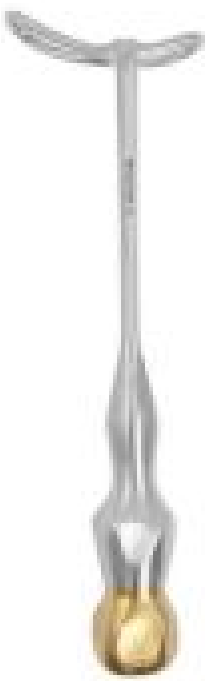
**BTMR7-073**
Minnesota
Large
16cm

**BTCR7-074**
Cheek Retractor
20cm
Easy to Bend
by Hand

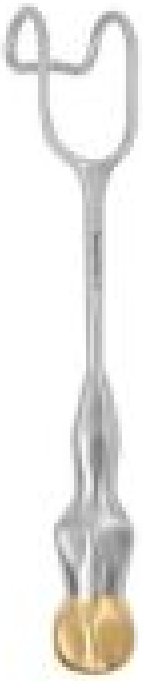
**BTCR7-075**
Cheek Retractor
and Tongue
Pushers Bishop with
Comfortable Margin.
19cm

**BTCR7-076**
Cheek Retractor
Combination
25cm

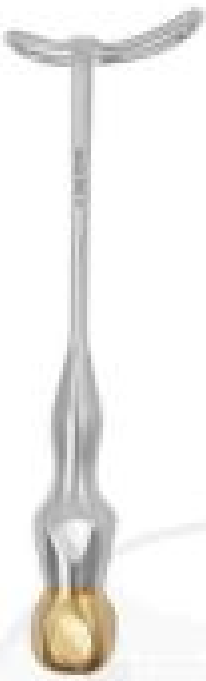
Ранорасширители | Ранорасширители
Ecarteurs | Separateurs
Wundhaken | [illegible]



**BTCR7-077**
Cheek Retractor
Long



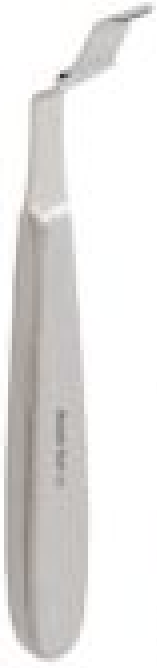
**BTCRT-078**
Cheek Retractor
Long



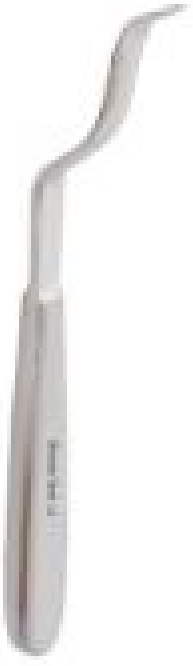
**BTCRT-079**
Cheek Retractor
Long

**BTUR7-080**
Unique Retractor
Length 17.5cm
angled 45°

**BTUR7-081**
Unique Retractor
Length 17.5cm
angled 90°



**BTRT-082**
Retractor
15cm



**BTRT-083**
Retractor
19cm

**BTLR7-084**
Mini-Langenbeck
Retractor
16cm, Hooks 22 mm

**BTCR7-085**
Cheek Retractor
Combination
21cm, 2 Pcs

**BTSR7-086**
Senn Miller Retractor
18cm Hooks 22 mm

**BTAR7-088**
75x75
Austin Tissue
Retractors

**BTAR7-087**
75x75
Austin Tissue
Retractors

**Joll (Friedman)**
**BTVR7-089** 15.5 cm
Thyroid- and Vaginal Retractor

Ранорасширители
Ecarteurs
Wundhalter
Ранорозширювачі
Зеркалодержатели

**BTLR7-089** 30x11 mm
**BTLR7-100** 30x16 mm
Langenbeck Retractor
21cm, hook

**Middeldorpf** Retractor
**BTMR7-101** 17 cm
**BTMR7-102** 22 cm

**BTFR7-103**
Farabeuf
(120 X 12mm)
Set of 2 Pcs

**BTSR7-104**
Seldin Retractor

**BTFR7-105**
Feldman
Retractor
14cm

Ранорасширители
Ecarteurs
Wundhalter
Ранорасширители
Separadores
[illegible]

**Heiss Retractor**
**BTHR7-186** 10 cm
Sharp 4 4
**BTHR7-187** 10 cm
Blunt 4 4

**Finsen Retractor**
**BTFR7-188** 7 cm
3 x 4 teeth, sharp
**BTFR7-189** 7 cm
3 x 4 teeth, Blunt

**Finsen Retractor**
**BTFR7-110** 5 cm
2 x 3 teeth sharp/blunt
**BTFR7-111** 7 cm
2 x 3 teeth sharp/blunt

**Buckley Retractor**
**BTBR7-112**
8 cm

**ALM Retractor**
**BTAR7-113** 7 cm
4 x 4 teeth sharp/blunt
**BTAR7-114** 10 cm
4 x 4 teeth sharp/blunt

**Jansen Retractor**
**BTJR7-115** 10 cm
Sharp 3x3
**BTJR7-116** 10 cm
Blunt 3x3

**Markham-Meyerding Hemilaminectomy Retractor**
**BTHR7-117** 18cm
Side Blade 2.5cm wide

**Gelpi-Loktite Retractor**

**BTGR7-118**
9 cm
6 mm Sharp
**BTGR7-119**
11 cm
10 mm Sharp
**BTGR7-120**
14 cm
10 mm Sharp
**BTGR7-121**
18 cm
10 mm Sharp
**BTGR7-122**
18cm
10 mm Sharp

Ранорасширители
Ecarteurs
Wundhaken
Ранорозширювачі
Separadores

**Mollison Retractor**
**BTMR7-123** 15 cm
sharp

**Milligan Retractor**
**BTMR7-124** 13 cm
16.5 mm x 20 mm
Blunt, 3x3

**Johnson Retractor**
**BTJR7-125** 12.5cm

**Miskinson Retractor**
**BTMR7-126** 22 cm
33 mm x 38 mm
Sharp, 7x7

**Travers Retractor**
**BTTR7-127**
21 cm Blunt

**Righby Retractor**
**BTRR7-128** 35 x 20 mm
**BTRR7-129** 60 x 20 mm
**BTRR7-130** 85 x 15 mm
18 cm

**Cone Retractor**

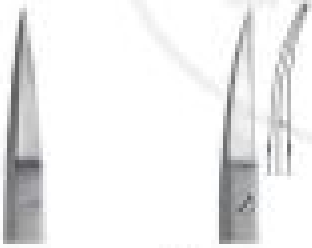
**BTCR7-131** 31 cm
3x4 Blunt prongs,
13 mm x 14.5 mm
**BTCR7-132** 16.5 cm
17 mm x 19 mm
3x4 Sharp prongs,
**BTCR7-133** 16.5 cm
17 mm x 19 mm
3x4 Blunt prongs,
**BTCR7-134** 20 cm
21 mm x 210 mm
3x4 Blunt prongs,

Ножницы десневые | Ciseaux à gencives | Zahnfleischscheren | Nożyce do dziąseł | Tijeras para encías | مقص لثة

**BTIS7-135**
Micro Iris
9 cm
Straight

**BTIS7-136**
Micro Iris
9 cm
Curved

**BTIS7-137**
Iris
11.5 cm
Curved



Iris
**BTIS7-138** 9cm
**BTIS7-139** 10.5cm
**BTIS7-140** 11.5cm
**BTIS7-141** 12cm
Straight

Iris
**BTIS7-142** 9cm
**BTIS7-143** 10.5cm
**BTIS7-144** 11.5cm
**BTIS7-145** 12cm
Curved

**BTAS7-146**
Angular, Saw edge
11.5 cm

**BTAS7-147**
Angular
11.5 cm

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren
Ножницы для кости
Tijeras para encías
مقص لثة

**BTGS7-148**
Goldman-Fox
13 cm
Saw edge,
straight

**BTGS7-149**
Goldman-Fox
13 cm
Saw edge,
curved

**BTGS7-150**
Goldman-Fox
13 cm
Saw edge,
double curved

**BTLS7-151**
La Grange
11.5 cm
Saw edge,
double curved

**BTNS7-152**
Neumann
12 cm
Saw edge,
double curved

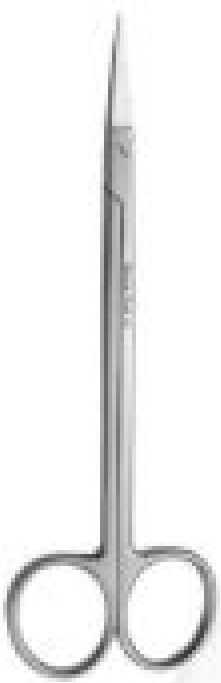
**BTKS7-153**
Kilner (Ragnell)
12 cm
Straight

**BTKS7-154**
Kilner (Ragnell)
12 cm
Curved

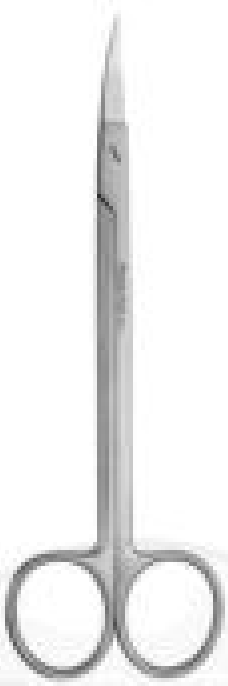
**BTJS7-155**
Joseph
14 cm
Straight

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren
Ножницы для десен
Tijeras para encías
مقص لثة

Joseph
**BTJS7-156** 14 cm
Curved



Kelly
**BTKS7-157** 16cm
**BTKS7-158** 18cm
Straight

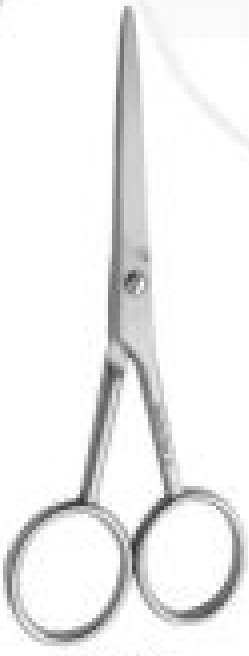


Kelly
**BTKS7-159** 16cm
**BTKS7-160** 18cm
Curved

Locklin
**BTLS7-161** 16 cm
Saw edge,
angular

Locklin
**BTLS7-162** 12 cm
**BTLS7-163** 16 cm
Saw edge,
angular

**BTDS7-164**
Dean
17 cm
Saw edge,
angular



**BTSS7-165**
Straight
12 cm

**BTSS7-166** 11.5cm
**BTSS7-167** 13cm
**BTSS7-168** 14cm
Straight

**BTCS7-169** 11.5cm
**BTCS7-170** 13cm
**BTCS7-171** 14cm
Curved

Mayo
**BTMS7-172** 14 cm
**BTMS7-173** 16 cm
**BTMS7-174** 18 cm
Straight
**BTMS7-175** 14 cm
**BTMS7-176** 16 cm
**BTMS7-177** 18 cm
Curved

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren
Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص لحم

**BTUS7-178**
Universal
12 cm
Saw edge

**Beebee**
**BTBS7-179** 10cm
**BTBS7-180** 12cm
Saw edge, straight

**Beebee**
**BTBS7-181** 10cm
**BTBS7-182** 12cm
Saw edge, curved

**BTMS7-183**
15 cm

**BTDS7-184**
Dental scissors
large 17.5 cm

**BTUS7-185** 14cm
**BTUS7-186** 16cm
universal
autoclavable up to
143 °C

# GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые | Ciseaux a gencives | Zahnfleischscheren | Ножиці для кісок | Tijeras para encías | مقص صبغ

**Standard Operating Scissors**
Sharp/Sharp Straight

| | |
|---|---|
| BTOST-187 | 11.5 cm |
| BTOST-188 | 13.0 cm |
| BTOST-189 | 14.0 cm |
| BTOST-190 | 15.0 cm |
| BTOST-191 | 16.0 cm |
| BTOST-192 | 17.5 cm |
| BTOST-193 | 18.5 cm |
| BTOST-194 | 20.0 cm |

**Standard Operating Scissors**
Sharp/Sharp Curved

| | |
|---|---|
| BTOST-195 | 11.5 cm |
| BTOST-196 | 13.0 cm |
| BTOST-197 | 14.0 cm |
| BTOST-198 | 15.0 cm |
| BTOST-199 | 16.0 cm |
| BTOST-200 | 17.5 cm |
| BTOST-201 | 18.5 cm |
| BTOST-202 | 20.0 cm |

**Standard Operating Scissors**
Blunt/Blunt Straight

| | |
|---|---|
| BTOST-203 | 11.5 cm |
| BTOST-204 | 13.0 cm |
| BTOST-205 | 14.0 cm |
| BTOST-206 | 15.0 cm |
| BTOST-207 | 16.0 cm |
| BTOST-208 | 17.5 cm |
| BTOST-209 | 18.5 cm |
| BTOST-210 | 20.0 cm |

**Standard Operating Scissors**
Blunt/Blunt Curved

| | |
|---|---|
| BTOST-211 | 11.5 cm |
| BTOST-212 | 13.0 cm |
| BTOST-213 | 14.0 cm |
| BTOST-214 | 15.0 cm |
| BTOST-215 | 16.0 cm |
| BTOST-216 | 17.5 cm |
| BTOST-217 | 18.5 cm |
| BTOST-218 | 20.0 cm |

**Standard Operating Scissors**
Sharp/Blunt Straight

| | |
|---|---|
| BTOST-219 | 11.5 cm |
| BTOST-220 | 13.0 cm |
| BTOST-221 | 14.0 cm |
| BTOST-222 | 15.0 cm |
| BTOST-223 | 16.0 cm |
| BTOST-224 | 17.5 cm |
| BTOST-225 | 18.5 cm |
| BTOST-226 | 20.0 cm |

**Standard Operating Scissors**
Sharp/Blunt Curved

| | |
|---|---|
| BTOST-227 | 11.5 cm |
| BTOST-228 | 13.0 cm |
| BTOST-229 | 14.0 cm |
| BTOST-230 | 15.0 cm |
| BTOST-231 | 16.0 cm |
| BTOST-232 | 17.5 cm |
| BTOST-233 | 18.5 cm |
| BTOST-234 | 20.0 cm |

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren
Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص لثة

Landolt Operating Scissors

Deaver Operating, Dissecting Scissors

Longo Operating Dissecting Scissors

Incision Operating Scissors

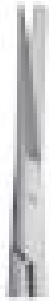
**BTLS7-235**
12.5 cm
S/B Str.



**BTLS7-236**
12.5 cm
S/B Cvd.



**BTDS7-237**
14.5 cm
S/B Str.



**BTDS7-238**
14.5 cm
S/B Cvd.

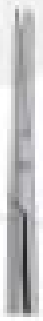
**BTDS7-239**
14.5 cm
S/B Str.
Saw Edge.

**BTDS7-240**
14.5 cm
S/B Cvd.
Saw Edge.

**BTLS7-241**
14.5 cm
S/B Str.

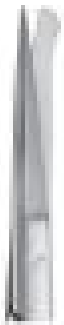
**BTLS7-242**
14.5 cm
S/B Cvd.

**BTLS7-243**
14.5 cm
S/B Str.
Saw Edge.



**BTLS7-244**
14.5 cm
S/B Cvd.
Saw Edge.

**BTIS7-245**
13 cm
**BTIS7-246**
14.5 cm
S/S Str.



# GUM SCISSORS

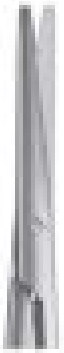
Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren
مقص لثوي
Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encías

**BTMST-247**
15.5 cm
B/B Str.

**BTMST-248**
15.5 cm
B/B Cvd.

Mister Operating
Dissecting Scissors

Lexer Operating
Dissecting Scissors



**BTLS7-249**
16 cm
**BTLS7-250**
21 cm
B/B Str.

**BTLS7-251**
16 cm
**BTLS7-252**
21 cm
B/B Cvd.

Jorgenson Operating
Dissecting Scissors
**BTJS7-253** 22 cm
B/B, Full Cvd.

Richter Operating
Dissecting Scissors
**BTRS7-254** 14.5 cm
Angled

Fergusson Operating
Dissecting Scissors
**BTFG7-255** 14 cm
**BTFG7-256** 16 cm
**BTFG7-257** 18 cm
B/B, Angled

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren
Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص لثة

**Wertheim Operating Dissecting Scissors**
**BTWS7-258** 14.5 cm
**BTWS7-259** 22.5 cm
B/B, Cvd.

**Metzenbaum Dissecting Scissors**
**BTMS7-260** 20 cm
**BTMS7-261** 23 cm
**BTMS7-262** 28 cm
B/B, Cvd.

**Metzenbaum Jamison Scissors**
**BTMS7-263** 15 cm
B/B, Str.

**BTMST-264**
15 cm
B/B Str.

**BTMST-265**
15 cm
B/B Cvd.

**Metzenbaum-Baby Operating Dissecting Scissors**

**Mayo Dissecting Scissors**

**BTMS7-266**
14.5 cm
**BTMS7-267**
15 cm
**BTMS7-268**
17 cm
**BTMS7-269**
23 cm
B/B, Str.

**BTMST-270**
14.5 cm
**BTMST-271**
15 cm
**BTMST-272**
17 cm
**BTMST-273**
23 cm
B/B, Cvd.

**Mayo-Stille Dissecting Scissors**

**BTMS7-274**
15 cm
**BTMS7-275**
17 cm
**BTMS7-276**
19.5 cm
**BTMS7-277**
21 cm
B/B, Str.

**BTMS7-278**
15 cm
**BTMS7-279**
17 cm
**BTMS7-280**
19.5 cm
**BTMS7-281**
21 cm
B/B, Cvd.

# GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые | Ciseaux a gencives | Zahnfleischscheere | Ножиці для ясен | Tijeras para encias | مقص لثة

BTMS7-282 22 cm B/B, Str.
BTMS7-283 22 cm B/B, Cvd.
BTMS7-284 17 cm B/B, Str.
BTMS7-285 17 cm B/B, Cvd.

Mayo-Harrington Dissecting Scissors

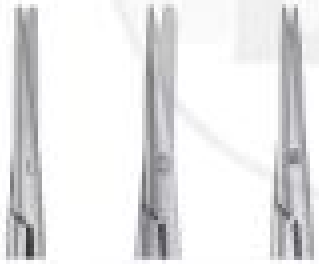
Mayo-Noble Dissecting Scissors

Metzenbaum Operating Dissecting Scissors Blunt/Blunt Str.

BTMS7-286 14.5 cm
BTMS7-287 16 cm
BTMS7-288 20 cm
BTMS7-289 23 cm
BTMS7-290 25 cm
BTMS7-291 28 cm
B/B Str.

BTMS7-292 14.5 cm
BTMS7-293 16 cm
BTMS7-294 20 cm
BTMS7-295 23 cm
BTMS7-296 25 cm
BTMS7-297 28 cm
B/B Cvd.

Metzenbaum-Nelson Scissors



BTMS7-298 18 cm
BTMS7-299 20 cm
BTMS7-300 23 cm
BTMS7-301 25 cm
BTMS7-302 28 cm
BTMS7-303 30 cm
B/B Str.

BTMS7-304 18 cm
BTMS7-305 20 cm
BTMS7-306 23 cm
BTMS7-307 25 cm
BTMS7-308 28 cm
BTMS7-309 30 cm
S/B Str.

BTMS7-310 18 cm
BTMS7-311 20 cm
BTMS7-312 23 cm
BTMS7-313 25 cm
BTMS7-314 28 cm
BTMS7-315 30 cm
S/S Str.

Metzenbaum-Nelson Scissors

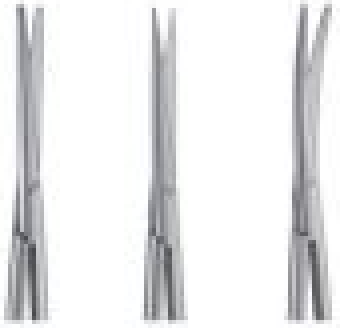
BTMS7-316 18 cm
BTMS7-317 20 cm
BTMS7-318 23 cm
BTMS7-319 25 cm
BTMS7-320 28 cm
BTMS7-321 30 cm
B/B Cvd.

BTMS7-322 18 cm
BTMS7-323 20 cm
BTMS7-324 23 cm
BTMS7-325 25 cm
BTMS7-326 28 cm
BTMS7-327 30 cm
S/B Cvd.

BTMS7-328 18 cm
BTMS7-329 20 cm
BTMS7-330 23 cm
BTMS7-331 25 cm
BTMS7-332 28 cm
BTMS7-333 30 cm
S/S Cvd.

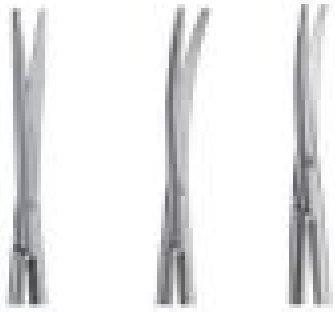
Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren
Hожиці для кісок
Tijeras para encías
مقص لثة

Metzenbaum-Fino Scissors



BTMS7-334 14.5 cm B/B Str.
BTMS7-335 14.5 cm B/B Str.
BTMST-336 14.5 cm B/B Cvd.
BTMS7-337 14.5 cm B/B Cvd.

Metzenbaum-Fino Scissors

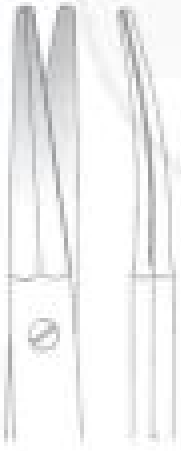


BTMS7-338 18 cm
BTMS7-339 20 cm
BTMS7-340 23 cm
B/B Str.

BTMS7-341 18 cm
BTMS7-342 20 cm
BTMS7-343 23 cm
B/B Cvd.

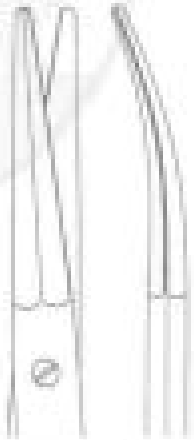
BTMST-344 18 cm
BTMST-345 20 cm
BTMST-346 23 cm
B/B Slightly Cvd.

Kaye Face Lift Scissors
BTKS7-347 11.5cm
BTKS7-348 14 cm
BTKS7-349 16 cm
BTKS7-350 18 cm
BTKS 7-351 23 cm
B/B, Str.

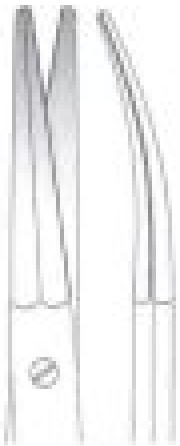


Kaye Face Lift Scissors
BTKS7-352 11.5 cm
BTKS7-353 14 cm
BTKS7-354 16 cm
BTKS7-355 18 cm
BTKS7-356 20 cm
B/B, Cvd.

Gorney Face Lift Scissors
BTGS7-357 16 cm
BTGS7-358 16 cm serrated
BTGS7-359 23 cm serrated
B/B, Str.



BTGS7-360 16 cm
BTGS7-361 23 cm
B/B, Cvd, Serrated

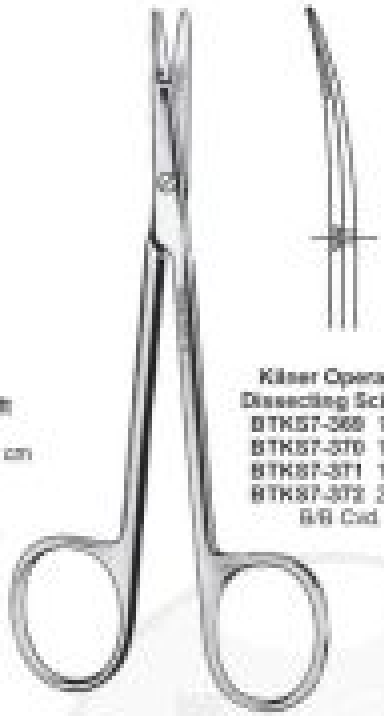


BTGS7-362 16 cm
B/B, Cvd.

Ножницы десневые | Ciseaux a gencives | Zahnfleischscheren | مقص لثة | Ножиці для ясен | Tijeras para encías

Rees Face Lift Scissors
BTRS7-364 17 cm
B/B, Str.

Rees Face Lift Scissors
BTRS7-363 17 cm
B/B, Cvd.



Kilner Operating Dissecting Scissors
BTKS7-369 12 cm
BTKS7-370 15 cm
BTKS7-371 18 cm
BTKS7-372 20 cm
B/B Cvd.

Kilner Operating Dissecting Scissors
BTKS7-365 12 cm
BTKS7-366 15 cm
BTKS7-367 18 cm
BTKS7-368 20 cm
B/B Str.

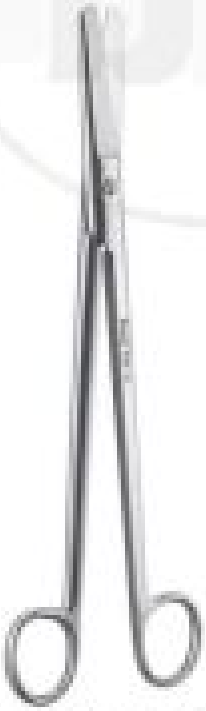
Reynolds Operating, Dissecting Scissors
BTRS7-373 15 cm
BTRS7-374 18 cm
B/B Str.

Reynolds Operating, Dissecting Scissors
BTRS7-375 15 cm
BTRS7-376 18 cm
B/B Cvd.

Semmens Operating Dissecting Scissors

BTSS7-377
14 cm
B/B Str.

BTSS7-378
14 cm
B/B Cvd.



Dubois Dissecting & Gynecological Scissors
BTDS7-379 27 cm
B/B Str.

Dubois Dissecting & Gynecological Scissors
BTDS7-380 27 cm
B/B Cvd.

Neumann Vascular Scissors
BTNS7-381 12.5 cm
B/B Double Cvd.

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren
Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص لثة

**Kilner Tendon Scissors**
**BTKST-382** 11.5 cm
Straight, S/S

**Littler Tendon Scissors**
**BTLST-383** 11.5 cm
**BTLST-384** 14 cm
Cvd. S/S

**Strabismus Tendon Scissors**
**BTSST-385** 11.5 cm
Str. S/S
**BTSST-386** 11.5 cm
Cvd. S/S

**Potts-Reynolds Tenotomy Scissors**
**BTPST-387** 12 cm
S/S Cvd.

**Wagner Gum Scissors**
Plastic surgery

**BTWST-388**
12 cm
S/S Str.

**BTWST-389**
12 cm
S/S Cvd.

**Brophy (sullivan) Scissors**

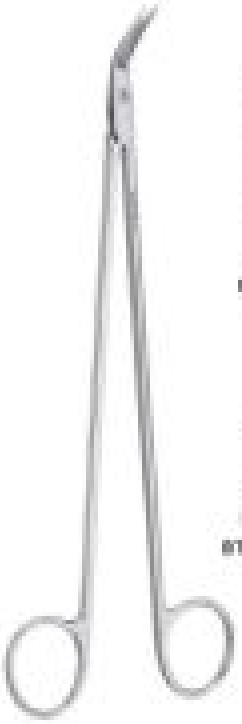
**BTBST-390**
14.5 cm
S/S Str.

**BTBST-391**
14.5 cm
S/S Cvd.

**Potts Tenotomy Scissors**
**BTPST-392** 15 cm
**BTPST-393** 17 cm
**BTPST-394** 20 cm
S/S

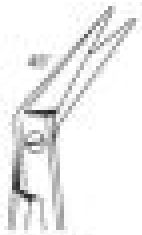
**Wilmer Iris Scissors**
**BTWST-395** 9 cm
S/S Angled

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren
Tijeras para encías
مقص لثوي

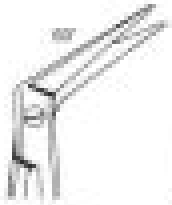


Potts-Smith
Vascular Scissors
S/S Angled

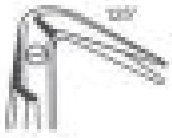
BTPS7-396
19 cm



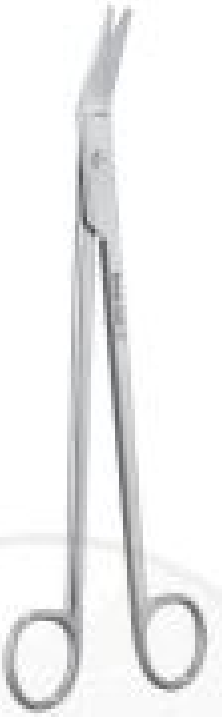
BTPS7-397
19 cm



BTPS7-398
19 cm



BTPS7-399
19 cm

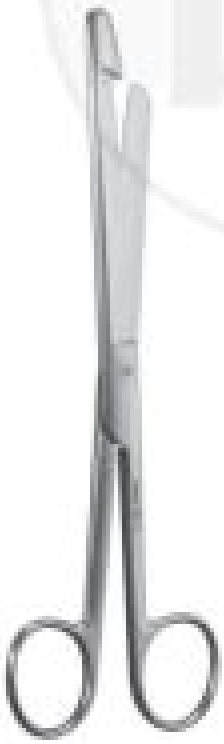


Potts-Smith Scissors
BTPS7-400 19.5 cm
S/S Angled

Cardiovascular
Scissors
BTCS7-401 12 cm
Probe End

Suture Scissors
BTSS7-401A

Enterotomy Scissors
BTES7-402 21 cm



Enterotomy Scissors
BTES7-403 21 cm

Enterotomy Scissors
BTES7-404 21 cm

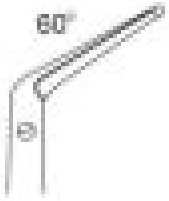
Spencer Stitch Scissors
BTSS7-405 9 cm
BTSS7-406 11 cm
BTSS7-407 14 cm
S/c

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren
Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص لثة

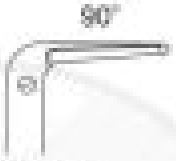
Artery Scissors
Probe end Angled

**BTAS7-408**
18 cm

**BTAS7-409**
18 cm




**BTAS7-410**
18 cm

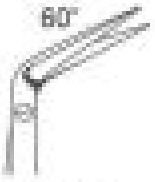



**BTAS7-411**
18 cm

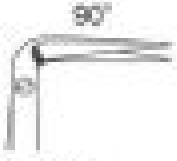
**BTAS7-412**
18 cm

**BTAS7-413**
18 cm

**BTAS7-414**
18 cm




**BTAS7-415**
18 cm

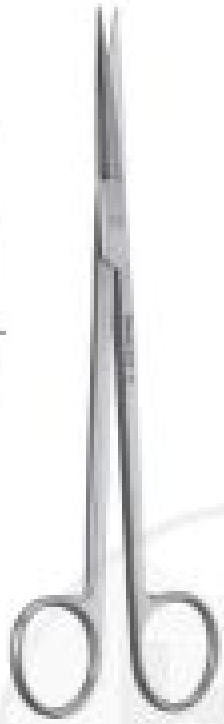



**BTAS7-416**
18 cm

**BTAS7-417**
18 cm

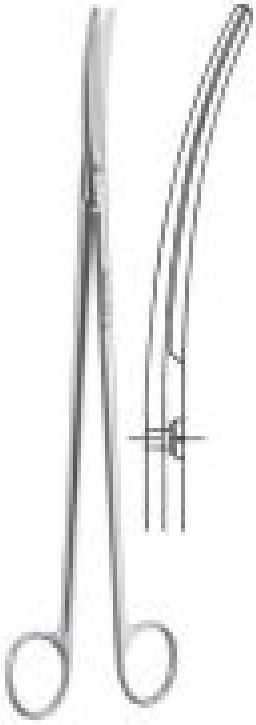
Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren
Ножниці для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص لثة

**Martin-Cartilage Scissors**
**BTMS7-418** 20 cm
B/B Serrated



**Mc Indoe Scissors**
**BTMS7-419** 19 cm
B/B Str.

**Potts-Smith Scissors**
**BTPS7-420** 19 cm
B/B Cvd.



**Crafoord Scissors**
**BTCS7-421** 30 cm
B/B Cvd.

**BTSS7-422** 10 cm
**BTSS7-423** 11 cm
B/B Str.

**BTSS7-424** 10 cm
**BTSS7-425** 11 cm
B/B Cvd.

**Stevens Scissors**

**BTSS7-426** 10 cm
**BTSS7-427** 11 cm
B/B Str.

**BTSS7-428** 10 cm
**BTSS7-429** 11 cm
B/B Cvd.

**Stevens Scissors**

**Gravle Scissors**
**BTGS7-430** 10.5 cm
B/B Angled

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheeren
Ножницы для десен
Tijeras para encias
مقص لثة

**Cottle Scissors**
**BTCST-431** 16 cm
S/B, Angled

**Fomon Scissors**
**BTFS7-432** 14.5 cm
S/B, Angled

**Sailer Scissors**
**BTSS7-433** 17 cm
S/B, Angled

**Harvey Scissors**
**BTHS7-434** 12.5 cm
Saw Edge

**Schoemaker-Loth Scissors**
**BTSS7-435** 12.5 cm

**Ebelsberg Scissors**
**BTES7-436** 11 cm

Ножницы десневые | Ciseaux à gencives | Zahnfleischscheren | Ножницы для кожи | Tijeras para encías | مقص لحم

**Scissors**
**BTS7-437** 9 cm
**BTS7-438** 10.5 cm
S/S, Str.

**Scissors**
**BTS7-439** 13 cm
**BTS7-440** 15 cm
S/S, Str.

**Scissors**
**BTS7-441** 9 cm
**BTS7-442** 10.5 cm
S/S, Str.

**Scissors**
**BTS7-443** 9 cm
**BTS7-444** 10.5 cm
S/S, Ced.

Cuticle Scissors

**BTCS7-445**
10 cm
**BTCS7-446**
11.5 cm
S/S, Str.

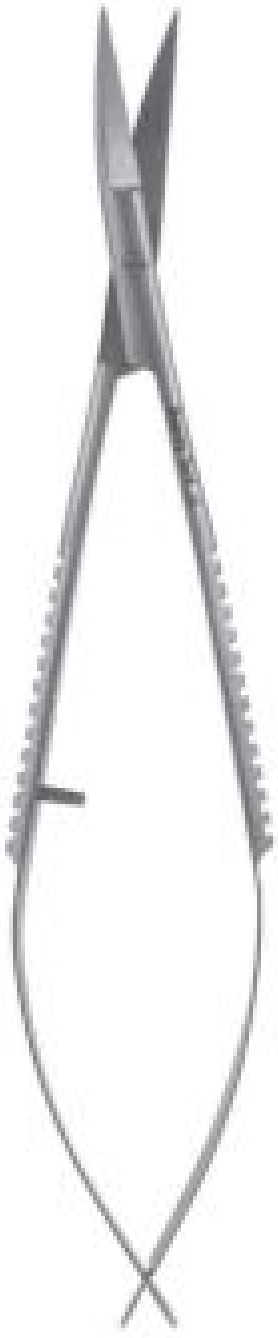
**BTCST-447**
10 cm
**BTCST-448**
11.5 cm
S/S, Ced.

Cuticle Scissors

**BTCST-449**
9 cm
**BTCST-450**
10 cm
**BTCST-451**
11.5 cm
S/S, Str.

**BTCST-452**
9 cm
**BTCST-453**
10 cm
**BTCST-454**
11.5 cm
S/S, Ced.

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischschere
Nożyce do dziąseł
Tijeras para encías
مقص لثة



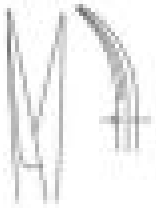
**Castroviejo Scissors**
Spring Type

**BTCS7-455**
9 cm
S/B Str.

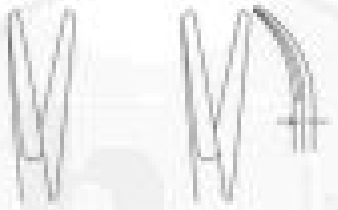


**BTCS7-456**
9 cm
S/B Cvd.

**BTCS7-457**
9 cm
S/S Str.



**BTCS7-458**
9 cm
S/S Cvd.

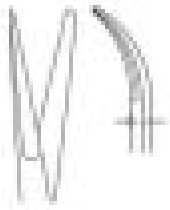


**BTCS7-459**
11.5 cm
S/B Str.



**BTCS07-460**
11.5 cm
S/B Cvd.

**BTCS7-461**
11.5 cm
S/B Str.



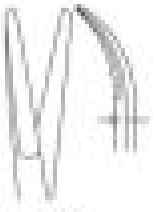
**BTCS7-462**
11.5 cm
S/B Cvd.

**BTCS7-463**
11.5 cm
S/S Str.

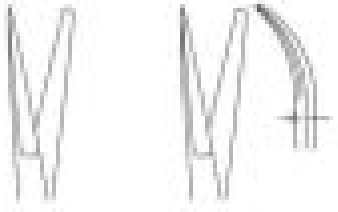


**BTCS7-464**
11.5 cm
S/S Cvd.

**BTCS7-465**
14 cm
S/B Str.



**BTCS7-466**
14 cm
S/B Cvd.

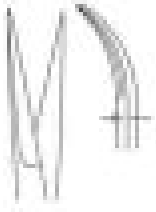


**BTCS7-467**
14 cm
S/B Str.



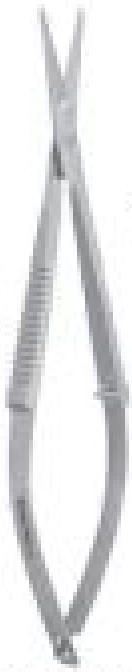
**BTCS7-468**
14 cm
S/B Cvd.

**BTCS7-469**
14 cm
S/S Str.



**BTCS7-470**
14 cm
S/S Cvd.

Ножницы десневые | Ciseaux à gencives | Zahnfleischscheren | Ножиці для кісок | Tijeras para encías | مقص لثة



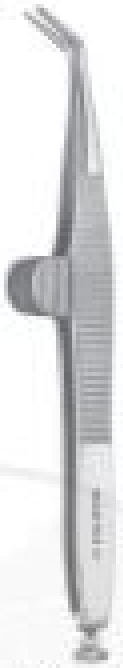
Noyes Scissors
Spring Handle

BTMS7-471
12 cm
S/S

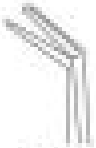
BTMS7-472
12 cm
S/S

BTMS7-473
12 cm
S/S

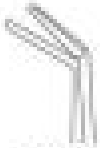
Noyes Scissors
Spring Handle
BTMS7-474 12 cm
Angled



Wecker Scissors
Angled



BTWS7-475
11 cm
S/S

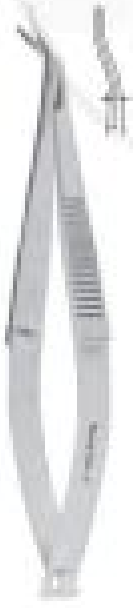


BTWS7-476
11 cm
S/S

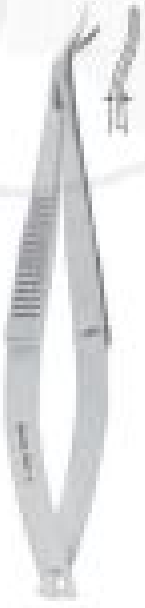
BTWS7-477
11 cm
S/S

Micro Scissors
BTMS7-478 12 cm
S/S, Curl.

Westcott Micro Scissors
BTWS7-479 11 cm
Curl-Micro S/S



Castroviejo Corneal
Micro Scissors
BTCS7-480 11.5 cm
Left Angled,
Spring Handle



Castroviejo Corneal
Micro Scissors
BTCS7-481 11.5 cm
Right Angled,
Spring Handle

Troutman Micro
Scissors
BTTM7-482 10 cm
Left Angled,
Spring Handle

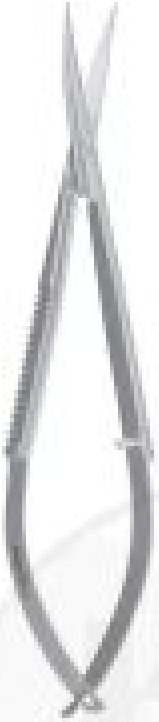
Troutman Micro
Scissors
BTTM7-483 10 cm
Right Angled,
Spring Handle

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren
Ножницы для кости
Tijeras para encias
مقص عظم

**BTWS7-484**
11 cm
S/S Str.

**BTWS7-488**
11 cm
S/S Cvd.

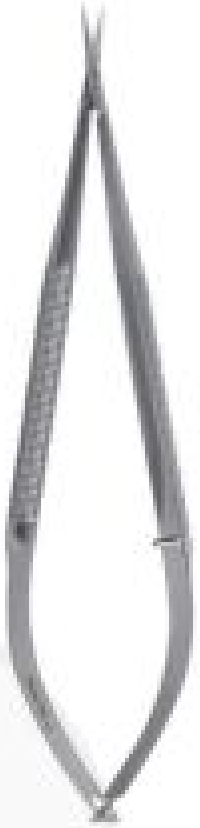
Westcott Micro Scissors



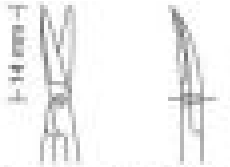
**BTWS7-486**
13.5 cm
S/S Str.

**BTWS7-487**
13.5 cm
S/S Cvd.

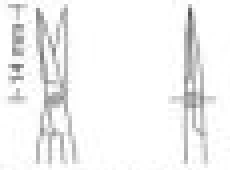
Westcott Micro Scissors



14 cm




**Dissection Micro Scissors**
**BTDS7-480** 14 cm
S/S, Cvd.




**Adventiia Micro Scissors**
**BTAS7-489** 14 cm
S/S, Str.

**BTDS7-490**
16 cm
S/S, Str.

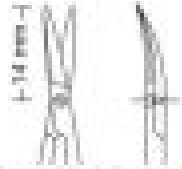
**BTDS7-491**
16 cm
S/S, Cvd.

Delicate Micro Scissor

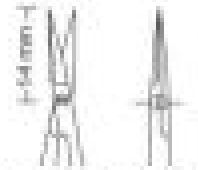
**BTCS7-492**
16 cm Str.
**BTCS7-493**
16 cm Cvd.
S/S

Castroviejo Micro Scissors

16 cm

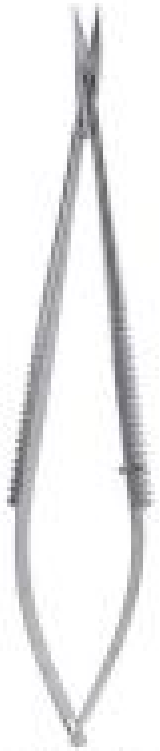



**Dissection Micro Scissors**
**BTDS7-494** 16 cm S/S Cvd.

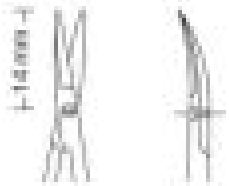



**Adventiia Micro Scissors**
**BTAS7-495** 16 cm S/S Str.

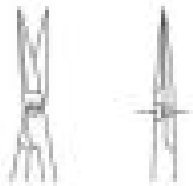
Ножницы десневые | Ciseaux à gencives | Zahnfleischscheren | Ножиці для кісок | Tijeras para encías | مقص لحم



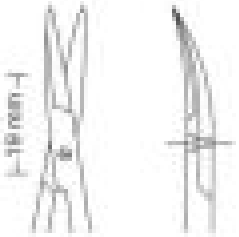
15.0 cm, 6"



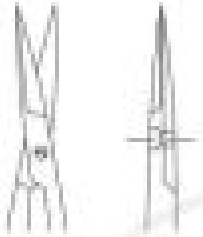

**Dissection Micro Scissors**
**BTDST-496** 15 cm
S/S, Cvd.



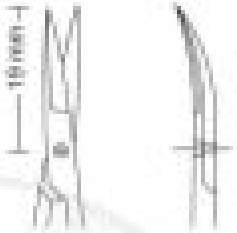
**Dissection Micro Scissors**
**BTDST-497** 15 cm
S/S, Str.



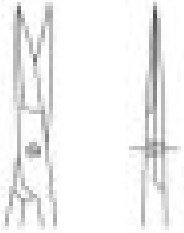

**Dissection Micro Scissors**
**BTDST-498** 15 cm
S/S Cvd.



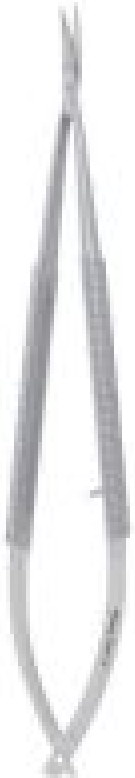
**Adventitia Micro Scissors**
**BTAST-499** 15 cm
S/S, Str.




**Adventitia Micro Scissors**
**BTAST-500** 15 cm
S/S, Cvd.



**Adventitia Micro Scissors**
**BTAST-501** 15 cm
S/S, Str.

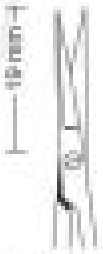


Dissecting Scissors

**BTDST-502**
11 cm
S/S, Str.

**BTDST-503**
11 cm
S/S, Cvd.

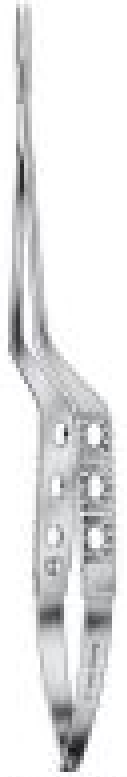
Micro Scissors




**BTMST-504**
18.5 cm
S/S, Str.

**BTMST-505**
18.5 cm
S/S, Cvd.

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren
Ножниці для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص لثة



Yasargil Scissors

**BTYS7-506** 16 cm
**BTYS7-507** 20 cm
**BTYS7-508** 22 cm
S/S, Str.

**BTYS7-509** 16 cm
**BTYS7-510** 20 cm
**BTYS7-511** 22 cm
S/S, Cvd.

**BTYS7-512** 16 cm
**BTYS7-513** 20 cm
**BTYS7-514** 22 cm
S/S, Str.

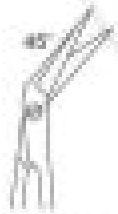
**BTYS7-515** 16 cm
**BTYS7-516** 20 cm
**BTYS7-517** 22 cm
S/S, Cvd.

**BTYS7-518** 16 cm
**BTYS7-519** 20 cm
**BTYS7-520** 22 cm
S/S, Str.

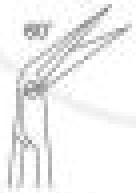
**BTYS7-521** 16 cm
**BTYS7-522** 20 cm
**BTYS7-523** 22 cm
S/S, Cvd.

Micro Scissors
S/S, Angled

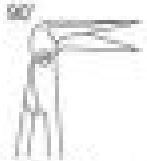
**BTMS7-524**
18 cm




**BTMS7-525**
18 cm

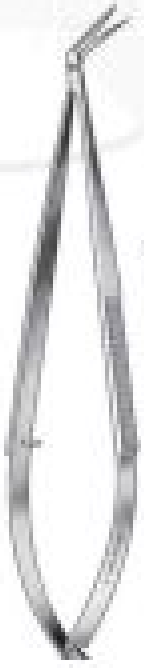



**BTMS7-526**
18 cm




**BTMS7-527**
18 cm

**BTMS7-528**
18 cm

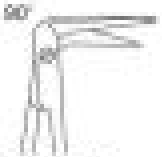


Micro Scissors
S/S, Angled pointed probe

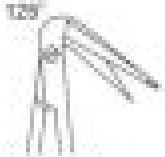
**BTMS7-529**
18 cm

**BTMS7-530**
18 cm

**BTMS7-531**
18 cm




**BTMS7-532**
18 cm




**BTMS7-533**
18 cm

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheere
Nożyce do dziąseł
Tijeras para encías
مقص لثة

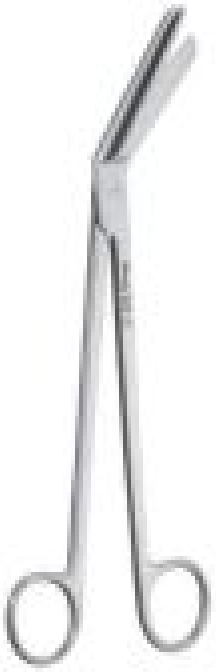
Bruns Scissors

BTBS7-634
24 cm
Cvd, Probe End

BTBS7-635
24 cm
Cvd, Serrated
Probe End

Lister Bandage
Plaster Scissors
BTLS7-636 9cm
BTLS7-637 11 cm
BTLS7-638 14 cm
BTLS7-639 16 cm
BTLS7-640 18 cm
BTLS7-641 20 cm
BTLS7-642 24 cm

Burnham Bandage
Plaster Scissors
BTBS7-643 14 cm
Angled



Braun-Stadler Plaster
Scissors
BTBS7-644 14 cm
BTBS7-645 28 cm
B/B, Angled

Bosch Plaster Scissors
BTBS7-646 13 cm
BTBS7-647 16 cm
B/B, Cvd.

Modified-USA Plaster Scissors
BTMS7-648 10 cm

Beutin Plaster Scissors
BTSS7-649 20 cm
Probe End

Beutin Plaster Scissors
BTSS7-650 23 cm
Probe End

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheere
Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص لثة

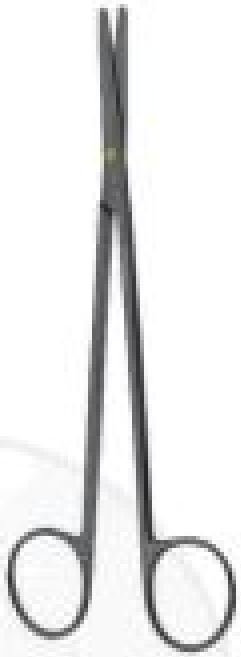
## T.C. / CERAMIC COATED SCISSORS

Mayo Dissecting Scissors

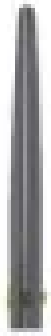
BTMST-551
14.5cm
BTMST-552
17cm
BTMST-553
23cm
B/B, Str.



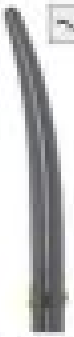
BTMST-554
14.5cm
BTMST-555
17cm
BTMST-556
23cm
B/B, Cvd.



Metzenbaum Standard Scissors



BTMST-557
14.5cm
BTMST-558
18cm
BTMST-559
20cm
BTMST-560
23cm
BTMST-561
26cm
BTMST-562
28cm
BTMST-563
30cm
B/B, Str.



BTMST-564
14.5cm
BTMST-565
18cm
BTMST-566
23cm
BTMST-567
23cm
BTMST-568
28cm
BTMST-569
28cm
BTMST-570
32cm
B/B, Cvd.

BTLST-571
16cm
1 Blade
Serrated

Locklin Dissecting Scissors, S/S

BTLST-572
16cm
1 Blade
Serrated

Locklin Dissecting Scissors, S/S

BTDST-573
17cm
1 Blade
Serrated

Dean Dissecting Scissors, S/S

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren
Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص لثة

T.C GOLD

**BTIST-574**
Iris
11cm
Straight

**BTIST-575**
Iris
11cm
Curved

**BTGST-576**
Goldman-Fox
13cm
Saw edge, straight

**BTGST-577**
Goldman-Fox
13cm
Saw edge, Curved

**BTIST-578**
Iris Double Bend
11cm

**BTLST-579**
La Grange
11.5cm
Saw edge,
double Curved

**BTDST-580**
Dean Scissors TC
17cm curve

**BTKST-581**
Kelly
16cm
Straight

**BTKST-582**
Kelly
16cm
Curved

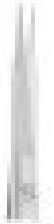
**BTKST-581A**
Kelly
16cm
Straight

**BTKST-582A**
Kelly
16cm
Curved

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren
Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص لثة

## T/C GOLD

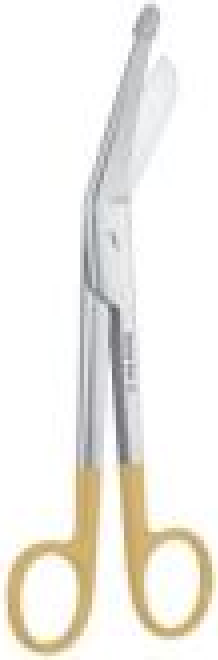
**Goldmann-Fox**
**Operating Scissors**
**T/C Insert**



**BTGS7-583**
13 cm
S/S Bls

**BTGS7-584**
13 cm
S/S Cvd.

**Lister Bandage Plaster**
**Scissors T/C Insert**
one large ring
**BTLS7-585** 14 cm
**BTLS7-586** 16 cm
**BTLS7-587** 18 cm
**BTLS7-588** 20 cm



**Lister Bandage Plaster**
**Scissors, T/C Insert**
**BTLS7-589** 9 cm
**BTLS7-590** 11.5 cm
**BTLS7-591** 14 cm
**BTLS7-592** 16 cm
**BTLS7-593** 18 cm
**BTLS7-594** 20 cm

**BTUST-595**
Universal
12 cm

**BTBST-596**
Beebee
11 cm
Saw edge,
straight

**BTBS7-597**
Beebee
11 cm
Saw edge,
curved

**BTBS7-598**
Beebee
12 cm
Saw edge,
straight

**BTBS7-599**
Beebee
12 cm
Saw edge,
curved

# GUM SCISSORS

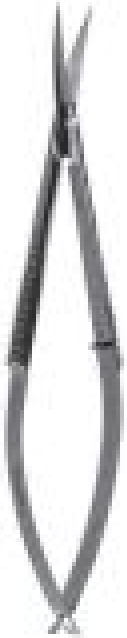
Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren
Ножиці для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص لثة

**BTGS7-600**
Goldman Fox Scissors
12.5cm Curved

**BTIS7-601**
Iris Scissors
11.5cm Curved
Serrated For Slip-Free Cutting

**BTLS7-602**
LaGrange Scissors
11.5cm Double Curved
Serrated For Slip-Free Cutting

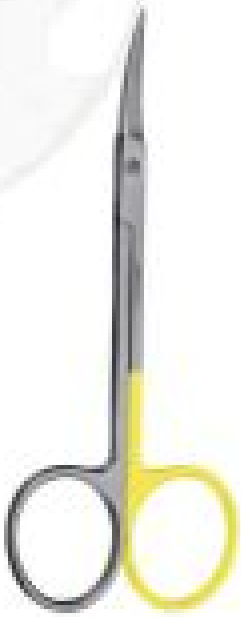
Kelly
**BTKS7-602A** 16cm Straight
**BTKS7-602B** 16cm Curved
Black & Gold



**BTCS7-603**
Castroviejo Micro
Scissors
12cm Curved

**BTGS7-604**
Super Cut Goldman Fox
13.2cm Curved
Serrated For
Slip-Free Cutting

**BTIS7-605**
Super Cut Iris
11cm Straight
Serrated For
Slip-Free Cutting



**BTIS7-606**
Super Cut Iris
11cm Curved
Serrated For
Slip-Free Cutting

**BTLS7-607**
Super Cut LaGrange
11.5cm
Double Curved
Serrated For
Slip-Free Cutting

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren
Nożyczki dziąsłowe
Tijeras para encías
مقص لثوي

**Operating Scissors, S/S Str. T/C Insert**

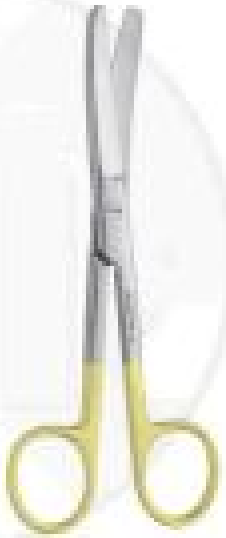
| | |
|---|---|
| BTOS7-608 | 11.5cm |
| BTOS7-609 | 13cm |
| BTOS7-610 | 14cm |
| BTOS7-611 | 15cm |
| BTOS7-612 | 16cm |
| BTOS7-613 | 17.5cm |
| BTOS7-614 | 18.5cm |
| BTOS7-615 | 20cm |

**Operating Scissors, S/S Cvd. T/C Insert**

| | |
|---|---|
| BTOS7-616 | 11.5cm |
| BTOS7-617 | 13cm |
| BTOS7-618 | 14cm |
| BTOS7-619 | 15cm |
| BTOS7-620 | 16cm |
| BTOS7-621 | 17.5cm |
| BTOS7-622 | 18.5cm |
| BTOS7-623 | 20cm |

**Operating Scissors, B/B Str. T/C Insert**

| | |
|---|---|
| BTOS7-624 | 11.5cm |
| BTOS7-625 | 13cm |
| BTOS7-626 | 14cm |
| BTOS7-627 | 15cm |
| BTOS7-628 | 16cm |
| BTOS7-629 | 17.5cm |
| BTOS7-630 | 18.5cm |
| BTOS7-631 | 20cm |

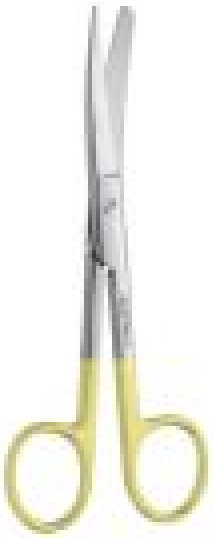


**Operating Scissors, B/B Cvd. T/C Insert**

| | |
|---|---|
| BTOS7-632 | 11.5cm |
| BTOS7-633 | 13cm |
| BTOS7-634 | 14cm |
| BTOS7-635 | 15cm |
| BTOS7-636 | 16cm |
| BTOS7-637 | 17.5cm |
| BTOS7-638 | 18.5cm |
| BTOS7-639 | 20cm |

**Operating Scissors, S/B Standard Str. T/C Insert**

| | |
|---|---|
| BTOS7-640 | 11.5cm |
| BTOS7-641 | 13cm |
| BTOS7-642 | 14cm |
| BTOS7-643 | 15cm |
| BTOS7-644 | 16cm |
| BTOS7-645 | 17.5cm |
| BTOS7-646 | 18.5cm |
| BTOS7-647 | 20cm |

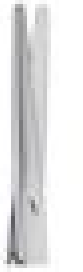


**Operating Scissors, S/B Standard Cvd. T/C Insert**

| | |
|---|---|
| BTOS7-648 | 11.5cm |
| BTOS7-649 | 13cm |
| BTOS7-650 | 14cm |
| BTOS7-651 | 15cm |
| BTOS7-652 | 16cm |
| BTOS7-653 | 17.5cm |
| BTOS7-654 | 18.5cm |
| BTOS7-655 | 20cm |

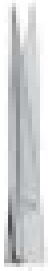
Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren
Ножницы для кости
Tijeras para encías
مقص لحم

Metzenbaum Operating Scissors T/C Insert



BTMS7-656
11.5 cm
BTMS7-657
14.5 cm
S/B Str.

BTMS7-658
11.5 cm
BTMS7-659
14.5 cm
S/B Str.

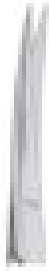


BTMS7-660
11.5 cm
BTMS7-661
14.5 cm
S/S Str.

Metzenbaum Operating Scissors T/C Insert

BTMS7-662
11.5 cm
BTMS7-663
14.5 cm
B/B Cvd.

BTMS7-664
11.5 cm
BTMS7-665
14.5 cm
S/S Cvd.



BTMS7-666
11.5 cm
BTMS7-667
14.5 cm
S/S Cvd.

Metzenbaum-Nelson Operating Scissors T/C Insert

BTMS7-668
18 cm
BTMS7-669
23 cm
BTMS7-670
23 cm
BTMS7-671
25 cm
BTMS7-672
28 cm
BTMS7-673
30 cm
B/B Str.

BTMS7-674
18 cm
BTMS7-675
23 cm
BTMS7-676
23 cm
BTMS7-677
25 cm
BTMS7-678
28 cm
BTMS7-679
30 cm
S/B Str.

BTMS7-680
18 cm
BTMS7-681
23 cm
BTMS7-682
23 cm
BTMS7-683
25 cm
BTMS7-684
28 cm
BTMS7-685
30 cm
S/S Str.

Metzenbaum-Nelson Operating Scissors T/C Insert

BTMS7-686
18 cm
BTMS7-687
20 cm
BTMS7-688
23 cm
BTMS7-689
25 cm
BTMS7-690
28 cm
BTMS7-691
30 cm
B/B Cvd.

BTMS7-692
18 cm
BTMS7-693
20 cm
BTMS7-694
23 cm
BTMS7-695
25 cm
BTMS7-696
28 cm
BTMS7-697
30 cm
S/S Cvd.

BTMS7-698
18 cm
BTMS7-699
20 cm
BTMS7-700
23 cm
BTMS7-701
25 cm
BTMS7-702
28 cm
BTMS7-703
30 cm
S/S Cvd.

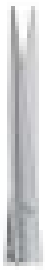
Ножницы десневые | Ножиці для ясен
Ciseaux à gencives | Tijeras para encías
Zahnfleischscheren | مقص لثوي

Metzenbaum-Fino
Operating Scissors
T/C Insert

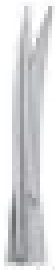
BTMST-704 14.5 cm
BTMST-705 18 cm
BTMST-706 20 cm
BTMST-707 23 cm
B/B Str.

BTMST-708 14.5 cm
BTMST-709 18 cm
BTMST-710 20 cm
BTMST-711 23 cm
B/B Cvd.

Meltzenbaum-Fino
Operating Scissors
T/C Insert



BTMST-712 14.5 cm
BTMST-713 18 cm
BTMST-714 20 cm
BTMST-715 23 cm
B/B Str.



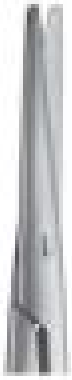
BTMST-716 14.5 cm
BTMST-717 18 cm
BTMST-718 20 cm
BTMST-719 23 cm
B/B Cvd.

Mayo Dissecting &
Gynecological Scissors
T/C Insert

BTMST-720
14.5 cm
BTMST-721
18 cm
BTMST-722
17 cm
BTMST-723
23 cm
B/B, Str.

BTMST-724
14.5 cm
BTMST-725
18 cm
BTMST-726
17 cm
BTMST-727
23 cm
B/B, Cvd.

Mayo-stille Dissecting &
Gynecological Scissors
T/C Insert



BTMST-728
15 cm
BTMST-729
17 cm
BTMST-730
19.5 cm
BTMST-731
21 cm
B/B, Str.

BTMST-732
15 cm
BTMST-733
17 cm
BTMST-734
19.5 cm
BTMST-735
21 cm
B/B, Cvd.

Ножницы десневые | Ножиці для ясен
Ciseaux à gencives | Tijeras para encías
Zahnfleischscheren | مقص لثة

Castroviejo Scissors
T/C Insert

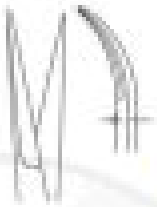
**BTCST-736**
14 cm
B/B Str.

**BTCST-737**
14 cm
B/B Cvd.

**BTCST-738**
14 cm
S/B Str.

**BTCST-739**
14 cm
S/B Cvd.

**BTCST-740**
14 cm
S/S Str.



**BTCST-741**
14 cm
S/S Cvd.

Joseph Operating
Scissors T/C Insert

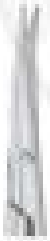
**BTJPT-742**
14 cm
S/S Str.

**BTJPT-743**
14 cm
S/S Cvd.

Reynolds Operating
Scissors T/C Insert



**BTRST-744**
16 cm
**BTRST-745**
18 cm
S/S Str.



**BTRST-746**
16 cm
**BTRST-747**
18 cm
S/S Cvd.

Fomon Operating
Scissors T/C Insert
**BTFST-748**
13 cm Full Bent

Stevens Operating
Scissors T/C Insert

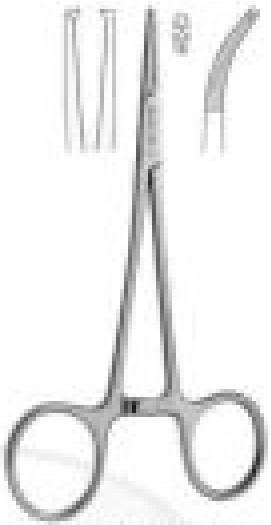
**BTSST-749**
10 cm
**BTSST-750**
11 cm
Str.

**BTSST-751**
10 cm
**BTSST-752**
11 cm
Cvd.

Зажимы артериальные
Pinces hémostatiques
Arterienklemmen
Затискачі артеріальні
Pinzas hemostáticas
ڪلیپس بلڈ

Hartmann (Baby Mosquito)
BTHF7-753 10 cm straight
BtF-754 10 cm curved

Halstead Mosquito
BTHF7-755 10cm
BTHF7-756 12.5cm
BTHF7-757 14cm
straight
BTHF7-758 10cm
BTHF7-759 12.5cm
BTHF7-760 14cm
curved



Halstead Mosquito 1x2
BTHF7-761 10cm
BTHF7-762 12.5cm
BTHF7-763 14cm
straight
BTHF7-764 10cm
BTHF7-765 12.5cm
BTHF7-766 14cm
Curved

Kelly
BTKF7-767 14cm
BTKF7-768 16cm
BTKF7-769 18cm
BTKF7-770 20cm
BTKF7-771 22cm
BTKF7-772 24cm
straight

BTKF7-773 14cm
BTKF7-774 16cm
BTKF7-775 18cm
BTKF7-776 20cm
BTKF7-777 22cm
BTKF7-778 24cm
curved

Rochester-Pean
BTRF7-779 14cm
BTRF7-780 16cm
BTRF7-781 18cm
BTRF7-782 20cm
BTRF7-783 22cm
BTRF7-784 24cm
BTRF7-785 26cm
BTRF7-786 28cm
BTRF7-787 30cm
straight

BTRF7-788 14cm
BTRF7-789 16cm
BTRF7-790 18cm
BTRF7-791 20cm
BTRF7-792 22cm
BTRF7-793 24cm
BTRF7-794 26cm
BTRF7-795 28cm
BTRF7-796 30cm
curved

Rochester-Kocher 1x2
BTRF7-797 14cm
BTRF7-798 16cm
BTRF7-799 18cm
BTRF7-800 20cm
BTRF7-801 22cm
BTRF7-802 24cm
BTRF7-803 26cm
BTRF7-804 28cm
BTRF7-805 30cm
straight

BTRF7-806 14cm
BTRF7-807 16cm
BTRF7-808 18cm
BTRF7-809 20cm
BTRF7-810 22cm
BTRF7-811 24cm
BTRF7-812 26cm
BTRF7-813 28cm
BTRF7-814 30cm
curved

Kelly-Rankin
BTKF7-815 16 cm
straight
BTKF7-816 16 cm
curved

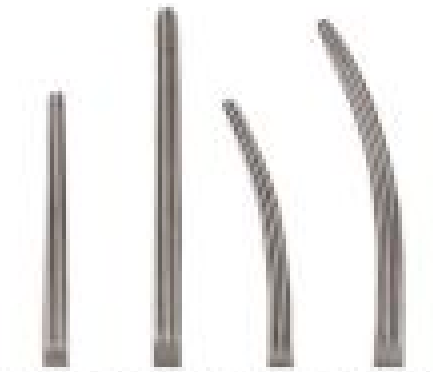
# HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

Зажимы артериальные | Pinces hémostatiques | Arterienklemmen | Запасні артеріальні | Pinzas hemostáticas | Διπλώματα Αίμ

Heiss Forceps
20 cm

BTHF7-617 BTHF7-618 BTHF7-619

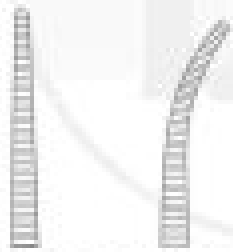
BTHF7-620 BTHF7-621



BTRF7-622 10 cm
BTRF7-623 18 cm
BTRF7-624 20 cm
BTRF7-625 23 cm
BTRF7-626 16 cm
BTRF7-627 16 cm
BTRF7-628 20 cm
BTRF7-629 23 cm

Rochester-Carmalt Forceps

Crile Haemostatic Forceps



BTCF7-630 14 cm
BTCF7-631 16 cm
BTCF7-632 18 cm
BTCF7-633 20 cm
BTCF7-634 22 cm
BTCF7-635 24 cm straight

BTCF7-636 14 cm
BTCF7-637 16 cm
BTCF7-638 18 cm
BTCF7-639 20 cm
BTCF7-640 22 cm
BTCF7-641 24 cm curved

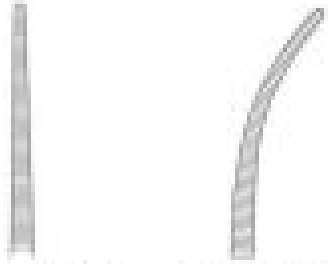
BTCF7-642 14 cm
BTCF7-643 16 cm
BTCF7-644 18 cm
BTCF7-645 20 cm
BTCF7-646 22 cm
BTCF7-647 24 cm 1x2 teeth (Kocher) straight

BTCF7-648 14 cm
BTCF7-649 16 cm
BTCF7-650 18 cm
BTCF7-651 20 cm
BTCF7-652 22 cm
BTCF7-653 24 cm 1x2 teeth (Kocher) curved

Crile Haemostatic Tissue Forceps

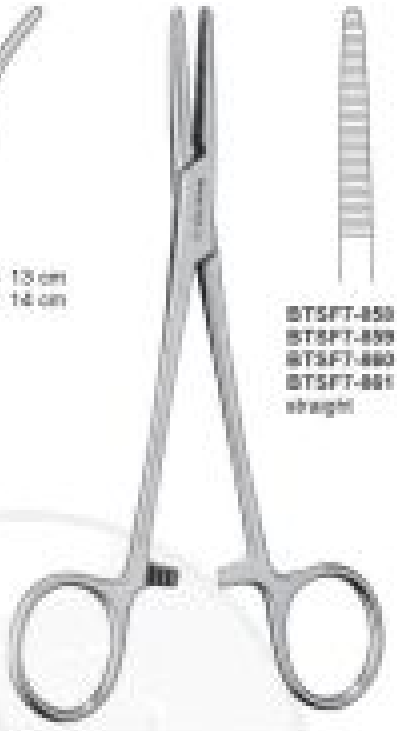
Зажимы артериальные
Pinces hémostatiques
Arterienklemmen
Запасні артеріальні
Pinzas hemostáticas
ملقط شرياني

Pean Haemostatic Forceps
Slender Type

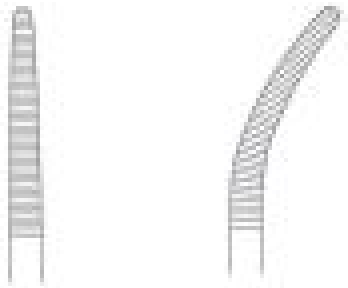


BTPF7-854 13 cm
BTPF7-856 16 cm
straight

BTPF7-858 13 cm
BTPF7-857 14 cm
curved



Spencer-Wells Haemostatic Forceps
Slender Type



BTSFT-858 13 cm
BTSFT-859 15 cm
BTSFT-860 17.5 cm
BTSFT-861 20 cm
straight

BTSFT-862 13 cm
BTSFT-863 15 cm
BTSFT-864 17.5 cm
BTSFT-865 20 cm
curved

Kocher Haemostatic
Forceps Strong Pattern
1x2 teeth

BTKF7-866 13cm
BTKF7-867 14cm
Straight

BTKF7-868 13cm
BTKF7-869 14cm
curved

Rochester-Carmalt
Haemostatic Forceps

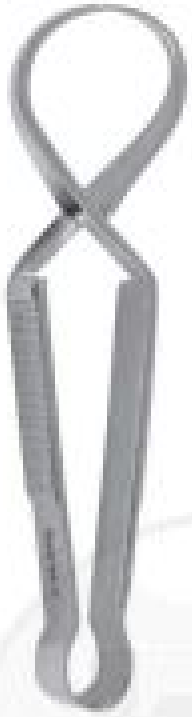
BTRF7-870
16 cm
BTRF7-871
20 cm
Straight

BTRFT-872
16 cm
BTRFT-873
20 cm
Curved

# HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

Зажимы артериальные | Pinces hémostatiques | Arterienklemmen | Σπαστικές αρτηριακές | Pinzas hemostáticas | [illegible]

**Jones**
**Towel Forceps**
**BTJF7-874** 9 cm
Slight Curve



**Engl. Model**
**Towel Forceps**
**BTTF7-875** 9 cm

**Schaedel Towel**
**Forceps**
**BTSF7-876** 9 cm

**Mayo**
**BTMFT-877** 14cm

**Backhaus Clip Towel Forceps**
**BTBF7-878** 11 cm
with clip for tubing or cable

**Roeder Towel Forceps**
**BTRF7-879** 13 cm
**BTRF7-880** 15 cm
Curved

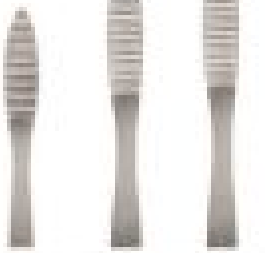
**Bernhard Towel Forceps**
**BTBF7-881** 16.5 cm

Зажимы артериальные
Pinces hemostatiques
Arterienklemmen
Artériové svorky
Pinze emostatiche
Pinzas hemostáticas
Αιμοστατικές λαβίδες

**Pratt Haemostatic Forceps**
**BTPF7-882** 15 cm

**Pennington / Sizing Haemostatic Forceps**
**BTPF7-883** 15.5 cm
**BTPF7-884** 20 cm
Straight

**Pean Forceps**



**BTPF7-885**
12.5 cm
**BTPF7-886**
14 cm
**BTPF7-887**
16 cm

**BTPF7-888**
16 cm
**BTPF7-889**
18 cm

**Pean Forceps**

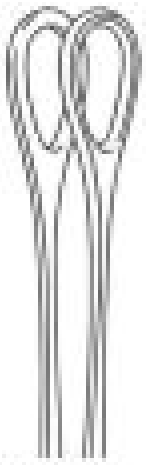
**BTLF7-890**
13cm
**BTLF7-891**
15.5cm
**BTLF7-892**
17.5cm

**Lister Sinus Forceps**

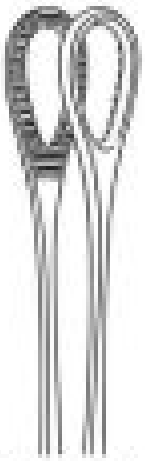
# HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

Зажимы артериальные | Pinces hémostatiques | Arterienklemmen | Затискачі артеріальні | Pinças hemostáticas | Арқындауыш ілмек

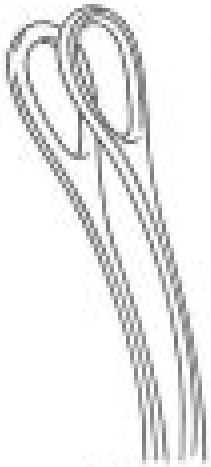
Foerster-Ballenger Sponge Forceps
& (bullet holding forceps)



BTSFT-893 15 cm
BTSF7-894 20 cm
BTSFT-895 25 cm
Straight Smooth



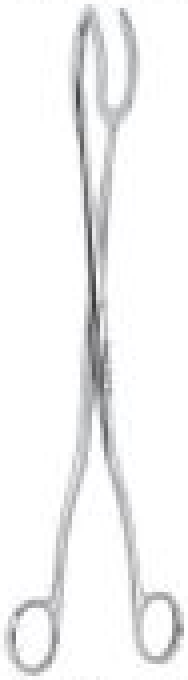
BTSFT-896 15 cm
BTSF7-897 20 cm
BTSFT-898 25 cm
Straight Serrated



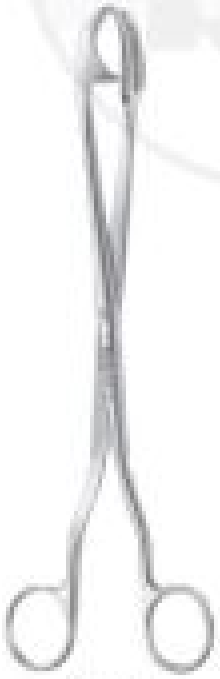
BTSFT-899 15 cm
BTSF7-900 20 cm
BTSFT-901 25 cm
Curved Smooth

BTSF7-902 15 cm
BTSF7-903 20 cm
BTSF7-904 25 cm
Curved Serrated

## STERILIZING FORCEPS

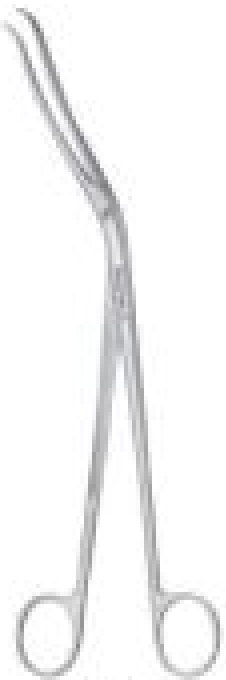


BTRF7-906 20 cm
BTRF7-906 25 cm
BTRF7-907 30 cm



Rogge
BTRF7-908 20 cm
BTRF7-909 30 cm

Cheatel
Box Joint
BTCF7-910
27 cm



Cheatel
Screw Joint
BTCF7-911
27 cm

Зажимы артериальные
Pinces hémostatiques
Arterienklemmen
Затискачі артеріальні
Pinzas hemostáticas
[illegible]

Backhaus
**BTBFT-812**
Not-perforating and not-damaging 14cm

Backhaus
**BTBF7-813** 11cm
**BTBF7-814** 13cm
**BTBF7-815** 14cm
**BTBF7-816** 16cm

Backhaus
**BTBFT-817**
9cm

**BTGF7-821**
16cm
**BTGF7-822**
20cm
**BTGF7-823**
25cm
curved

Gross Maier Dressing Forceps
**BTGF7-818** 16cm straight
**BTGF7-819** 20cm straight
**BTGF7-820** 25cm straight

**BTYF7-824**
Young
Tongue Forceps
17cm

**BTCF7-825**
Collins
Tongue Forceps
17cm

Стерилизационные и тканевые зажимы
Stérilisation et pinces pour tissus
Esterilizadores y sujetadores de tejidos
Σταρεπιτασμένα τα τσιμπιδάκια
Esterilização e grampos de tecido

Micro Masquito
Fig. 1
10 cm

Micro Masquito 1x2
Fig. 1
10 cm

Lorna
**BTLF7-930** 9cm
**BTLF7-931** 11.5cm
**BTLF7-932** 13.5cm
**BTLF7-933** 14.5cm

Allis 4x5
**BTAF7-934** 14cm
**BTAF7-935** 16cm
**BTAF7-936** 18cm

Иглодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкотримачі
Porta-agujas
ماسك إبر

Castroviejo

**BTHNHT-940**
Halsey
13 cm

Baumgartner

Dert

**BTDNHT-950**
Delicate
16cm

**BTANHT-951**
Adson
16cm

Mayo-Hegar
Serrated Grooved

Crile-Wood
**BTCNHT-962** 15cm
**BTCNHT-963** 18cm
**BTCNHT-964** 20cm
**BTCNHT-965** 22cm
**BTCNHT-966** 25cm

# NEEDLE HOLDERS

Иглодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter
Γαλαζηρικοί
Porta-agujas
ماسك إبر

BTWNH7-867 11 cm Smooth
BTWNH7-868 12 cm Smooth
BTWNH7-869 13 cm Smooth
BTWNH7-870 14 cm Smooth
BTWNH7-871 15 cm Smooth
BTWNH7-872 18 cm Smooth
BTWNH7-873 20 cm Smooth
BTWNH7-874 23 cm Smooth

Webster Needle Holder

BTHNH7-875 20 cm Cvd.
BTHNH7-876 27 cm Cvd.

Heaney Needle Holders

BTCMH7-877 16 cm
BTCMH7-878 18.5 cm
Blender pattern

Crile-Murray Needle Holders

BTOMH7-879 12.5 cm

Doyen Needle Holders

BTONHT-980 12 cm
BTONHT-981 14 cm
BTONHT-982 17 cm
BTONHT-983 19 cm

BTONHT-984 12 cm smooth
BTONHT-985 14 cm smooth
BTONHT-986 17 cm smooth
BTONHT-987 19 cm smooth

Olsen-Hegar Needle Holder With Scissors 14cm

BTONH7-988 12 cm
BTONH7-989 14 cm
BTONH7-990 17 cm
BTONH7-991 19 cm

BTONHT-992 12 cm smooth
BTONHT-993 14 cm smooth
BTONHT-994 17 cm smooth
BTONHT-995 19 cm smooth

Olsen-Hegar Needle Holder With Scissors 14cm

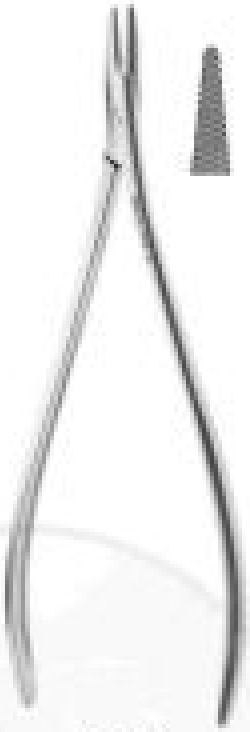
BTGMHT-996 Gillies Needle Holder With Scissors 16cm

Иглодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter
Γαλουζοπιασμοί
Porta-agujas
ماسك إبرة

BTKNH7-997
13 cm
serrated

Kilner Needle Holders

Crile
BTCNH7-998
18 cm



Towns
BTTNH7-999
18 cm

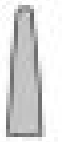
Mathieu

BTMNH7-1000
14 cm

BTMNH7-1001
17 cm

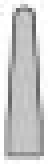
BTMNH7-1002
20 cm

Mathieu



BTMNH7-1003
14 cm

BTMNH7-1004
17 cm



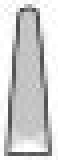
BTMNH7-1005
20 cm

Mathieu



BTMNH7-1006
14 cm

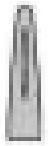
BTMNH7-1007
17 cm



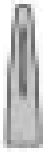
BTMNH7-1008
20 cm

Mathieu

BTMNH7-1009
14 cm



BTMNH7-1010
17 cm



BTMNH7-1011
20 cm

Инструменты для иглодержания
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter
Γονοτρήματα
Porta-agujas
ابرة إمساك

Cushing Tweezer TC

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BTCTT-1012 | BTCT7-1018 | 14cm |
| BTCTT-1013 | BTCT7-1019 | 16cm |
| BTCTT-1014 | BTCT7-1020 | 18cm |
| BTCTT-1015 | BTCT7-1021 | 20cm |
| BTCTT-1016 | BTCT7-1022 | 22cm |
| BTCTT-1017 | BTCT7-1023 | 24cm |
| Str. | Cvd. | |

Castroviejo Scissors Standard

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BTCST-1024 | BTCST-1029 | 10cm |
| BTCST-1025 | BTCST-1030 | 12cm |
| BTCST-1025A | BTCST-1030A | 13cm |
| BTCST-1026 | BTCST-1031 | 14cm |
| BTCST-1026A | BTCST-1031A | 15cm |
| BTCST-1027 | BTCST-1032 | 16cm |
| BTCST-1027A | BTCST-1032A | 17cm |
| BTCST-1028 | BTCST-1033 | 18cm |
| Str. | Cvd. | |

Castroviejo Needle Holder

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BTCNH7-1834 | BTCNH7-1838 | 14cm |
| BTCNH7-1835 | BTCNH7-1839 | 16cm |
| BTCNH7-1836 | BTCNH7-1840 | 18cm |
| BTCNH7-1837 | BTCNH7-1841 | 20cm |
| Str. | Cvd. | |

Cushing Tweezer TC

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BTCTT-1042 | BTCT7-1048 | 14cm |
| BTCTT-1043 | BTCT7-1049 | 16cm |
| BTCTT-1044 | BTCT7-1050 | 18cm |
| BTCTT-1045 | BTCT7-1051 | 20cm |
| BTCTT-1046 | BTCT7-1052 | 22cm |
| BTCTT-1047 | BTCT7-1053 | 24cm |
| Str. | Cvd. | |

Castroviejo Scissors Standard

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BTCS7-1054 | BTCS7-1059 | 10cm |
| BTCS7-1055 | BTCS7-1060 | 12cm |
| BTCS7-1055A | BTCS7-1060A | 13cm |
| BTCS7-1056 | BTCS7-1061 | 14cm |
| BTCS7-1056A | BTCS7-1061A | 15cm |
| BTCS7-1057 | BTCS7-1062 | 16cm |
| BTCS7-1057A | BTCS7-1062A | 17cm |
| BTCS7-1058 | BTCS7-1063 | 18cm |
| Str. | Cvd. | |

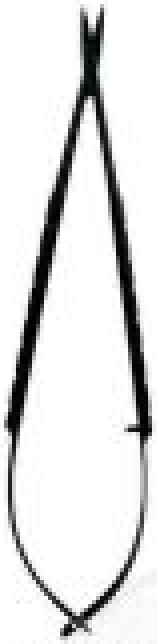
Castroviejo Needle Holder

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BTCNH7-1864 | BTCNH7-1868 | 14cm |
| BTCNH7-1865 | BTCNH7-1869 | 16cm |
| BTCNH7-1866 | BTCNH7-1870 | 18cm |
| BTCNH7-1867 | BTCNH7-1871 | 20cm |
| Str. | Cvd. | |

Иглодържатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter
Γαζοπρεμαστε
Porta-agujas
ماسك ابر

Castroviejo
Mario NIH

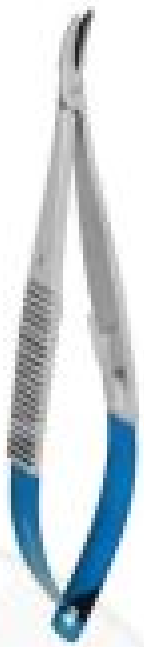
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BTCNH7-1072 | 14cm | 45° |
| BTCNH7-1073 | 18cm | 45° |
| BTCNH7-1074 | 18cm | 45° |
| BTCNH7-1075 | 14cm | 65° |
| BTCNH7-1073A | 18cm | 65° |
| BTCNH7-1073B | 18cm | 65° |
| BTCNH7-1073C | 14cm | 90° |
| BTCNH7-1073D | 18cm | 90° |
| BTCNH7-1073E | 18cm | 90° |



Castroviejo Scissors

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BTCST-1076 | BTCST-1081 | 18cm |
| BTCST-1077 | BTCST-1082 | 12cm |
| BTCST-1077A | BTCST-1082A | 13cm |
| BTCST-1078 | BTCST-1083 | 14cm |
| BTCST-1078A | BTCST-1083A | 15cm |
| BTCST-1079 | BTCST-1084 | 16cm |
| BTCST-1079A | BTCST-1084A | 17cm |
| BTCST-1080 | BTCST-1085 | 18cm |

Stk. Cvd.



Castroviaja Needle Holder

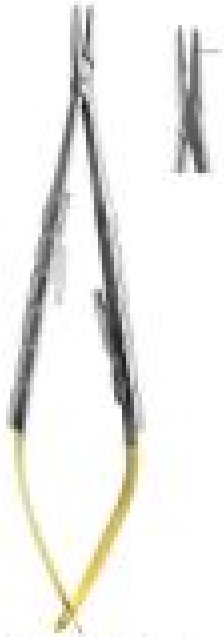
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BTCNHT-1086 | BTCNHT-1090 | 14cm |
| BTCNHT-1087 | BTCNHT-1091 | 18cm |
| BTCNHT-1088 | BTCNHT-1092 | 18cm |
| BTCNHT-1089 | BTCNHT-1093 | 20cm |

Stk. Cvd.

Castroviaja Needle Holder
Made in Titanium Material

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BTCNHT-1094 | BTCNHT-1098 | 14cm |
| BTCNHT-1095 | BTCNHT-1099 | 18cm |
| BTCNHT-1096 | BTCNHT-1100 | 18cm |
| BTCNHT-1097 | BTCNHT-1101 | 20cm |

Stk. Cvd.



Castroviaja Needle Holder

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BTCNH7-1102 | BTCNH7-1106 | 14cm |
| BTCNH7-1103 | BTCNH7-1107 | 18cm |
| BTCNH7-1104 | BTCNH7-1108 | 18cm |
| BTCNH7-1105 | BTCNH7-1109 | 20cm |

Stk. Cvd.

Castroviaja Needle Holder

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BTCNH7-1110 | BTCNHT-1115 | 12cm |
| BTCNH7-1111 | BTCNHT-1116 | 14cm |
| BTCNH7-1112 | BTCNHT-1117 | 18cm |
| BTCNH7-1113 | BTCNHT-1118 | 18cm |
| BTCNH7-1114 | BTCNHT-1119 | 20cm |

Stk. Cvd.

Castroviaja Needle Holder

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BTCNHT-1120 | BTCNHT-1124 | 14cm |
| BTCNHT-1121 | BTCNHT-1125 | 18cm |
| BTCNHT-1122 | BTCNHT-1126 | 18cm |
| BTCNHT-1123 | BTCNHT-1127 | 20cm |

Stk. Cvd.

Инструменты
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter
Голкотримачі
Porta-agujas
ماسك إبر

**BTBNH7-1128**
14 cm
Curved, Smooth
without lock
curved

**BTBNH7-1129**
14 cm
Straight, Smooth
without lock
straight

Barraquer Needle Holders

**BTCNH7-1130** 14 cm Curved Smooth with lock

**BTCNH7-1131** 14 cm Curved Smooth without lock

**BTCNH7-1132** 14 cm Straight Smooth with lock

**BTCNH7-1133** 14 cm Straight Smooth without lock

**BTCNH7-1134** 15 cm Curved Smooth with lock

**BTCNH7-1135** 15 cm Curved Smooth without lock

**BTCNH7-1136** 15 cm Straight Smooth with lock

**BTCNH7-1137** 15 cm Straight Smooth without lock

Castroviejo Needle Holders

Castroviejo Olsen Hoeger / Needle Holders / Scissors
**BTCNH7-1138** 14 cm
**BTCNH7-1139** 15 cm

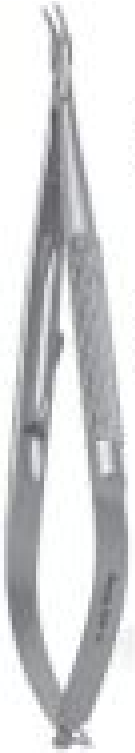
**BTCNH7-1140**
13 cm
with lock
straight

**BTCNH7-1141**
13 cm
without lock
straight

**BTCNH7-1142**
13 cm
with lock
curved

**BTCNH7-1143**
13 cm
without lock
curved

Castroviejo Needle Holders



**BTBNH7-1144**
14 cm
Curved, Smooth
with lock curved

**BTBNH7-1145**
14 cm
Straight, Smooth
with lock straight

Barraquer Needle Holders

Иглодържатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter
Γεκατηριακοί
Porta-agujas
إمساك إبر

Micro Needle Holders

Micro Needle Holders

Castroviejo Needle Holders

Castroviejo Needle Holders

Barraquer-Troutman Needle Holders

Kalt Needle Holders

Arruga Needle Holders

Mathieu-Kocher

BTBNH7-1164
Bayraux
12 cm

Микродраксалия
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter
Голкотримачі
Porta-agujas
امساك ابر

T.C GOLD

BTCNH7-1165 13cm
BTCNH7-1166 16cm
BTCNH7-1167 18cm
BTCNH7-1168 20cm

Crile-Ryder T.C

BTHMH7-1169
Halsey
12.5cm

BTCNH7-1170 13 cm
BTCNH7-1171 16 cm
BTCNH7-1172 18 cm
BTCNH7-1173 18 cm
BTCNH7-1174 20 cm
BTCNH7-1175 25 cm
BTCNH7-1176 28 cm
BTCNH7-1177 30 cm

Baumgartner

BTCNH7-1178
Derf
12 cm

BTSF7-1178A
Swedish Forceps
15cm

BTSFT-1178B
Swedish Forceps fine tc
15cm

BTCNH7-1179
Delicate
15 cm

Mayo-Hegar
BTMNH7-1180 13cm
BTMNH7-1181 16cm
BTMNH7-1182 18cm
BTMNH7-1183 20cm

Crile-Wood
BTCNH7-1184 15cm
BTCNH7-1185 17cm
BTCNH7-1186 20cm
BTCNH7-1187 22cm
BTCNH7-1188 25cm
straight

Crile-Wood
BTCNH7-1189 15cm
BTCNH7-1190 17cm
BTCNH7-1191 20cm
BTCNH7-1192 22cm
BTCNH7-1193 25cm
Curved

Иглодержатели / Porte-aiguilles / Nadelhalter / Γαλεοπρεκτικό / Porta-agujas / ...

T.C GOLD

Mathieu-Kocher

Mathieu

Olsen-Hegar Needle
Holder With Scissors T.C

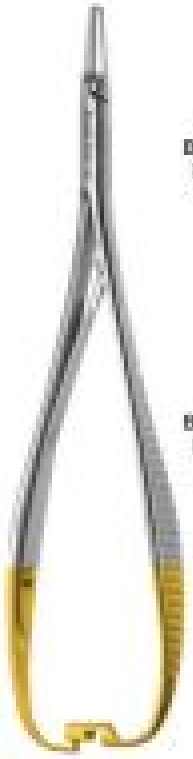
Olsen-Hegar Needle
Holder With Scissors

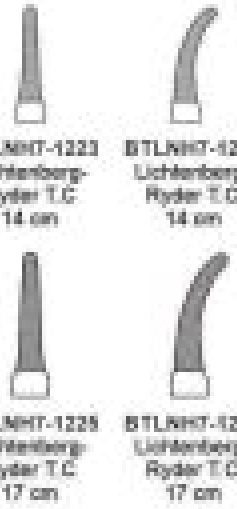
**BTGNH7-1214**
Gillies Needle
Holder With Scissors
16cm

Castroviejo
**BTCNH7-1215** 14cm straight
**BTCNH7-1216** 18cm straight
**BTCNH7-1217** 14cm curved
**BTCNH7-1218** 18cm curved

Castroviejo
**BTCNH7-1219** 14cm straight
**BTCNH7-1220** 18cm straight
**BTCNH7-1221** 14cm curved
**BTCNH7-1222** 18cm curved

Иглодържатели | Porte-aiguilles | Nadelhalter | Γαλαζοπρακτικά | Porta-agujas | [illegible]



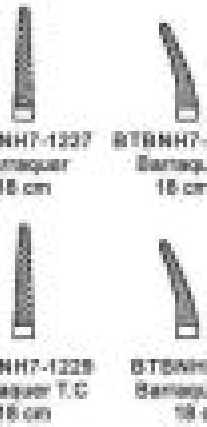


BTLNH7-1223
Lichtenberg-Ryder T.C
14 cm

BTLNH7-1224
Lichtenberg-Ryder T.C
14 cm

BTLNH7-1225
Lichtenberg-Ryder T.C
17 cm

BTLNH7-1226
Lichtenberg-Ryder T.C
17 cm



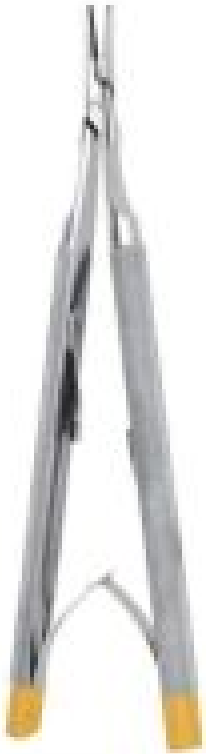
BTBNH7-1227
Barraquer
18 cm

BTBNH7-1228
Barraquer
18 cm

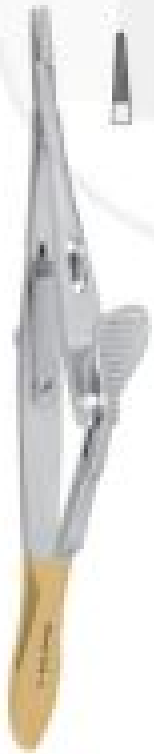
BTBNH7-1229
Barraquer T.C
18 cm

BTBNH7-1230
Barraquer T.C
18 cm

BTTNH7-1231
Tönnis
18 cm



BTCNH7-1232
Castroviejo
13 cm
Straight



BTKNH7-1233
Kalt Needle Holders T.C
14 cm Straight

BTLF7-1235
La Grange
Curved

BTPF7-1234
Peet Splinter Forceps
11.5 cm

BTAPT-1236
All-Purpose Pliers

Ιγκουρεκτέλοι
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter
Γαζοτσιμπίδες
Porta-agujas
ماسك إبر

Kilner
Needle Holders T.C

Wertheim Needle Holders T.C
BTWNH7-1238 20 cm
BTWNH7-1239 24 cm

Halsey Needle Holders T.C

Baumgartner Needle Holders T.C

Castroviejo Needle Holders T.C

Castroviejo Needle Holders T.C

Mathieu-Ryder Needle
Holders T.C

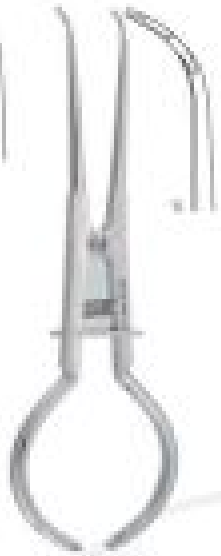
Cole

# RUBBER DAM CLAMPS FORCEPS

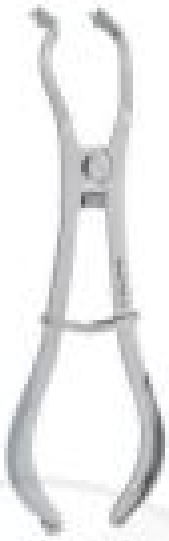
Инструменты для системы коффердам
Pinces porte-crampons à digue
Kofferdam Klammerzange
Instrumente für System Kofferdam
Pinzas de engrapar para dique de caucho

BTBCF7-1253
Brewer

BTSCF7-1254
Stoeken

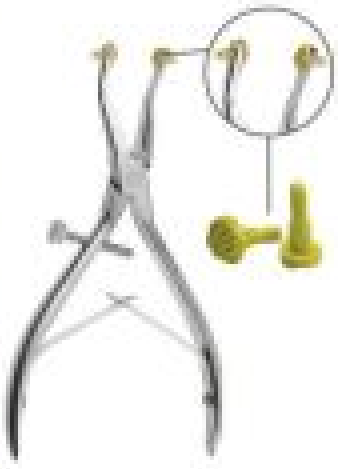


BTPCF7-1255
Palmer



BTICF7-1256
Ivory
light weight

BTICF7-1257
Ivory
light weight



BTTP7-1257
Temporary Crown
Removal Pliers
14cm

BTAPT-1258
Ainsworth

BTIP7-1259
Ivory

BTAP7-1260
Ainsworth

BTLPT-1261
Elastic
Separating & Ligature
Plier

BTLP7-1262
Elastic
Separating & Ligature
Plier

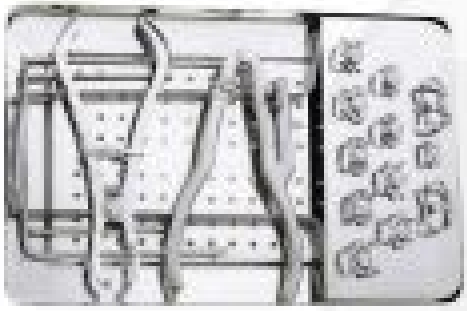
BTRDFT-1263
Small
Rubber Dam Frame

BTRDFT-1264
Medium
Rubber Dam Frame

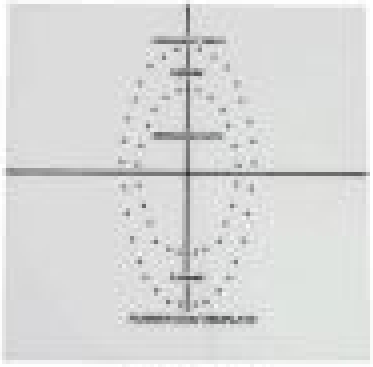
BTRDFT-1265
Large
Rubber Dam Frame

Rubber Dam Kits

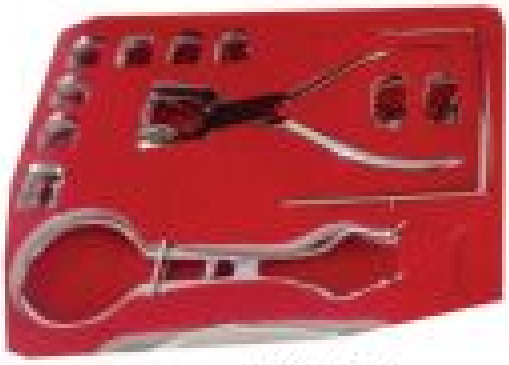
**BTRDK7-1266**
On request the Content of the rubber dam kit can be changed with other instruments.
**Content:**
01 Ainsworth
02 Brewer
03 Clamps Stand
04 Rubber Dam Frame L
05 Rubber Dam Frame M
06 Rubber Dam Box Lower Case
07 Rubber Dam Box Upper Case
08 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 212
09 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 211
10 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 8
11 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 8A
12 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 14
13 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 14A
14 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 0
15 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 00
16 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 2
17 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 2A
18 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 7



**BTRDK7-1267**
On request the Content of the rubber dam kit can be changed with other instruments.
**Content:**
01 Ivory
02 Ivory light weight
03 Clamps Stand
04 Rubber Dam Frame M
05 Rubber Dam Frame L
06 Rubber Dam Box Lower Case
07 Rubber Dam Box Upper Case
08 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 209
09 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 212
10 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 211
11 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 8
12 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 8A
13 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 14
14 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 14A
15 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 0
16 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 00
17 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 2
18 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 2A
19 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 7



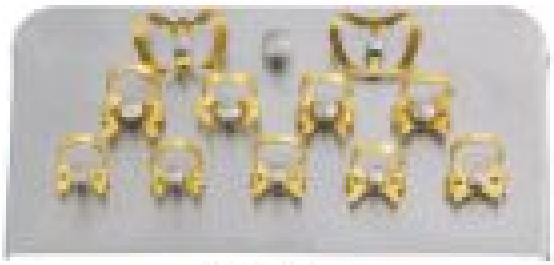
**BTRDT7-1269**
**Rubber Dam Template**



01 Ainsworth
02 Rubber Dam Frame
03 Ivory
04 Clamp
05 Clamp
06 Clamp
07 Clamp
08 Clamp
09 Clamp
10 Clamp
11 Clamp
12 Clamp

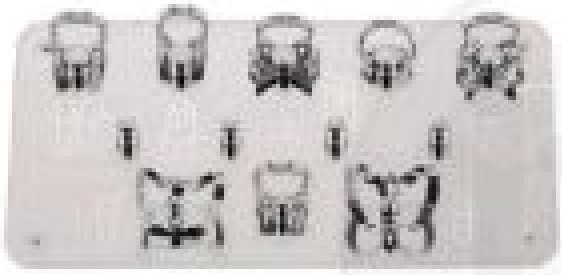
**BTRDK7-1268**
Rubber Dam Set of 12 Pcs

Кламмера для коффердама
Crampons pour digue
Kofferdam Klammers
Кламмера для коффердама
Grapas para dique de caucho
كليبس لسد المطاط

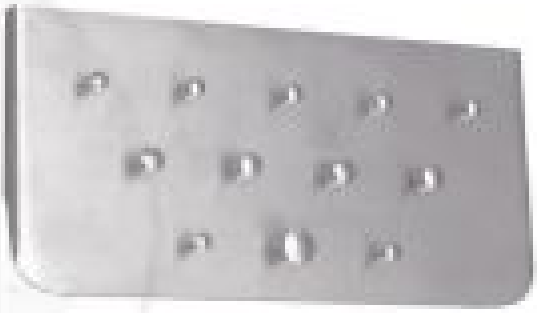


**BTRDCTT-1270**
Stainless Steel Gold Plated Rubber Dam Clamp Tray with 11 Different Clamps
Fig. 212, 211, 8, 8A, 14, 14A, 0, 00, 2, 2A, 7

**BTRDCTT-1271**
Stainless Steel Rubber Dam Clamp Tray with 13 Different Clamps
Fig. 209, 212, 211, 8, 8A, 14, 14A, 0, 00, 2, 2A, 7



**BTRDCTT-1272**
Stainless Steel Rubber Dam Clamp Tray with 8 Different Clamps
Fig. 1, 28, 29, 51, 66, 202, 205, 210



**BTRDCTT-1273**
Stainless Steel Rubber Dam Clamp Tray
(without clamps)

**BTRDKT-1274**
Ainsworth 17cm
Ivory 17cm
Brewer 17.5cm
Rubber Dam Frame (Children)
Ruber Dam Frame (Adult)
Ruber Dam Clamps 11 Pcs
Fig. 00, Fig.0, Fig.1, Fig.2A, Fig.3, Fig.7,
Fig.8, Fig.8A, Fig.9, Fig.212, Fig.14

**BTRDCTT-1274A**
Rubber Dam Clamps 13 Pcs Black Color Tray
B4, 212L, 212R, W00, W2, W3, W7, W8A,
W8AD, 12A, 13A, 26N, 27 Long Black

Кламмера для коффердама
Crampons pour digue
Kofferdam Klammern
Кламмера для коффердама
Grapas para dique de caucho
Klaut zur dichtel

BTRDCT-1275 Fig. 15
BTRDCT-1276 Fig. 16
BTRDCT-1277 Fig. 24
BTRDCT-1278 Fig. 25
BTRDCT-1279 Fig. 26
BTRDCT-1280 Fig. 28
BTRDCT-1281 Fig. 30
BTRDCT-1282 Fig. 31
BTRDCT-1283 Fig. 81
BTRDCT-1284 Fig. 139
BTRDCT-1285 Fig. 139
BTRDCT-1286 Fig. 200
BTRDCT-1287 Fig. 201
BTRDCT-1288 Fig. 202
BTRDCT-1289 Fig. 203
BTRDCT-1290 Fig. 204
BTRDCT-1291 Fig. 205
BTRDCT-1292 Fig. 3
BTRDCT-1293 Fig. W3
BTRDCT-1294 Fig. 4
BTRDCT-1295 Fig. 06A
BTRDCT-1296 Fig. 7
BTRDCT-1297 Fig. 7A
BTRDCT-1298 Fig. 8
BTRDCT-1299 Fig. 8A
BTRDCT-1300 Fig. 09A
BTRDCT-1301 Fig. 10
BTRDCT-1302 Fig. 11
BTRDCT-1303 Fig. 12A
BTRDCT-1304 Fig. 13A
BTRDCT-1305 Fig. 14
BTRDCT-1306 Fig. 14A
BTRDCT-1307 Fig. 15AR
BTRDCT-1308 Fig. 22
BTRDCT-1309 Fig. 27
BTRDCT-1310 Fig. 207
BTRDCT-1311
BTRDCT-1312 Fig. 200
BTRDCT-1313 Fig. 208
BTRDCT-1314 Fig. 209
BTRDCT-1315 Fig. 1
BTRDCT-1316 Fig. 1A
BTRDCT-1317 Fig. 2
BTRDCT-1318 Fig. 2A
BTRDCT-1319 Fig. W2A
BTRDCT-1320 Fig. 0
BTRDCT-1321 Fig. 00
BTRDCT-1322 Fig. 210
BTRDCT-1323 Fig. 211
BTRDCT-1324 Fig. 212
BTRDCT-1325 Fig. 0
BTRDCT-1326 Fig. 0
BTRDCT-1327 Fig. W4
BTRDCT-1328 Fig. U67
BTRDCT-1329
BTRDCT-1330 Fig. P1
BTRDCT-1331 Fig. P2
BTRDCT-1332 Fig. G-1
BTRDCT-1333 Fig. G-2

Кламмера для коффердама
Crampons pour digue
Kofferdam Klammers
Κλαμπάκια για κοφέρνταμ
Grapas para dique de caucho
[illegible]

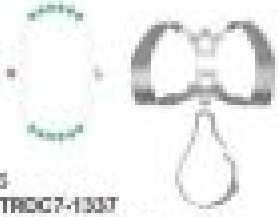
A complete line of Satin Steel Rubber Dam clamps for anterior, premolar and molar applications.

## ANTERIOR

00
**BTRDCT-1334**
Flat jaws and high bow for small lower canines and first premolars.

0
**BTRDCT-1335**
Slightly offset jaws for labial caries on anterior teeth.

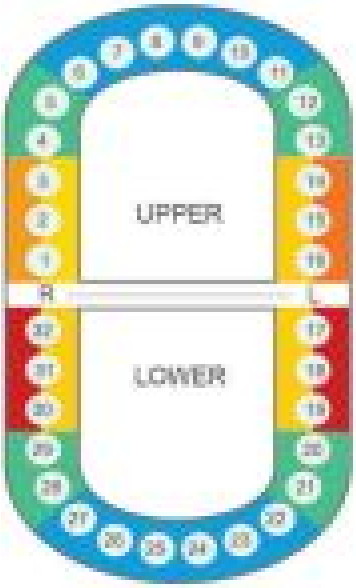
0
**BTRDCT-1336**
Offset flat jaws and stiff bow for anterior teeth.



00
**BTRDCT-1337**
Offset flat serrated jaws for anterior teeth.

212
**BTRDCT-1338**
Flat jaws for labial caries on anterior teeth.

212SA
**BTRDCT-1339**
Slightly offset staggered jaws for odd shaped anteriors.




## PREMOLARS

0
**BTRDCT-1340**
Flat jaws and high bow for longer premolars.

1
**BTRDCT-1341**
Slightly festooned jaws for upper premolars.

1A
**BTRDCT-1342**
Deeply festooned jaws for canines and premolars.

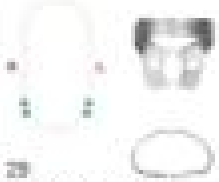
2
**BTRDCT-1343**
Flat jaws for premolars.

2A
**BTRDCT-1344**
Flat jaws for larger premolars.

2AS
**BTRDCT-1345**
Flat serrated jaws for larger premolars.

W2
**BTRDCT-1346**
Flat jaws for premolars.

27N
**BTRDCT-1347**
Slightly festooned jaws for premolars.



2S
**BTRDCT-1348**
Flat jaws for lower premolars.

20S
**BTRDCT-1349**
Small, flat jaws with stiff bow for lower premolars.

Клемеры для коффердама
Crampons pour digue
Kofferdam Klammern
Клемеры для коффердама
Grapas para dique de caucho
Attaches pour digue

## MOLARS (GENERAL)

8A
**BTRDCT-1350**
Deeply festooned four-point jaws for molars.

8AD
**BTRDCT-1351**
Deeply festooned jaws and extended bow for distal access to molars.

W8A
**BTRDCT-1352**
Slightly festooned jaws for molars.

10
**BTRDCT-1353**
Flat jaws designed for small upper left and lower right molars.

11
**BTRDCT-1354**
Flat jaws designed for small upper right and lower left molars.

14
**BTRDCT-1355**
Deeply festooned jaws for partially erupted or irregularly shaped molars.

14A
**BTRDCT-1356**
Deeply festooned jaws for partially erupted or irregularly shaped molars

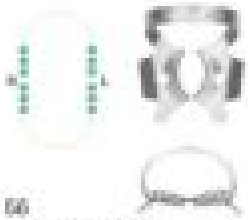
W14A
**BTRDCT-1357**
Deeply festooned jaws for partially erupted or irregularly shaped molars.

18
**BTRDCT-1358**
Flat jaws and stiff bow for molars.

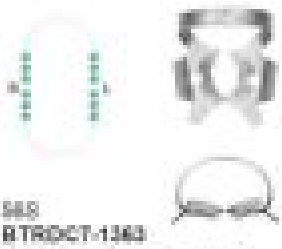
24
**BTRDCT-1359**
Flat jaws for upper right and lower left molars

25
**BTRDCT-1360**
Flat jaws for upper left and lower right molars

27
**BTRDCT-1361**
Flat jaws for large molars.



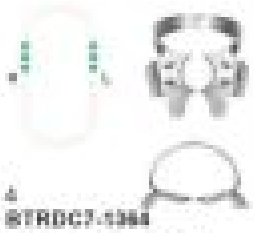
56
**BTRDCT-1362**
Slightly festooned jaws for large molars.



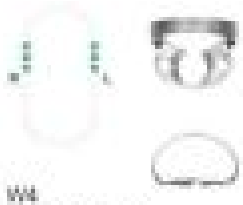
56S
**BTRDCT-1363**
Slightly festooned serrated jaws for large partially erupted or irregularly shaped molars.

Кламмера для коффердама
Crampons pour digue
Kofferdam Klammern
Кламмера для коффердама
Grapas para dique de caucho
Jeux sur digue

## UPPER MOLARS



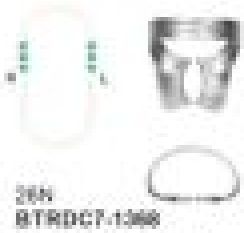
4
**BTRDC7-1364**
Flat narrow jaws for small upper molars.



W4
**BTRDC7-1365**
Flat narrow jaws for small upper molars.

5
**BTRDC7-1366**
Slightly festooned jaws for large upper molars.

6
**BTRDC7-1367**
Deeply festooned jaws for upper molars.



26N
**BTRDC7-1368**
Flat jaws for upper molars.

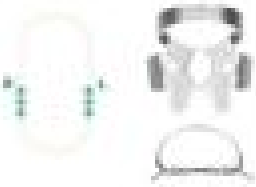
30
**BTRDC7-1369**
Offset jaws for upper right molars

31
**BTRDC7-1370**
Offset jaws for upper left molars

26I
**BTRDC7-1371**
Slightly festooned jaws for upper molars.

26S
**BTRDC7-1372**
Slightly festooned jaws for large upper molars.

## LOWER MOLARS



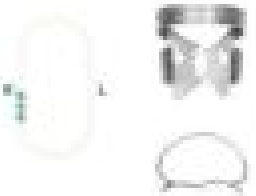
3
**BTRDC7-1373**
Flat narrow jaws for small lower molars.

W3
**BTRDC7-1374**
Flat narrow jaws for small lower molars.

7
**BTRDC7-1375**
Flat jaws for lower molars.

7A
**BTRDC7-1376**
Slightly reversed festooned jaws for large lower molars.

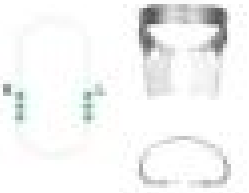
W7
**BTRDC7-1377**
Flat jaws for lower molars.



12A
**BTRDC7-1378**
Serrated offset jaws for lower right molars

13A
**BTRDC7-1379**
Serrated offset jaws for lower left molars

28
**BTRDC7-1380**
Slightly reversed festooned jaws for small lower molars.



29
**BTRDC7-1381**
Flat jaws for lower molars.

Инструменты для удаления коронок
Arrache-couronne
Teleskopkronenzangen

Instrumenti dla svuklenia koronok
Arranca-corona
[illegible]

Complete With 3 Attachment

BTWCG7-1382
Wyman Crown Gripper
No Lock T.C 16 cm

BTCR7-1383
Set of 4 Pcs

BTCR7-1384
Crown Spreader, Crown Remover
Special Instrument for crown spreading after separating, simple and safe operation.

BTDR7-1385
Crown Remover
Set of 3 Pcs

BTT7-1386
Fig. 7

BTT7-1387
Fig. 8

BTT7-1388
Fig. 9

BTT7-1389
Fig. 10

For Molars and Premolars

BTT7-1390
Fig. 11

BTT7-1391
Fig. 12

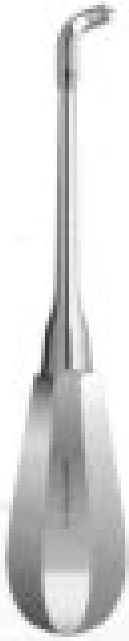
BTT7-1392
Fig. 13
Toffieniere

Инструменты для удаления коронок
Arrache-couronne
Teleskopkronenzangen

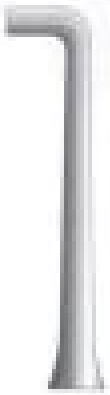
Instrumenti dlja udalenija koronok
Arranca-corona
[illegible]

BTCST-1393
Crown Spreaders

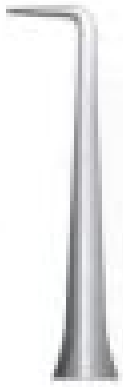
BTCST-1394
Crown Spreaders
with Spring



BTCST-1395
Crown Spreader



BTCST-1396
Fig. 1



BTCST-1397

BTCST-1398
Crown Spreaders
Fig. 3

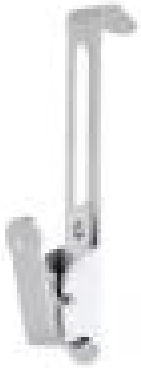
BTCR7-1399
Crown Remover
Set of 5 Pcs

BTCRT-1400
Crown Remover
Set of 5 Pcs

BTCR7-1401
Crown Remover
Set of 5 Pcs

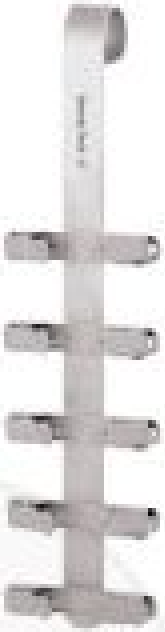
BTCRT-1402
Crown Remover
Set of 6 Pcs

BTCR7-1403A
Crown Remover

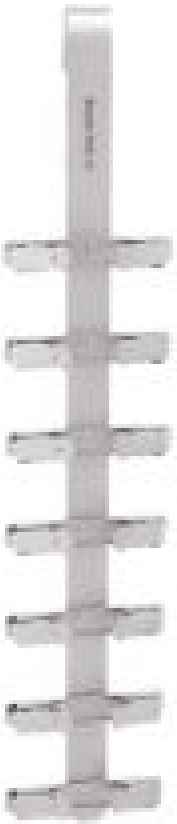


BTFH7-1403
X Ray Film Hanger

BTFH7-1404
X Ray Film Hanger



BTFH7-1405
X Ray Film Hanger



BTFH7-1406
X Ray Film Hanger

BTNH7-1407
Napkin Holder with
Plastic Chain

BTNH7-1408
Napkin holder with metal chain

BTMP7-1409
Mouth Props
Small

BTMP7-1410
Mouth Props
Medium

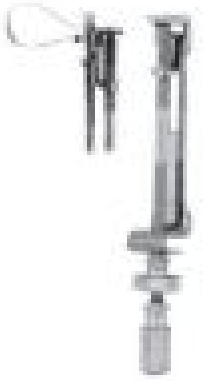
BTMP7-1411
Mouth Props
Large

## Key Rings

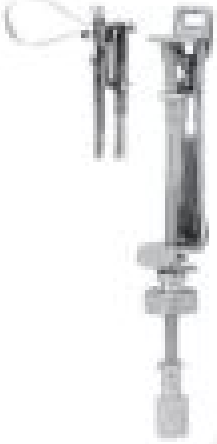
BTKR7-1412 BTKR7-1413 BTKR7-1414 BTKR7-1415 BTKR7-1416 BTKR7-1417

# MATRIX RETAINERS

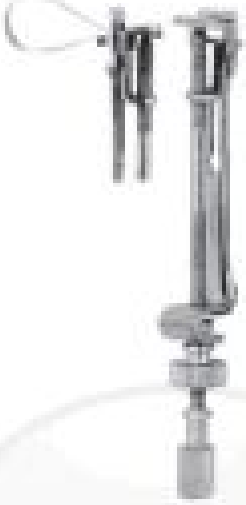
Матрицадържатели | Матрицедержатели
Porta Matrices | Porta Matrices
Matrisenspanner | حمالة الشريط



BTIM7-1418
Fig. 5
Ivory 8
5 mm



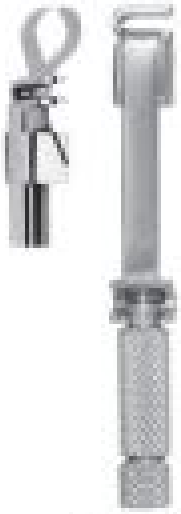
BTIM7-1419
Fig. 6
Ivory 8
6 mm



BTIM7-1420
Fig. 7
Ivory 8
7 mm

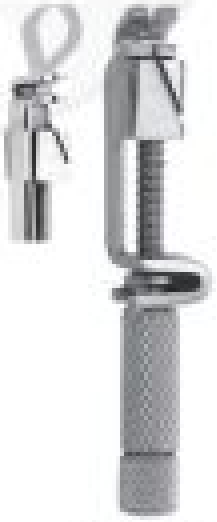
BTIM7-1421
Ivory 8 N

BTDM7-1422
Dicknr 8 P



BTTUT-1423
Fig. 1
Toffenire-Universal

BTTJ7-1424
Fig. 2
Toffenire-Junior



BTTST-1425
Fig. 3
Toffenire-Senior

Amalgam Well

BTAW7-1426
Stainless Steel
Amalgam Well
Medium

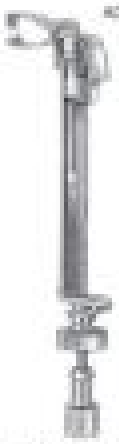
BTAWT-1427
Stainless Steel
Amalgam Well
large

Матрицедържатели
Porte Matrices
Matrizenhalter
Матрицеутримувачи
Porte Matrices
حامل المصفوفة

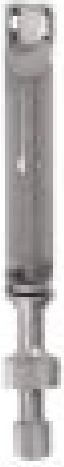
**BTTJT-1428**
Tofflemire-Junior
45 mm

**BTTUT-1429**
Tofflemire-Universal
50 mm

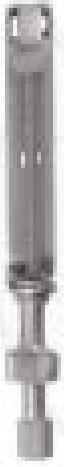
**BTIM7-1430**
Matrix Ivory 8
8 mm



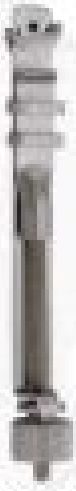
**BTDM7-1431**
Didner 8 P
70 mm



**BTNM7-1432**
Nyström
Left

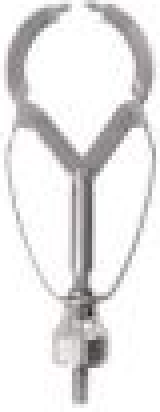


**BTNM7-1433**
Nyström
Right



**BTNM7-1434**
Narrow

**BTWM7-1435**
Wide



**BTIM7-1436**
Ivory
with shields

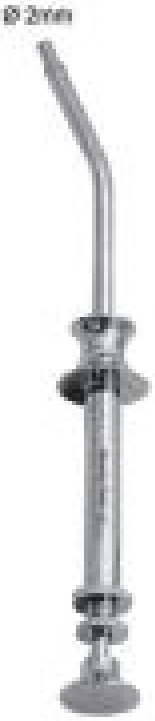
**BTIM7-1437**
Ivory
without shields

**BTIM7-1438**
Ivory

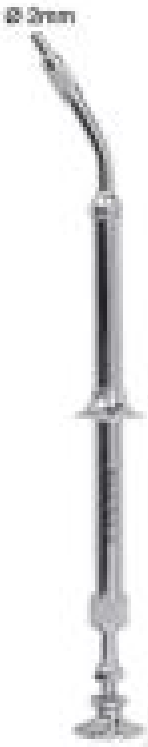
**BTEM7-1439**
Elliot

# AMALGAM INSTRUMENTS

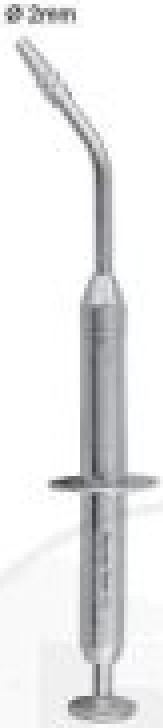
Инструменты для амальгамы | Instruments pour amalgame | Amalgaminstrumente | Strumenti per amalgama | Instrumentos para amalgama | أدوات الملغم



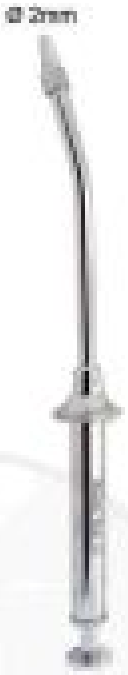

**BTAI7-1440**
Fig. 10
18.5cm
English pattern




**BTAI7-1441**
Fig. 1
18.5cm
German pattern




**BTAI7-1442**
Fig. 1
15cm
Swiss pattern

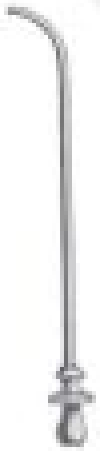



**BTAI7-1443**
Fig. 1
15cm

**BTAI7-1444**
Fig. 2
15cm, 45°

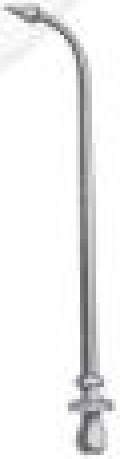
**BTAI7-1445**
Fig. 3
14cm, 90°

**BTAI7-1446**
Chip Blower

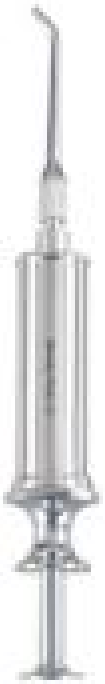


**BTAI7-1447**

**BTAI7-1448**



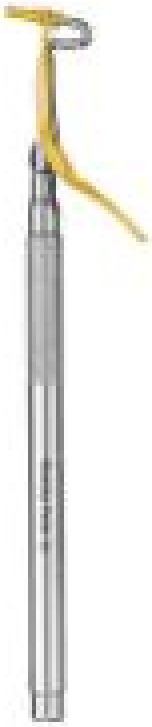
**BTAI7-1449**



**BTAI7-1450**
Water Syringe

Инструменты для амальгамы
Instruments pour amalgame
Amalgaminstrumente
Instrumenta para amalgama
Strumenti per amalgami
أدوات الملغم

## AMALGAM CARRERS



Single-End

### TIP SIZES FOR DISTAL OR SINGLE-END

1.5 mm
BTAC7-1451
Mini
Single-End

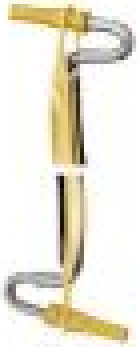
2.0 mm
BTAC7-1452
Regular
Single-End

2.8 mm
BTAC7-1453
Large
Single-End

1.5 mm
BTAC7-1454
Mini
Distal

2.8 mm
BTAC7-1455
Regular
Distal

### TIP SIZES FOR DOUBLE-END



1.5 mm
2.0 mm
BTAC7-1456
Mini
Regular

2.8 mm
BTAC7-1457
Large
Regular

3.2 mm
2.8 mm
BTAC7-1458
Jumbo
Regular

BTAW7-1459
Amalgam
Well

### TIP SIZES FOR DOUBLE-END

BTAC7-1460 - 1.8mm-2.8mm BTAC7-1463 - 1.0mm-2mm
BTAC7-1461 - 2.8mm-2.8mm BTAC7-1464 - 2.0mm-3mm
BTAC7-1462 - 2.8mm-3.2mm BTAC7-1465 - 2.0mm-4mm

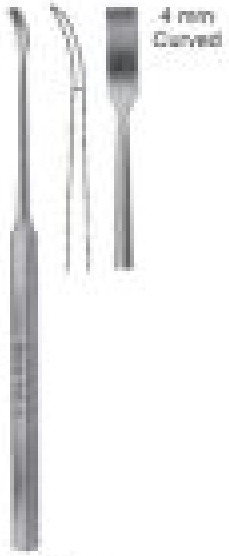
BTAC7-1466 - 1.8mm-2.8mm BTAC7-1468 - 1.0mm-2mm
BTAC7-1467 - 2.8mm-2.8mm BTAC7-1470 - 2.0mm-3mm
BTAC7-1469 - 2.8mm-3.2mm BTAC7-1471 - 2.0mm-4mm

BTAC7-1472 - 1.8mm-2.8mm BTAC7-1475 - 1.0mm-2mm
BTAC7-1473 - 2.8mm-2.8mm BTAC7-1476 - 2.0mm-3mm
BTAC7-1474 - 2.8mm-3.2mm BTAC7-1477 - 2.0mm-4mm

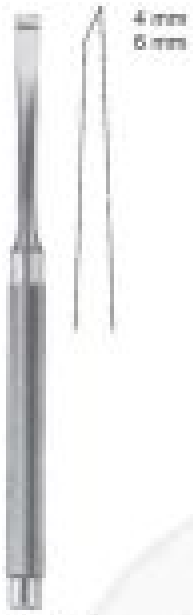
BTAC7-1478 - 1.8mm-2.8mm BTAC7-1481 - 1.0mm-2mm
BTAC7-1479 - 2.8mm-2.8mm BTAC7-1482 - 2.0mm-3mm
BTAC7-1480 - 2.8mm-3.2mm BTAC7-1483 - 2.0mm-4mm

BTAC7-1484 - 1.8mm
BTAC7-1485 - 2.8mm
BTAC7-1486 - 2.8mm
BTAC7-1487 - 3.8mm

## ROOT PLANNING CHISELES & BONE FILES

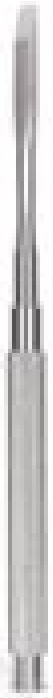



BTFCT-1488
Freer
18cm




BTFCT-1489
Freer
18cm

BTKC7-1490
Kramer-Nevins
Bone Chisel



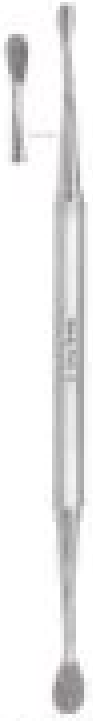
BTKC7-1491
Kramer-Nevins
Bone Chisel

BTM7-1492
Miller

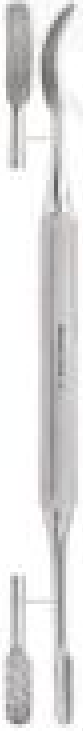
BTM7-1493
Miller

## BONE FILES

BTM7-1494
Miller 2/



BTM7-1495
Miller 1X
cross cut

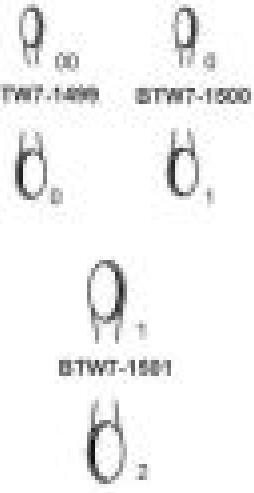


BTM7-1496
Miller 2X
cross cut

BTM7-1497
Miller 02

BTW7-1498
Wahl 1

Wilkger
Curette
13.5 cm

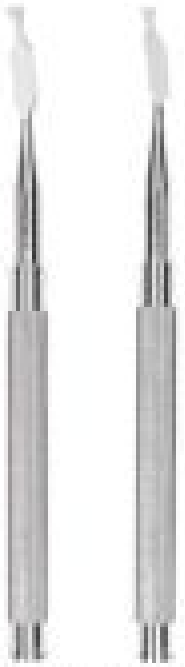



BTW7-1499
BTW7-1500
BTW7-1501

Periodontal Chisels

Bone Spliting Chisels

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die parodontologie
Instrumentos para periodoncia
آلات طب اللثة



BTO7-1517
1
Ochsenbein



BTO7-1518
2
Ochsenbein

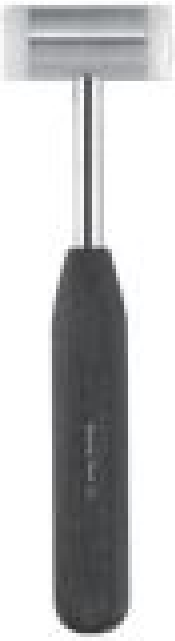
BTW7-1519
Wakefield 1W
17cm

BTW7-1520
Wakefield 2W
17cm

BTM7-1521
Mead
16cm

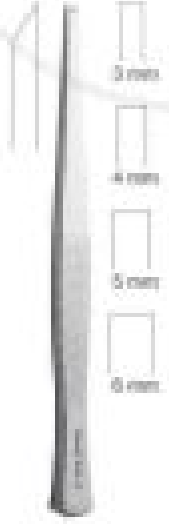
BTM7-1522
Mead
17cm

BTP7-1523
Partson
18cm

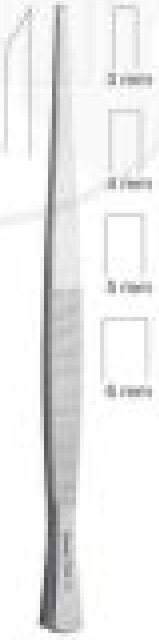


BTVT-1524
Vickers
19 cm

BTH7-1525
Herbert
19 cm

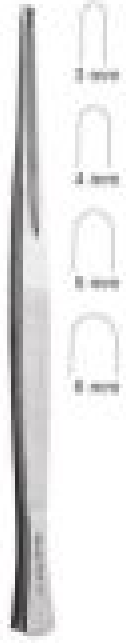



Partsch 14 cm
BTP7-1526 3mm
BTP7-1527 4mm
BTP7-1528 5mm
BTP7-1529 6mm




Partsch 17 cm
BTP7-1530 3mm
BTP7-1531 4mm
BTP7-1532 5mm
BTP7-1533 6mm

Partsch 14 cm
BTP7-1534 3mm
BTP7-1535 4mm
BTP7-1536 5mm
BTP7-1537 6mm



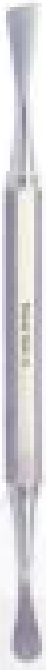

Partsch 17 cm
BTP7-1538 3mm
BTP7-1539 4mm
BTP7-1540 5mm
BTP7-1541 6mm

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie
Instrumentos periodontales
Strumenti parodontologici
Instrumentos para periodoncia
أدوات طب اللثة

## PERIOSTEEL ELEVATORS

BTBE7-1542
Buser

BTOE7-1543
Ohl 10



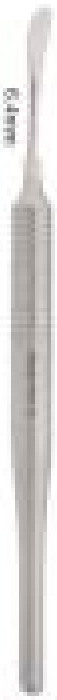
BTHE7-1544
Howard 9H

BTAE7-1545
Allen 9A

BTPE7-1546
Prichard 3

BTSE7-1547
Seldin 23

BTRE7-1548




BTRE7-1549
Raspator, Raspatory
Length 17.5cm

BTRE7-1550

BTRE7-1551

BTRE7-1552

BTRE7-1553
Raspator, Willger
Length 17cm, different widths
(4mm, 5mm or 7mm)

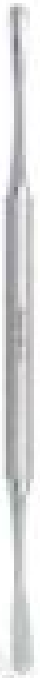
BTTE7-1554
Trelat
14cm

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die parodontologie
Instrumentos periodontológicos
Instrumenti parodontologici
Instrumentos para periodoncia
أدوات طب اللثة

**BTPE7-1556**
Freer

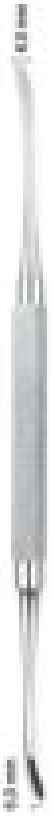
**BTPE7-1558**
Freer 15

**BTPE7-1557**
Freer 16



**BTGE7-1558**
Goldman-Fox 14

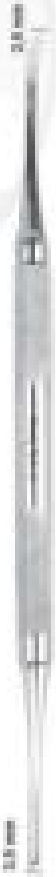
**BTPE7-1559**
P 2/3



**BTME7-1560**
Molt
17.5cm

**BTME7-1561**
Molt
17.5cm

**BTME7-1562**
Meat
17.5cm

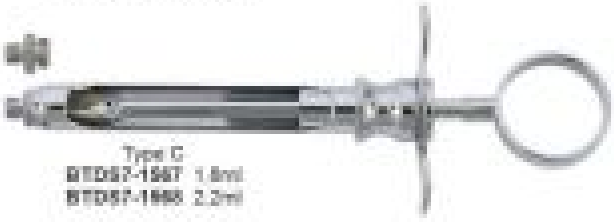


**BTME7-1563**
Meat
17.5cm

**BTME7-1564**
Meat
17.5cm

Шприцы стоматологические карпульные
Seringues à usage dentaire
Dentalspritzen
Шприці стоматологічні карпульні
Jeringas dentales
اسطوانة الأسنان

Type A
BTDS7-1565 1.8ml
BTDS7-1566 2.2ml



Type C
BTDS7-1567 1.8ml
BTDS7-1568 2.2ml

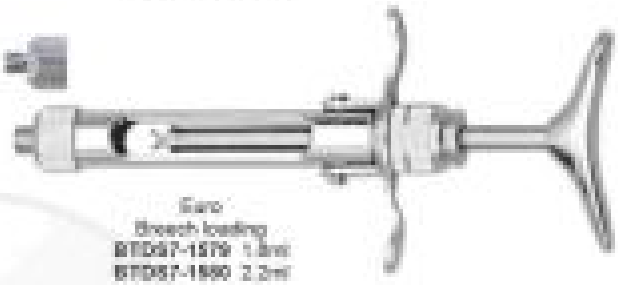
Type C
BTDS7-1569 1.8ml
BTDS7-1570 2.2ml

Type Euro
BTDS7-1571 1.8ml
BTDS7-1572 2.2ml

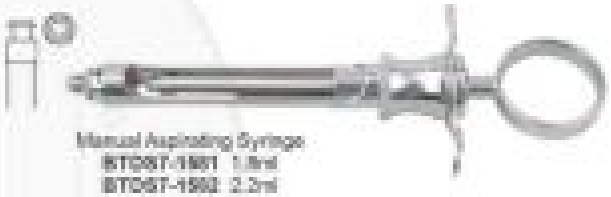
3-Ring
BTDS7-1573 1.8ml
BTDS7-1574 2.2ml

3-Ring
BTDS7-1575 1.8ml
BTDS7-1576 2.2ml

Euro
Breech loading
BTDS7-1577 1.8ml
BTDS7-1578 2.2ml



Euro
Breech loading
BTDS7-1579 1.8ml
BTDS7-1580 2.2ml



Manual Aspirating Syringe
BTDS7-1581 1.8ml
BTDS7-1582 2.2ml

Ovalny
BTDS7-1583 1.8ml
BTDS7-1584 2.2ml

Trio
BTDS7-1585 1.8ml
BTDS7-1586 2.2ml

BTDS7-1587

# DENTAL SYRINGES

Шприцы стоматологические карпульные | Seringues à usage dentaire | Dentalspritzen | Шприці стоматологічні карпульні | Jeringas dentales | السرنجات الأسنان

**BTDST-1588** 1.8ml
**BTDST-1589** 2.2ml
Piston-jact
injects 0.20ml with every click
Lever action for high injection pressure

Autoclavable

**BTDST-1590** 1.8ml
**BTDST-1591** 2.2ml
Fig. 1001
Intraligamental
Anesthesia Syringe in
Black Colour Auto
Cleavable

Autoclavable

Ject Ultima
**BTDST-1592** 1.8ml
**BTDST-1593** 2.2ml
Injects 0.05 ml with every click
Supplied with angled and straight tubes

Disc System
**BTDST-1600** 1.8ml
**BTDST-1601** 2.2ml

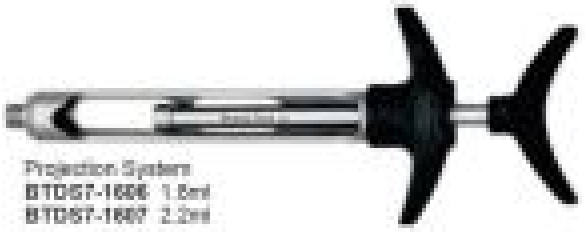
Swedish Type
**BTDST-1594** 1.8ml
**BTDST-1595** 2.2ml

Disc System
**BTDST-1602** 1.8ml
**BTDST-1603** 2.2ml

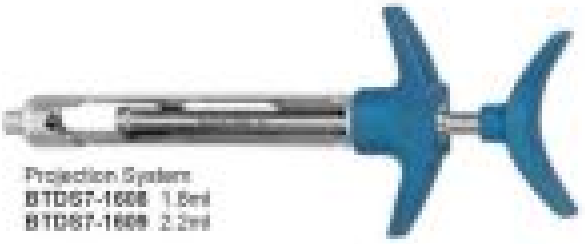
Ject angled
**BTDST-1596** 1.8ml
**BTDST-1597** 2.2ml

Disc System
**BTDST-1604** 1.8ml
**BTDST-1605** 2.2ml

Ject straight
**BTDST-1598** 1.8ml
**BTDST-1599** 2.2ml



Projection System
**BTDST-1606** 1.8ml
**BTDST-1607** 2.2ml



Projection System
**BTDST-1608** 1.8ml
**BTDST-1609** 2.2ml

Шприцы стоматологические карпульные
Seringues à usage dentaire
Dentalspritzen
Шприці стоматологічні карпульні
Jeringas dentales
السرنجات الأسنان

Aluminium - Dark
**BTDST-1610** 1.8 ml
**BTDST-1611** 2.2 ml

Aluminium - Silver
**BTDST-1612** 1.8 ml
**BTDST-1613** 2.2 ml

Aluminium - Orange
**BTDST-1614** 1.8 ml
**BTDST-1615** 2.2 ml

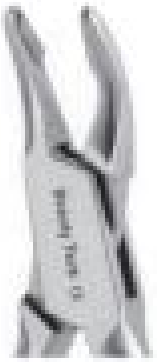
Aluminium - Green
**BTDST-1616** 1.8 ml
**BTDST-1617** 2.2 ml

Aluminium - Blue
**BTDST-1618** 1.8 ml
**BTDST-1619** 2.2 ml

# BONE ROUNGER

Костные кусачки
Knochenfassungen
Pinces-gouges
Кусачки для кісток
Pinzas-gubias
ملاقط عظم

BTBR7-1620
Blumenthal
15cm -90°



BTBR7-1621
Blumenthal
15cm -45°

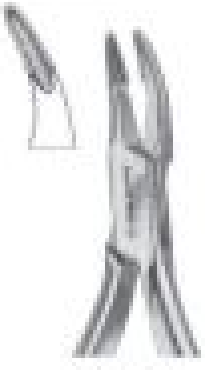
BTBR7-1622
Blumenthal
15cm -30°

BTFR7-1623
Friendan
14cm

BTFR7-1624
Friendan 14.5cm
Thin
Fine

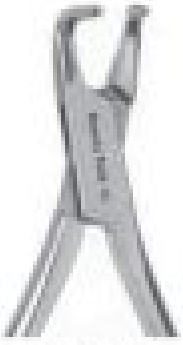
BTMR7-1625
Micro-Friedman 15cm
A forma "S"
"S" Shaped

BTMR7-1626
Micro-Friedman
15cm



BTFR7-1627
Friedman
14 cm
30°

BTFR7-1628
Friedman
14 cm
45°



BTMR7-1629
Micro-Friedman
14cm -90°

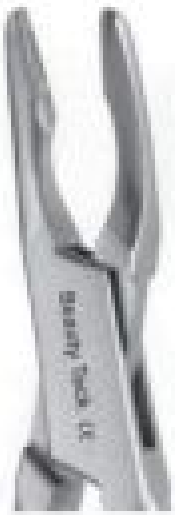
Костные кусачки
Hohlmeißelzangen
Pinces-gouges
Кусачки для кістки
Pinzas-gubias
ملاقط عظم

**BTKR7-1630**
Kleinert-Kutz
16cm

**BTCN7-1631**
Cohen 10cm
Tissue Nippers

**BTCN7-1632**
Cohen 14cm
Tissue Nippers

**BTBR7-1633**
Beyer
18.5cm



**BTCR7-1634**
Clevelanda
14cm

# BONE ROUNGER

Костные кусачки
Knochen-Beißzangen
Pinces-gouges
Кусачки для кости
Pinzas-gubias

**BTBR7-1635**
Rongeurs
16.5cm

**BTBR7-1636**
Rongeurs
Side Cutting
16.5cm

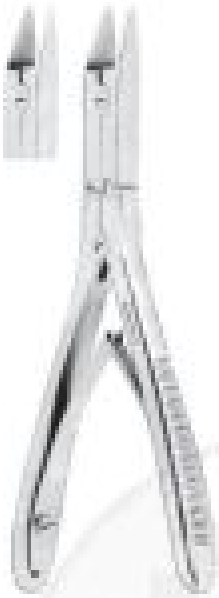
**BTBR7-1637**
Round Beaks
Double Action
16 cm

**BTBR7-1638**
Ruskin-Mini
15.5 cm
Bone rongeurs,
multiple action

**BTBR7-1639**
Bohler
16 cm
Straight

Костные кусачки
Knochenfasszangen
Pinces-gouges
Кусачки для костов
Pinzas-gubias
ملقط عظم

**BTBR7-1640**
Beyer
18 cm



**BTBF7-1641**
Böhler
15 cm
Bone cutting forceps, multiple action

**BTLF7-1642**
Fig. 50
Liston
14cm

**BTLF7-1643**
Fig. 51
Liston
19cm

**BTKF7-1644**
2 mm

**BTKF7-1645**
3 mm

**BTKF7-1646**
5 mm

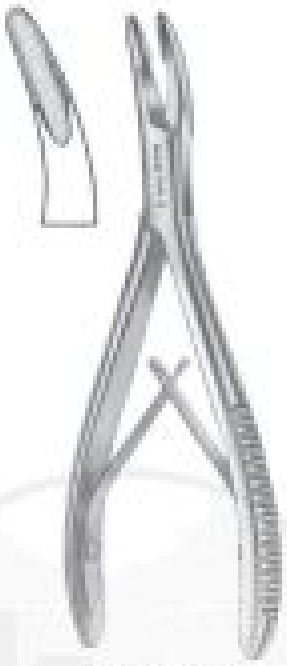
Kerrison
15 cm

**BTTF7-1647**
Tonsil
12cm

# BONE ROUNGER

Костные кусачки
Knochenfasszangen
Pinces-gouges
Кусачки для костей
Pinzas-gubias
ملاقط عظم

**BTURT-1648**
Universal



**BTMR7-1649**
Mead 1 A
16.5 cm

**BTMR7-1650**
Mead 2 A
16.5 cm

**BTLR7-1651**
Luer
14 cm

**BTLR7-1652**
Luer
14 cm

**BTLR7-1653**
Luer 15.5cm

**BTLR7-1654**
Luer 17.5cm

Костные кусачки
Hohlmeißelzangen
Pinces-gouges
Кусачки для костей
Pinces-gaines
[illegible]

**BTAR7-1655**
Adson

**BTCR7-1656**
Cleveland 3
14 cm

**BTCR7-1657**
Cleveland 4
14 cm

**BTCR7-1658**
Cleveland 4 A
17 cm

**BTCR7-1659**
Cleveland 5
Side cutting
17 cm

**BTCR7-1660**
Cleveland 5 A
Side Cutting
17 cm

**BTCR7-1661**
Cleveland 5 S
15 cm
Side Cutting

# BONE ROUNGER

Костные кусачки
Knochenfaßzangen
Pinces-gouges
Kусачки для кости
Pinzas-gubias
ملاقط عظم

**BTCRT-1662**
Cleveland 10
17 cm

**BTCRT-1663**
Cleveland-Gardner
end Cutting

**BTJRT-1664**
Jansen
17.5 cm

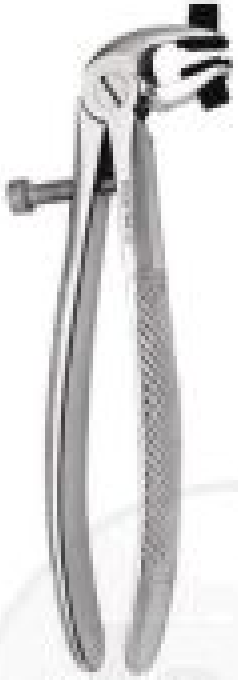
**BTJRT-1665**
Jansen
18 cm

**BTBRT-1666**
Bane
Slight Curved
17.5cm

**BTLRT-1667**
Lempert Delicate
16cm

Инструменты для удаления коронок
Arrache-couronne
Teleskopkronenzangen
Инструменты для выдавления коронок
Arraca-corona

**BTCP7-1668**
16cm
Crown Plier with plastic inserts Straight
For ceramics and plastic crowns and bridges, with plastic inserts (Mandibular up to 180° C)



**BTCP7-1669**
14.5cm
Crown Plier
with plastic inserts
Angled

**BTUP7-1670**
14cm
Universal plier for the removal of ceramic crowns and bridges

**BTUP7-1671**
14cm
Universal plier for the removal of ceramic crowns and bridges

**BTRP7-1672**
Funer
Copper Ring
Removing Plier
16cm
Curved

**BTRP7-1673** 12.5 cm
**BTRP7-1674** 15.5 cm
Ø8mm
Pliers for telescope crowns
Diamond points coated

**BTMP7-1675**
**Nerve-Canal Pliers**
straight

**BTNP7-1676**
**Nerve-Canal Pliers**
Curved

BTH7-1677
Metal tip
22cm

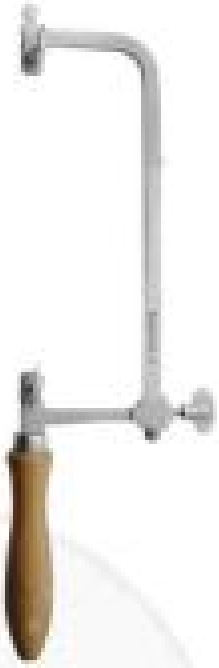
BTH7-1678
Metal tip
22cm

Hammer With Wooden Handle

BTS7-1679
1
For plaster



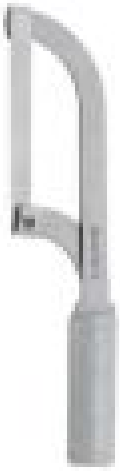
BTS7-1680
2
For metal



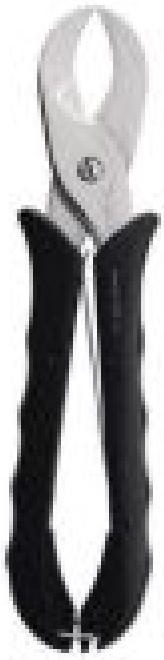
BTP57-1681
Felt saw
25cm

BTSB7-1682
Small
Saw Blades

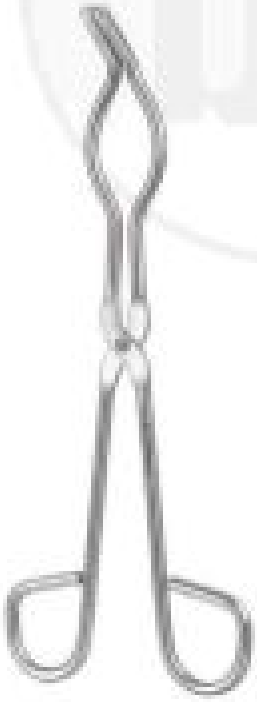
BTSB7-1683
Large
Saw Blades



BTCS7-1684
Coni Saw



BTPS7-1685
Plaster Shears
25cm



Crucible Tongs
BTCT7-1686 25cm
BTCT7-1687 32cm

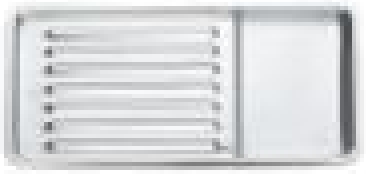
BTCS7-1688
Coni Saw
15cm

BTB7-1689
Blade
0.12x8 mm
Card: 12 pcs

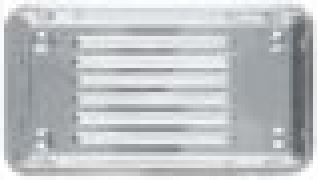
BTB7-1690
Blade
0.25x8 mm
Card: 12 pcs

BTB7-1691
Blade
0.25x3 mm
Card: 12 pcs

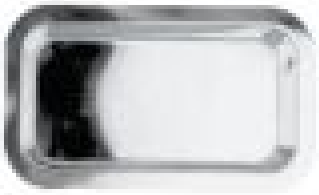
# HOLLOW WARE
## INSTRUMENTS



Scalers Tray
BTSTS-001 200 x 100 mm



Scalers Trays
BTSTS-002 205 x 115 x 17 mm
BTSTS-003 205 x 152 x 17 mm
BTSTS-004 290 x 115 x 17 mm

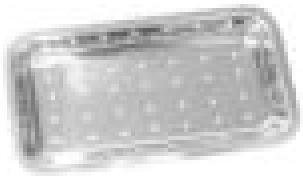


Instruments Trays
BTITS-005 200 x 110 x 30 mm
BTITS-006 215 x 115 x 35 mm
BTITS-007 220 x 130 x 30 mm
BTITS-008 230 x 125 x 35 mm
BTITS-009 245 x 140 x 40 mm
BTITS-010 285 x 160 x 45 mm
BTITS-011 315 x 175 x 50 mm
BTITS-012 330 x 185 x 50 mm

Instruments Trays
BTITS-013 150 x 100 x 50 mm
BTITS-014 200 x 100 x 50 mm
BTITS-015 220 x 120 x 50 mm
BTITS-016 240 x 140 x 50 mm
BTITS-017 250 x 150 x 50 mm
BTITS-018 250 x 200 x 50 mm
BTITS-019 300 x 250 x 50 mm
BTITS-020 300 x 200 x 50 mm
BTITS-021 350 x 250 x 50 mm
BTITS-022 400 x 300 x 50 mm
BTITS-023 450 x 300 x 50 mm
BTITS-024 450 x 350 x 50 mm

Instruments Trays With Lid
BTITS-025 150 x 100 x 50 mm
BTITS-026 200 x 100 x 50 mm
BTITS-027 220 x 120 x 50 mm
BTITS-028 240 x 140 x 50 mm
BTITS-029 250 x 150 x 50 mm
BTITS-030 250 x 200 x 50 mm
BTITS-031 300 x 250 x 50 mm
BTITS-032 300 x 200 x 50 mm
BTITS-033 350 x 250 x 50 mm
BTITS-034 400 x 300 x 50 mm
BTITS-035 450 x 300 x 50 mm
BTITS-036 450 x 350 x 50 mm

Mayo Tray Perforated
BTMTS-037 150 x 100 x 25 mm
BTMTS-038 200 x 100 x 25 mm
BTMTS-039 220 x 120 x 25 mm
BTMTS-040 240 x 140 x 25 mm
BTMTS-041 200 x 150 x 25 mm
BTMTS-042 250 x 200 x 25 mm
BTMTS-043 300 x 250 x 25 mm
BTMTS-044 300 x 200 x 25 mm
BTMTS-045 350 x 250 x 25 mm
BTMTS-046 400 x 300 x 25 mm
BTMTS-047 450 x 300 x 25 mm
BTMTS-048 450 x 350 x 25 mm



Scaler Tray
BTSTS-049 200 x 115 mm
BTSTS-050 205 x 150 mm
BTSTS-051 290 x 150 mm
BTSTS-052 300 x 200 mm

Instruments Tray Perforated
BTITS-053 150 x 100 x 50 mm
BTITS-054 200 x 100 x 50 mm
BTITS-055 220 x 120 x 50 mm
BTITS-056 240 x 140 x 50 mm
BTITS-057 200 x 150 x 50 mm
BTITS-058 250 x 200 x 50 mm
BTITS-059 300 x 250 x 50 mm
BTITS-060 350 x 200 x 50 mm
BTITS-061 350 x 250 x 50 mm
BTITS-062 400 x 300 x 50 mm
BTITS-063 450 x 300 x 50 mm
BTITS-064 450 x 350 x 50 mm

## Sterilizing boxes & instruments Trays

**Instruments Box with Hooks**

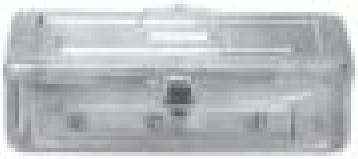
| | |
|---|---|
| BTIBS-065 | 170 x 70 x 30 mm |
| BTIBS-066 | 180 x 80 x 40 mm |
| BTIBS-067 | 200 x 100 x 40 mm |
| BTIBS-068 | 200 x 100 x 50 mm |
| BTIBS-069 | 220 x 120 x 50 mm |
| BTIBS-070 | 250 x 150 x 60 mm |
| BTIBS-071 | 250 x 200 x 50 mm |
| BTIBS-072 | 300 x 150 x 60 mm |
| BTIBS-073 | 300 x 200 x 50 mm |
| BTIBS-074 | 350 x 250 x 50 mm |
| BTIBS-075 | 400 x 200 x 100 mm |
| BTIBS-076 | 450 x 250 x 50 mm |

**Instruments Box**

| | |
|---|---|
| BTIBS-077 | 170 x 70 x 30 mm |
| BTIBS-078 | 180 x 80 x 40 mm |
| BTIBS-079 | 200 x 100 x 40 mm |
| BTIBS-080 | 200 x 100 x 50 mm |
| BTIBS-081 | 220 x 120 x 50 mm |
| BTIBS-082 | 250 x 150 x 60 mm |
| BTIBS-083 | 250 x 200 x 50 mm |
| BTIBS-084 | 300 x 150 x 60 mm |
| BTIBS-085 | 300 x 200 x 50 mm |
| BTIBS-086 | 350 x 250 x 50 mm |
| BTIBS-087 | 400 x 200 x 100 mm |
| BTIBS-088 | 450 x 250 x 50 mm |

**Instruments Box Perforated**

| | |
|---|---|
| BTIBS-089 | 170 x 70 x 30 mm |
| BTIBS-090 | 180 x 80 x 40 mm |
| BTIBS-091 | 200 x 100 x 40 mm |
| BTIBS-092 | 200 x 100 x 50 mm |
| BTIBS-093 | 220 x 120 x 50 mm |
| BTIBS-094 | 250 x 150 x 60 mm |
| BTIBS-095 | 250 x 200 x 50 mm |
| BTIBS-096 | 300 x 150 x 60 mm |
| BTIBS-097 | 300 x 200 x 50 mm |
| BTIBS-098 | 350 x 250 x 50 mm |
| BTIBS-099 | 400 x 200 x 100 mm |
| BTIBS-100 | 450 x 250 x 50 mm |

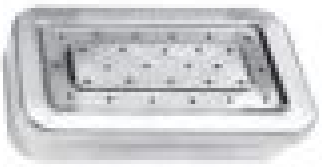


**Gloves Box**

| | |
|---|---|
| BTGBS-101 | 300 x 150 mm |

**Catheters Tray with lid**

| | |
|---|---|
| BTCTS-102 | 200 x 60 x 40 mm |
| BTCTS-103 | 250 x 90 x 40 mm |
| BTCTS-104 | 320 x 95 x 50 mm |
| BTCTS-105 | 328 x 90 x 60 mm |
| BTCTS-106 | 385 x 90 x 50 mm |
| BTCTS-107 | 440 x 115 x 50 mm |



**Box With Filter**

| | |
|---|---|
| BTBS-108 | 100 x 50 mm |
| BTBS-109 | 250 x 150 mm |
| BTBS-110 | 150 x 65 mm |
| BTBS-111 | 200 x 100 mm |
| BTBS-112 | 300 x 200 mm |

**Instruments Trays With Cover**

| | |
|---|---|
| BTITS-113 | 210 x 110 x 50 mm |
| BTITS-114 | 240 x 160 x 50 mm |
| BTITS-115 | 300 x 160 x 50 mm |
| BTITS-116 | 360 x 210 x 50 mm |
| BTITS-117 | 400 x 230 x 55 mm |

**Instruments Trays Without Cover**

| | |
|---|---|
| BTITS-118 | 210 x 110 x 50 mm |
| BTITS-119 | 240 x 160 x 50 mm |
| BTITS-120 | 300 x 160 x 50 mm |
| BTITS-121 | 360 x 210 x 50 mm |
| BTITS-122 | 400 x 230 x 55 mm |

**Instruments Box with lid**

| | |
|---|---|
| BTIBS-123 | 170 x 70 x 30 mm |
| BTIBS-124 | 180 x 80 x 40 mm |
| BTIBS-125 | 200 x 100 x 40 mm |
| BTIBS-126 | 200 x 100 x 50 mm |
| BTIBS-127 | 220 x 120 x 50 mm |
| BTIBS-128 | 250 x 150 x 50 mm |
| BTIBS-129 | 250 x 200 x 50 mm |
| BTIBS-130 | 300 x 150 x 60 mm |
| BTIBS-131 | 300 x 200 x 50 mm |
| BTIBS-132 | 350 x 250 x 50 mm |
| BTIBS-133 | 400 x 200 x 100 mm |
| BTIBS-134 | 450 x 250 x 50 mm |

**Kidney Tray**

| | |
|---|---|
| BTKTB-135 | 160 mm |
| BTKTB-136 | 200 mm |
| BTKTB-137 | 250 mm |
| BTKTB-138 | 280 mm |
| BTKTB-139 | 300 mm |

**Kidney Tray Shallow**

| | |
|---|---|
| BTKTB-140 | 170 mm |
| BTKTB-141 | 220 mm |
| BTKTB-142 | 240 mm |

**Kidney Tray With Cover**

| | |
|---|---|
| BTKTB-143 | 160 mm |
| BTKTB-144 | 200 mm |
| BTKTB-145 | 250 mm |
| BTKTB-146 | 280 mm |
| BTKTB-147 | 300 mm |

**Kidney Tray**

| | |
|---|---|
| BTKTB-148 | 160 mm |
| BTKTB-149 | 200 mm |
| BTKTB-150 | 250 mm |
| BTKTB-151 | 280 mm |
| BTKTB-152 | 300 mm |

**Forceps Jars**

| | |
|---|---|
| BTFJB-153 | 30 x 50 mm |
| BTFJB-154 | 50 x 100 mm |
| BTFJB-155 | 50 x 130 mm |
| BTFJB-156 | 50 x 175 mm |
| BTFJB-157 | 75 x 100 mm |
| BTFJB-158 | 75 x 130 mm |
| BTFJB-159 | 75 x 175 mm |
| BTFJB-160 | 100 x 175 mm |
| BTFJB-161 | 100 x 200 mm |

**Methot Jar Without Lid**
BTMJB-162

**Dressing Jar / Cotton Container**

| | |
|---|---|
| BTDJB-163 | 80 x 80 mm |
| BTDJB-164 | 100 x 80 mm |
| BTDJB-165 | 100 x 80 mm |
| BTDJB-166 | 100 x 100 mm |
| BTDJB-167 | 120 x 80 mm |
| BTDJB-168 | 120 x 100 mm |
| BTDJB-169 | 150 x 100 mm |
| BTDJB-170 | 150 x 150 mm |
| BTDJB-171 | 180 x 150 mm |
| BTDJB-172 | 180 x 180 mm |
| BTDJB-173 | 200 x 200 mm |
| BTDJB-174 | 240 x 240 mm |

**Sputum Cup**
BTSCB-175

**Dressing Jar With Lid & Knob**

| | |
|---|---|
| BTDJB-176 | 80 x 80 mm |
| BTDJB-177 | 80 x 50 mm |
| BTDJB-178 | 100 x 100 mm |
| BTDJB-179 | 120 x 120 mm |
| BTDJB-180 | 130 x 130 mm |
| BTDJB-181 | 150 x 150 mm |
| BTDJB-182 | 125 x 170 mm |

**Round Bowls**

| | |
|---|---|
| BTRBB-183 | 80 x 35 mm |
| BTRBB-184 | 125 x 60 mm |

**BTKBS-105**
mm 220 x 90
Kidney bowls
Bacinella reniforme

**BTKBS-106**
mm 300 x 140
Kidney bowls
Bacinella reniforme

**BTCBS-107** ☐
mm 200 x 90
Cover for kidney bowl
Coperchio per bacinella reniforme

**BTCBS-108** ☐
mm 300 x 90
Cover for kidney bowl
Coperchio per bacinella reniforme

**BTBS-109**
ø mm 30 inox

**BTBS-190**
ø mm 80 inox

**BTBS-191**
ø mm 90 inox

**BTTS-192**
Aluminium endoscopic tray complete with lid.
Dimensions mm 235 x 118 x 18.
Vassoio per endoscopia in alluminio anodizzato completo di coperchio. Dimensioni mm 294 x 197 x 18.

**BTTS-193**
mm 270 x 150 x 25

**BTTS-194**
mm 300 x 200 x 50

**BTTS-195**
mm 208 x 156 x 48

### Round Sterilizer Drums

BTSDS-196 mm. Ø 80 x 80 H
BTSDS-197 mm. Ø 125 x 80 H
BTSDS-198 mm. Ø 125 x 100 H
BTSDS-199 mm. Ø 125 x 125 H
BTSDS-200 mm. Ø 150 x 80 H
BTSDS-201 mm. Ø 150 x 100 H
BTSDS-202 mm. Ø 150 x 130 H
BTSDS-203 mm. Ø 150 x 150 H
BTSDS-204 mm. Ø 190 x 100 H
BTSDS-205 mm. Ø 190 x 125 H
BTSDS-206 mm. Ø 190 x 145 H
BTSDS-207 mm. Ø 190 x 165 H
BTSDS-208 mm. Ø 190 x 190 H
BTSDS-209 mm. Ø 190 x 240 H
BTSDS-210 mm. Ø 190 x 290 H
BTSDS-211 mm. Ø 240 x 125 H
BTSDS-212 mm. Ø 240 x 145 H
BTSDS-213 mm. Ø 240 x 165 H
BTSDS-214 mm. Ø 240 x 190 H
BTSDS-215 mm. Ø 240 x 240 H
BTSDS-216 mm. Ø 240 x 290 H
BTSDS-217 mm. Ø 240 x 340 H
BTSDS-218 mm. Ø 240 x 390 H
BTSDS-219 mm. Ø 290 x 145 H
BTSDS-220 mm. Ø 290 x 165 H
BTSDS-221 mm. Ø 290 x 190 H
BTSDS-222 mm. Ø 290 x 240 H
BTSDS-223 mm. Ø 290 x 290 H
BTSDS-224 mm. Ø 290 x 340 H
BTSDS-225 mm. Ø 290 x 390 H
BTSDS-226 mm. Ø 340 x 145 H
BTSDS-227 mm. Ø 340 x 165 H
BTSDS-228 mm. Ø 340 x 190 H
BTSDS-229 mm. Ø 340 x 240 H
BTSDS-230 mm. Ø 340 x 290 H
BTSDS-231 mm. Ø 340 x 340 H
BTSDS-232 mm. Ø 340 x 390 H
BTSDS-233 mm. Ø 390 x 140 H
BTSDS-234 mm. Ø 390 x 165 H
BTSDS-235 mm. Ø 390 x 190 H
BTSDS-236 mm. Ø 390 x 240 H
BTSDS-237 mm. Ø 390 x 290 H
BTSDS-238 mm. Ø 390 x 340 H
BTSDS-239 mm. Ø 390 x 390 H
BTSDS-240 mm. Ø 390 x 490 H

### Round Sterilizer Drums "Filter"

BTSDS-241 mm. Ø 80 x 80 H
BTSDS-242 mm. Ø 125 x 80 H
BTSDS-243 mm. Ø 125 x 100 H
BTSDS-244 mm. Ø 125 x 125 H
BTSDS-245 mm. Ø 150 x 100 H
BTSDS-246 mm. Ø 150 x 130 H
BTSDS-247 mm. Ø 150 x 150 H
BTSDS-248 mm. Ø 150 x 190 H
BTSDS-249 mm. Ø 190 x 145 H
BTSDS-250 mm. Ø 190 x 165 H
BTSDS-251 mm. Ø 190 x 190 H
BTSDS-252 mm. Ø 190 x 240 H
BTSDS-253 mm. Ø 240 x 145 H
BTSDS-254 mm. Ø 240 x 165 H
BTSDS-255 mm. Ø 240 x 190 H
BTSDS-256 mm. Ø 240 x 240 H
BTSDS-257 mm. Ø 240 x 290 H
BTSDS-258 mm. Ø 240 x 340 H
BTSDS-259 mm. Ø 240 x 390 H
BTSDS-260 mm. Ø 290 x 145 H
BTSDS-261 mm. Ø 290 x 165 H
BTSDS-262 mm. Ø 290 x 190 H
BTSDS-263 mm. Ø 290 x 240 H
BTSDS-264 mm. Ø 290 x 290 H
BTSDS-265 mm. Ø 290 x 340 H
BTSDS-266 mm. Ø 290 x 390 H
BTSDS-267 mm. Ø 340 x 145 H
BTSDS-268 mm. Ø 340 x 165 H
BTSDS-269 mm. Ø 340 x 190 H
BTSDS-270 mm. Ø 340 x 240 H
BTSDS-271 mm. Ø 340 x 290 H
BTSDS-272 mm. Ø 390 x 140 H
BTSDS-273 mm. Ø 390 x 165 H
BTSDS-274 mm. Ø 390 x 190 H
BTSDS-275 mm. Ø 390 x 240 H
BTSDS-276 mm. Ø 390 x 290 H
BTSDS-277 mm. Ø 390 x 340 H
BTSDS-278 mm. Ø 390 x 490 H

### Round Bowls With Cover

BTRSS-279 Ø 40 mm ml.30
BTRSS-280 Ø 60 mm ml.50
BTRSS-281 Ø 80 mm ml.150
BTRSS-282 Ø 100 mm ml.250
BTRSS-283 Ø 120 mm ml.450
BTRSS-284 Ø 150 mm ml.750
BTRSS-285 Ø 180 mm ml.1500
BTRSS-286 Ø 200 mm ml.2100
BTRSS-287 Ø 250 mm ml.3500

### Round Bowls With Out Cover

BTRSS-288 Ø 40 mm ml.30
BTRSS-289 Ø 60 mm ml.50
BTRSS-290 Ø 80 mm ml.150
BTRSS-291 Ø 100 mm ml.250
BTRSS-292 Ø 120 mm ml.450
BTRSS-293 Ø 150 mm ml.750
BTRSS-294 Ø 180 mm ml.1500
BTRSS-295 Ø 200 mm ml.2100
BTRSS-296 Ø 250 mm ml.3500

## VASSOI IN ALLUMINIO COLORATI

**BTAT8-297**/V
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

**BTAT8-298**/VS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Mini

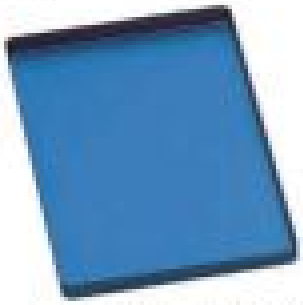
**BTAT8-299**/A
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

**BTAT8-300**/AS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Mini

Lid
Coperchio

**BTAT8-301**/A
mm 288 x 187 x 29
Normal size
Standard

**BTAT8-302**/AS
mm 187 x 140 x 20
Small size
Mini



**BTAT8-303**/B
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

**BTAT8-304**/BS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Mini

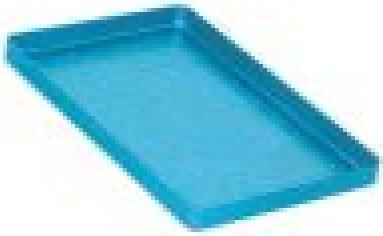
**BTAT8-305**/R
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

**BTAT8-306**/RS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Mini

**BTAT8-307**/O
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

**BTAT8-308**/OS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Mini

## PERFORATED / FORATI



**BTAT8-309**/B
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

**BTAT8-310**/BS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Mini

**BTAT8-311**/O
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

**BTAT8-312**/OS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Mini

**BTAT8-313**/V
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

**BTAT8-314**/VS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Mini



**BTAT8-315**/A
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

**BTAT8-316**/AS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Mini

**BTAT8-317**/R
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

**BTAT8-318**/RS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Mini

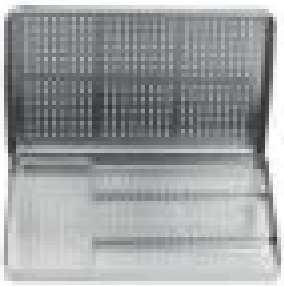
Lid
Coperchio

**BTAT8-319**/G
mm 288 x 187 x 29
Normal size
Standard

**BTAT8-320**/GS
mm 187 x 140 x 20
Small size
Mini

**BTCL8-321**/C
mm 284 x 187 x 29
Lid
Coperchio

**BTVT8-322**/V
mm 284 x 187 x 28
Tray
Vassoio



**BTPL8-323**/CF
mm 284 x 187 x 28
Perforated lid
Coperchio forato

**BTPT8-324**/VF
mm 284 x 187 x 28
Perforated tray
Vassoio forato

**BTPL8-325**/FC MINI
mm 187 x 146 x 28
Perforated lid
Coperchio forato

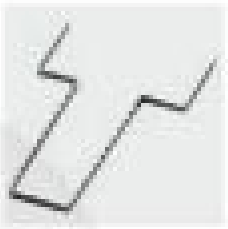
**BTPT8-326**/FV MINI
mm 155 x 140 x 17
Perforated tray
Vassoio forato

**BTCL8-327**/C MINI
mm 187 x 146 x 29
Lid
Coperchio

**BTVT8-328**/V MINI
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Tray
Vassoio

**BTAI8-329**
N. 20 pcs
Stainless steel
Acciaio inox

**BTAI8-330**/A
N. 17 pcs
Aluminium
Alluminio



**BTAI8-331**
N. 16 pcs
Stainless steel
Acciaio inox

**BTAI8-332**/A
N. 11 pcs
Aluminium
Alluminio

**BTAI8-333**
N. 16 pcs
Stainless steel
Acciaio inox

**BTAI8-334**/A
Small kit. 8 pcs
Aluminium
Alluminio

## STERILIZATION DRUMS

## CESTELLI PER STERILIZZARE

Cestelli cilindrici in acciaio inox sterilizzabili, con base scorrevoli e chiusura a cerniera inox.

**BTSD8-335**/D
ø mm 190 x 190
Pail
Secchio

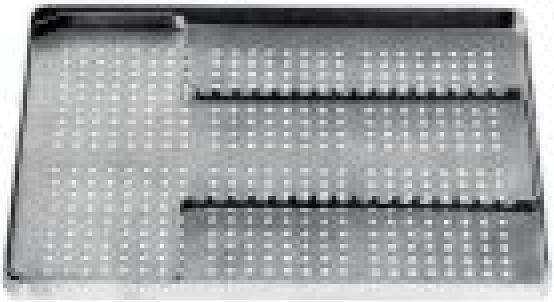
**BTSD8-336**/1
ø mm 150 x 140
Small
Piccolo

**BTSD8-337**/2
ø mm 130 x 120
Small
Piccolo

**BTSD8-338**/3
ø mm 100 x 120
Mini
Mini

**BTCL8-339**/A
mm 284 x 187 x 29
Lid – Normal size
Coperchio – Standard

**BTCL8-340**/XS MINI
mm 187 x 146 x 29
Lid – Small size
Coperchio – Mini



**BTPT8-341**/FA
mm 284 x 187 x 17
Perforated tray
Assorted colors
Normal size
Vassoio forato
Colori assortiti
Standard

**BTPT8-342**/FAS MINI
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Perforated tray
Assorted colors
Small size
Vassoio forato
Colori assortiti
Mini

Spirit Lamp
BTSLS-343

Spirit Lamp
BTSLS-344

Spirit Lamp
BTSLS-345

Cotton Holding Jar
BTCHS-346

Cotton Holder
BTCHS-347

Cotton Wool Dispenser Acc.
to Method
BTCDS-348

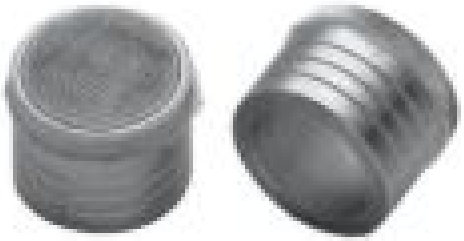
Needle Sterilization Tub
BTNTS-349

Round Endodontic Boxes
complete with lid
BTEBS-350 Ø mm. 94 - h. mm. 70

Endodontic Box
BTEBS-351

**BTAB8-354**
Alcohol burner
Lampada ad alcool

**BTSW8-355/S**
Spare wick
Stoppino di ricambio



**BTIC8-352**
ø 40 mm - h 35 mm
Aluminium sterilizable instruments cleaners
Puliferi per strumenti sterilizzabili in alluminio

**BTSC8-353/SCR**
Spare cleaners
Ricambi

**BTTS-356**
Tweezers pack
Pinzette porta ferro

**BTCD8-357**
mm 40 x 40 x 50
Cotton pallet dispenser
Distributore di pallini di cotone

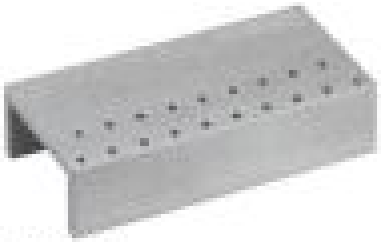
Aluminium cotton dispensers, with internal spring, in 5 colours
Distributori di cotone in alluminio, con molla interna sterilizzabile, disponibili in 5 colori
ø 65 x 70 mm

**BTCD8-358/G** **BTCD8-359/O** **BTCD8-360/R** **BTCD8-361/V** **BTCD8-362/B**

Aluminium waste containers in 5 colours
Porta rifiuti in alluminio, sterilizzabili, disponibili in 5 colori
ø 70 x 75 mm

**BTWC8-363/G** **BTWC8-364/O** **BTWC8-365/R** **BTWC8-366/V** **BTWC8-367/B**

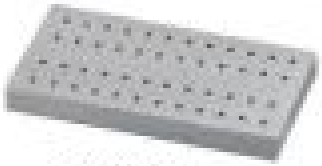
**Aluminium canal instruments holder**
Porta strumenti canalari in alluminio



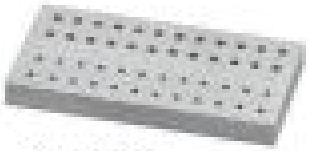
**BTCH8-368**
mm 100 x 50 x 20

**BTCH8-369**
mm 50 x 50 x 20

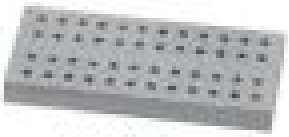
**Aluminium low mill holders**
Plastrine porta frese



**BTMH8-370**/I
mm 75 x 40
40 holes FS (small burs)
40 fori FS (piccoli)



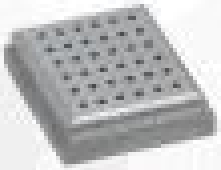
**BTMH8-371**/D
mm 75 x 40
40 holes FS/CA (small and big burs)
40 fori FS/CA (piccoli e grandi)



**BTMH8-372**/D
mm 75 x 40
40 holes CA (big burs)
40 fori CA (grandi)

**Aluminium mill holders**
Porta frese in alluminio

**BTMH8-373**/I
mm60 x 40
36 holes FS (small burs), with lid
Con borchi 36 fori FS
(piccoli), con coperchio



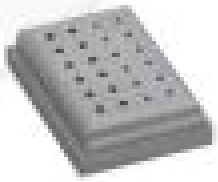
**BTMH8-374**/D
mm 60 x 40
36 holes CA (big burs), with lid
Con borchi 36 fori CA
(grandi), con coperchio

**BTMH8-375**/D
mm60 x 40
36 holes FS/CA (small
and big burs), with lid
Con borchi 36 fori FS/CA
(piccoli e grandi), con coperchio

**BTLH-376**/I
Lid, Not autoclavable
Coperchio, Non lavare in autoclave

**BTMH8-377**/I
24 holes FS (small burs), with lid
Con borchi 24 fori FS
(piccoli), con coperchio

**BTMH8-378**/D
24 holes CA (big burs), with lid
Con borchi 24 fori CA
grandi), con coperchio



**BTMH8-379**/D
24 holes FS/CA (small
and big burs), with lid
Con borchi 24 fori FS/CA
(piccoli e grandi), con coperchio

**BTLH-380**/I
Lid, Not autoclavable
Coperchio, Non lavare in autoclave

**BTBH8-381**
Box with 2 bur holders
Supporto per le frese, 2 vani

**BTBH8-382**
mm 85 x 30

**BTBH8-383**
mm 185 x 40

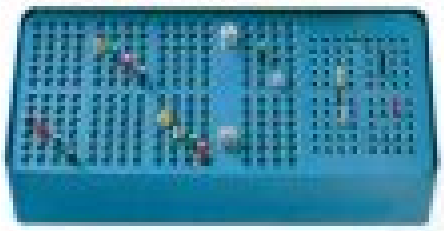
**BTBH8-384**/I
Box with T bur holders (with lid)
Box porta frese, T vani (c

**BTBH8-385**/B
**BTBH8-386**/R
**BTBH8-387**/A
**BTBH8-388**/V
**BTBH8-389**/G

BTEB8-390
mm 204 x 108 x 54

BTEB8-391
mm 109 x 108 x 54

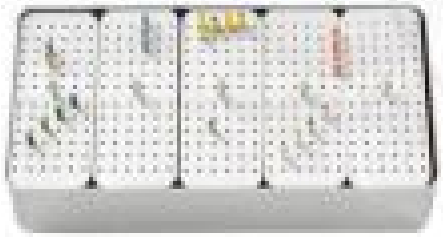
BTEB8-392
mm 104 x 44 x 54



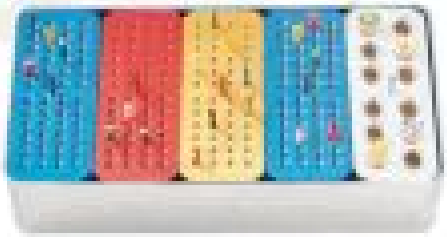
BTEB8-393
mm 204 x 108 x 54

BTEB8-394
mm 204 x 108 x 54

BTEB8-395
mm 104 x 44 x 54



BTEB8-397
mm 204 x 108 x 54



BTEB8-398
mm 204 x 108 x 54

BTEB8-396
mm 104 x 44 x 54

BTEB8-399
mm 104 x 44 x 54

BTEB8-400 ⓘ
mm 104 x 44 x 54

BTEB8-401/R
mm 104 x 44 x 54

BTEB8-402
mm 104 x 44 x 54

BTEB8-403
mm 104 x 44 x 54

**BTEB8-404**
ø mm 34 – h mm 48
Grey or colored top side
Parte superiore grigia o colorata

**BTEB8-405**
ø mm 54 – h mm 67

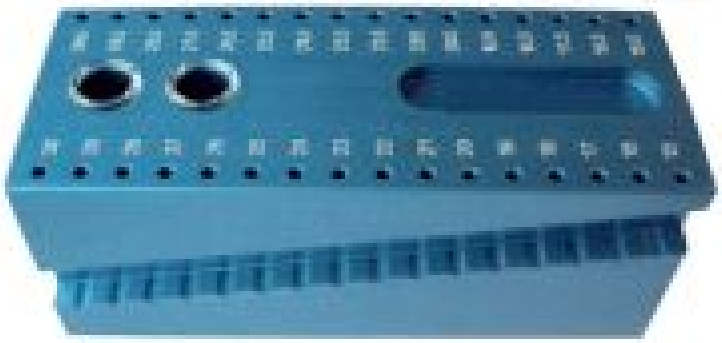
**BTEB8-406/V**
ø mm 48 – h mm 58

**BTEB8-407/G**
ø mm 48 – h mm 58

**BTEB8-408/R**
ø mm 48 – h mm 58

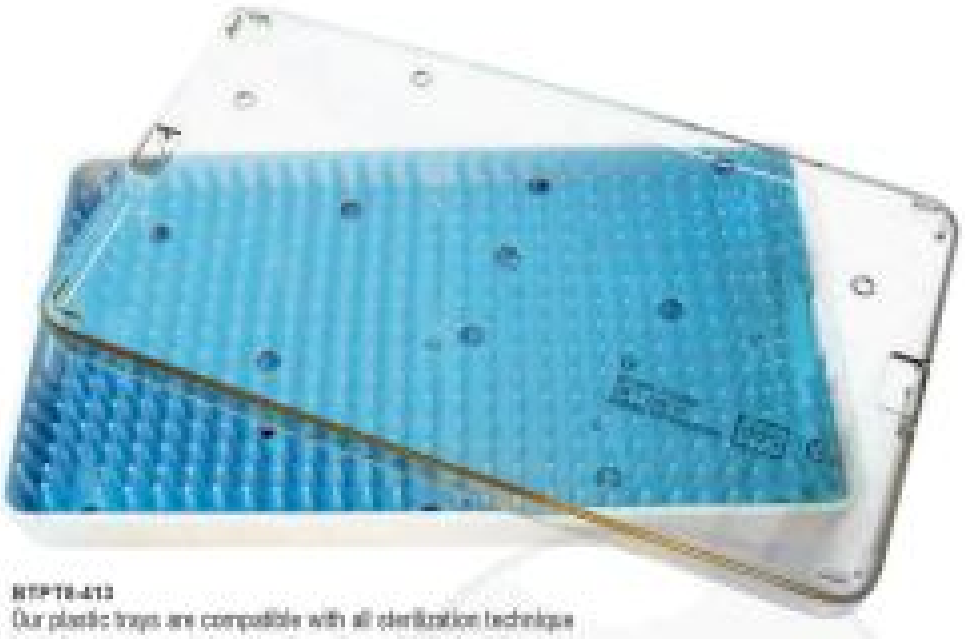
**BTEB8-409/G**
ø mm 45 – h mm 58

**BTEB-410/R**
Red

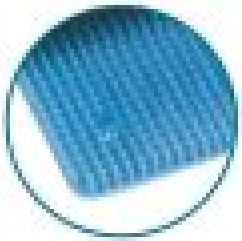


**BTEB-411/B**
mm 100 x 40 x 40
Endometer silver, red, blue

**BTEB-412/G**
Silver



Silicone mat



**BTSMS-413**(S)
190 x 110 x 20
Autoclavable up to 170°
Kit (universal lid and silicone mat)

**BTPTS-413**
Our plastic trays are compatible with all sterilization technique including steam and dry autoclave. Specially designed silicone mats accommodate 5 various instruments.
Available in 5 colours: beige, blue, green, red, white.

**BTPTS-414**(I) (beige)
**BTPTS-415**(SL) (blue)
**BTPTS-416**(V) (green)
**BTPTS-417**(R) (red)
**BTPTS-418**(W) (white)
mm 190 x 90 x 25

Stainless steel trays with locking instruments in silicon, resistant to corrosion.
Ssi trays are simple to use and improve the protection and the storage of your valuables instruments.
Maximize the efficiency and performance of washing and sterilization.

Stainless Steel Safety Lock

**BTITS-419**
mm 300 x 102 x 30
20 instruments

**BTITS-420**
mm 162 x 72 x 30
5 instruments

**BTITS-422**
mm 182 x 106 x 30
10 instruments

**BTITS-421**
mm 180 x 80 x 15
5 instruments

# CERTIFICATIONS

Certificate PK15/32793

SGS

The management system of

**Beauty Teck International (Pvt) Ltd**

Head Wanda Road, Main Kotrai Dallori 513 G, Pakistan

has been assessed and certified as meeting the requirements of

**ISO 13485:2016**
**EN ISO 13485:2016**

For the following activities

Manufacture, import and sales of sterile & non- sterile single use & reusable, surgical instruments, dental instruments, hollow ware and tungsten carbide instruments.

This certificate is valid from 28 March 2024 until 30 March 2027 and remains valid subject to satisfactory surveillance audits.
Issue 6. Certified since 06 March 2015

Last certificate expiry date 30 March 2024
Recertification audit date 19 January 2024

Authorised by:
Jonathan Hall
Global Head - Certification Services

SGS United Kingdom Ltd
Rossmore Business Park, Ellesmere Port, Cheshire, CH65 3EN, UK
t +44 (0)151 350 6666 - www.sgs.com

Page 1 / 1

**ISO 13485 : 2016**

# CERTIFICATIONS

SGS

Beauty Teck International (Pvt) Ltd.
Head Murale Road, Muridke
Kallian 54810, Pakistan

23-05-2024

Confirmation Letter Reference: CLNB1639 – PK/SKT/233480

To whom it may concern,

Confirmation of receipt of the review of a formal application, written agreement, and appropriate surveillance in the framework of Regulation (EU) 2017/745 concerning Regulation (EU) 2017/745 of 5 April 2017 (EU 2017/745) as regards the transitional provisions for certain medical devices and in vitro diagnostic medical devices.

This letter confirms that, SGS Belgium NV, a Notified Body (NB) designated against Regulation (EU) 2017/745 (MDR) and identified by the number 2128 (or NANDO), has received a formal application in accordance with Section 4.3, First subparagraph of Annex VII of MDR and has signed a written agreement in accordance with Section 4.3, second subparagraph of Annex VII of MDR with the following manufacturer:

**Legal Manufacturer:**
**Beauty Teck International (Pvt) Ltd.**
Head Murale Road, Muridke
Kallian 54810, Pakistan
SRN Number: PK-MF-000009004

**EU Authorized Representative:**
**EMI Medical Devices & Drugs S.L.**
C/ Monte Lerguo, 18 - 28290
Las Rozas, Spain
SRN Number: ES-AR-000020403

The devices covered by the formal application and the written agreement mentioned above are identified in the Tables below. Table 1 identifies the devices which an MDR application has been received and/or agreement concluded and for which the NB is also responsible for appropriate surveillance of the corresponding devices under the applicable Directive. Table 2 identifies the devices for which an MDR application has been received and a written agreement concluded, but the NB has not yet taken the responsibility for appropriate surveillance of the corresponding devices under the applicable Directive.

In the case of devices covered by certificates issued under Directive 93/42/EEC (MDD) or Directive 90/385/EEC (AIMDD) that expired after 26 May 2020 and before 26 May 26 2024, without having been withdrawn, this letter also confirms that:

SGS

- The manufacturer signed the written agreement under MDR by the date of MDD/AIMDD certificate expiry: 24-05-2024.
- The certificate expired after 26th May 2021 by source of time and were valid at the date of their expiry neither having been suspended nor withdrawn.

The transition timeframes that apply to the devices covered by this letter, subject to the manufacturer's continued compliance to the other conditions specified in Article 120.3 of MDR (as amended by EU 2023/607), are listed below:

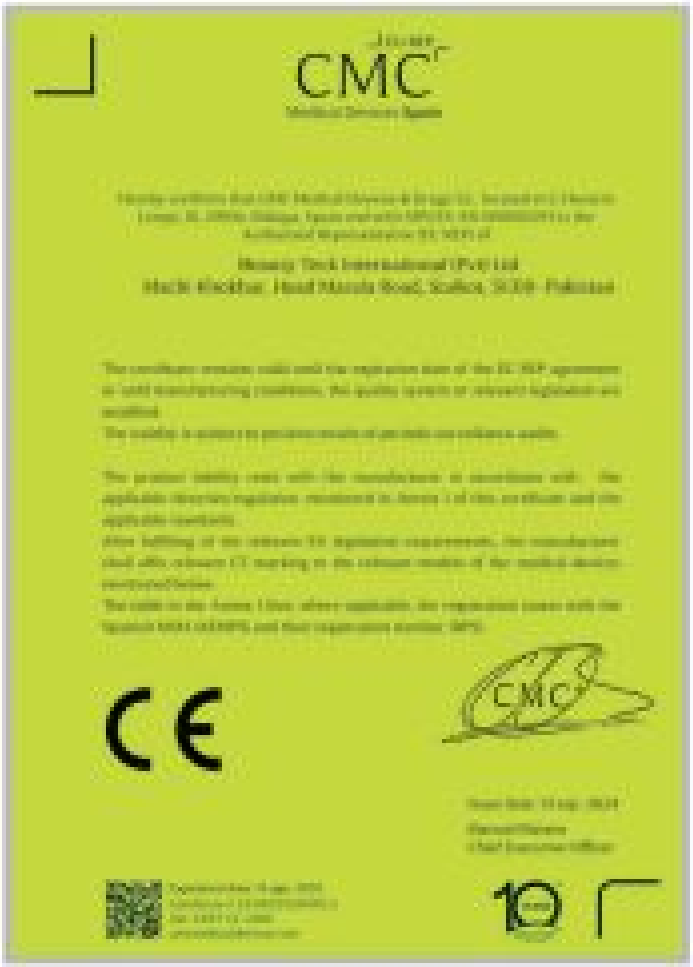
- 26th May 2028 for Class III implant-made implantable devices.
- 31st December 2027 for Class III devices and Class IIb implantable devices excluding their established technologies (ABET – sutures, staples, dental fillings, dental braces, bone screws, screws, wedges, plates, wires, pins, clips and connectors).
- 31st December 2028 for other Class IIb devices, Class IIa, Class I devices placed on the market in sterile condition or have a measuring function.
- 31st December 2028 for devices non-requiring the involvement of a notified body under MDD (non-requiring it under MDR (e.g., class I devices that qualify as in vitro diagnostic instruments).

On behalf of the Notified Body SGS Belgium NV (2128):

(a) [illegible]

Virginie [illegible]
Global Medical Device Core Practice Manager
Email: [illegible]
Phone: +44 (0) 7387 80 88

# AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



CMC

Beauty Teck International (Pvt) Ltd

Hadi Khokhar Road Mazda Road, Sialkot, 51310- Pakistan

CE

Beauty Teck International (Pvt.) Ltd

09.03.2024

Confirmation - Authorized person in Switzerland (CH-REP)

Dear Sir or Madam,

I hereby confirm that I, Jan Wolod am acting as authorized person for the company

Beauty Teck International (Pvt.) Ltd

This mandate is valid from 23.01.2023 and registered with Swissmedic.

Best regards

Dipl.-Ing. (FH) Jan Wolod

EC REP

CH REP

# INDEX

## EXTRACTING FORCEPS


EXTRACTING FORCEPS (ENGLISH PATTERN) ..... 01-22
WISDOM EXTRACTING FORCEPS ..... 23
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (ENGLISH PATTERN) ..... 24-25
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (FOR CHILDREN) ..... 26-27
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (ENGLISH PATTERN) ..... 28
ROOTS SPLINTER FORCEPS ..... 29
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (FOR CHILDREN) ..... 30-31
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (ENGLISH PATTERN) ..... 32-33
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (ENGLISH PATTERN HOLE HANDLE) ..... 34-37
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (AMERICAN PATTERN) ..... 38-40
ROOT FRAGMENT FORCEPS ..... 41-42
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (AMERICAN PATTERN) ..... 43-56
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (ANATOMICAL HANDLE) ..... 57-65
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (AMERICAN PATTERN HOLE HANDLE) 66-67
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (ENGLISH PATTERN) ..... 68-76


## ROOT ELEVATOR


ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 77-78
APEXO ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 79
LUXATOR ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 79
BEIN ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 80
SELDIN ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 80
FLOHR ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 81
COUPLAND ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 81
APICAL ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 81
LAXUTOR ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 82
CRYER ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 83
MILLER ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 83
LINDO LEVIAN ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 84
FRIEDMANN ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 84
HEIDBRINK ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 84
ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 85-86
LUXATING ELEVATORS ..... 87
ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 88-89
THOMSON ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 90
SCHLEMMER ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 90
CRYER ROOT OR FRAGMENT ELEVATORS ..... 91
SELDIN ROOT OR FRAGMENT ELEVATORS ..... 92
APEXO ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 93
WOODWARD ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 94
ROOT ELEVATORS (ENGLISH PATTERN) ..... 95
ENDO DYNAMIC ELEVATORS ..... 96
LAXUTOR ROOT ELEVATORS SET ..... 97
MESIAL & DISTAL ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 98
APEXO ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 98
WISDOM ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 99
ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 99
LUXIER ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 99
HYLIN ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 100
MOLARS ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 100
SCHLEMMER ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 100
MEDAN ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 101
ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 102
KOPP ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 103
HEBER ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 104
BEIN ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 104
ATRAUMATIC EXTRACTION BAYONET ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 105
ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 106
LUXATING ELEVATORS WITH PERIOTOME TIP ..... 107
ATRAUMATIC EXTRACTION BAYONET ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 107-108
ROOT PICK ELEVATORS WITH GOLD FLEXIBLE POINTS ..... 109
W.BARRY ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 110
WINTER ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 110
POTT ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 110
HEIDBRINK ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 111
SYNDESMOTOMES ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 111
PERIOTOME ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 111
HEIDBRINK ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 112
WARWICK-JAMES ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 112
HOWARD ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 113
HEIDBRINK ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 113
APICAL ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 113
HEIDBRINK ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 114
WARWICK-JAMES ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 114
PERIOTOMES ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 114
CHOMPRET ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 115
WINTER ROOT ELEVATORS ..... 116
LUXACUT LUXATION INSTRUMENTS ..... 117
LUXATING ELEVATORS SET ..... 118
LUXATING ELEVATORS SET (BLUE TITANIUM TIPS) ..... 118
LUXATING ELEVATORS SET (GOLD COATED TIPS) ..... 119
LUXATING ELEVATORS SET (BLUE TITANIUM TIPS) ..... 119
PERIOTOME LUXATING ELEVATORS SET (GOLD COATED TIPS) .. 120
LUXATORS (WHITE HANDLE) SET ..... 121
LUXATORS SET ..... 121
ROOT ELEVATORS SET ..... 122
ELEVATOR SET ..... 123
PDL ELEVATOR SET ..... 124-127
ROOT ELEVATOR SET ..... 128-130
LUXATOR ROOT ELEVATOR SET ..... 130-133


## DENTAL HAND INSTRUMENTS


MOUTH MIRRORS ..... 134
HANDLES FOR MOUTH MIRRORS ..... 135
TWEEZERS ..... 136-140
SOLDERING PLIERS-TWEEZERS & SPLINTER FORCEPS ..... 141-142
EXAMINATION SETS ..... 143-144
EXPLORERS ..... 145-146
PROBES ..... 147
EXPLORERS DE ..... 148-149
PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS ..... 150
EXPLORERS DE PLASMA COATED HANDLE ..... 151

# INDEX


ROOT CANAL PLUGGERS ..... 152
PERIODONTAL PROBES SPREADERS ..... 153
PERIODONTAL PROBES HEAT CARRIERS ..... 153
PERIODONTAL PROBES ANTERIOR SINGLE ENDED ..... 154
PERIODONTAL PROBES LUKS ..... 154
PERIODONTAL PROBES POSTERIOR SINGLE ENDED ..... 155
RETRO FILLING PLUGGERS ..... 155
CURETTES BLUE PLASMA COATED HANDLE ..... 156
GRACEY CURETTES SET ..... 156
GRACEY CURETTES SET BLACK & GOLD COATING ..... 157
GRACEY CURETTES SET ..... 158
GRACEY CURETTES SET SILICON HANDLE ..... 158-159
GRACEY MINI FIVE CURETTES SET CERAMIC HANDLE ..... 160
GRACEY AFTER FIVE CURETTES SET CERAMIC HANDLE ..... 160
GRACEY CURETTES CERAMIC HANDLE ..... 161
SICKLE SCALERS CERAMIC HANDLE ..... 162
UNIVERSAL CURETTES CERAMIC HANDLE ..... 163
GRACEY CURETTES SOLID HANDLE ..... 164
GRACEY SCALER SET ..... 164
GRACEY CURETTES HOLLOW HANDLE ..... 165
GRACEY SCALER SET ..... 165
MICRO MINI GRACEY CURETTES ..... 166
GRACEY PROPHY CURETTES ..... 166
GRACEY CURETTES SET STANDARD ..... 166
GRACEY CURETTES MINI ..... 166
GRACEY MINI FIVE CURETTES SET CERAMIC HANDLE ..... 167
GRACEY AFTER FIVE CURETTES SET CERAMIC HANDLE ..... 167
SICKLE SCALERS SOLID HANDLE ..... 168
JACQUETTE SCALERS SOLID HANDLE ..... 169
CRANE-KAPLAN SOLID HANDLE ..... 169
SCALER CURETTE SOLID HANDLE ..... 170
SICKLE SCALER SOLID HANDLE ..... 171
JACQUETTE SCALER HOLLOW HANDLE ..... 172
CRANE-KAPLAN HOLLOW HANDLE ..... 172
COLUMBIA CURETTES SET ..... 173
MCCALL CURETTES SET ..... 173
SCALER CURETTE HOLLOW HANDLE ..... 174
SICKLE SCALERS ..... 175
SCALERS ..... 176
JACQUETTE SCALERS ..... 176
CURETTES ..... 177
POSTERIOR SICKLE SCALERS ..... 178
ANTERIOR SICKLE SCALERS ..... 178
CURETTES ..... 179
BALL SCALERS ..... 180
MCCALL SCALERS / CURETTES SETS ..... 181
GOLDMAN-FOX SCALERS / CURETTES SETS ..... 182
CATTONI SCALERS / CURETTES SETS ..... 183
COLUMBIA SCALERS / CURETTES SETS ..... 183
UNIVERSAL CURETTES ..... 184
BARNHART CURETTES ..... 184
CURETTES ..... 185
SCALERS SOLID HANDLE ..... 186
TARTAR REMOVER INSTRUMENTS ..... 187
PERIODONTAL KNIVES SOLID HANDLE ..... 188-189
CRANE KAPLAN HOLLOW HANDLE ..... 190
LUCAS CURETTES HOLLOW HANDLE ..... 190
SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS BLUE PLASMA COATING ..... 191
GINGIVAL RETRACTORS HOLLOW HANDLE ..... 191
OCHSENBEIN PERIODONTAL CHISELS ..... 192
FEDI PERIODONTAL CHISELS ..... 192
PERIODONTAL CHISELS SOLID HANDLE ..... 193
BONE CURETTES OVAL / ROUND ..... 194
LUCAS SPOON SHAPE CURETTES ..... 195
PERIODONTAL FILES HOLLOW HANDLE ..... 196
MIRROR HANDLES & POINTS ..... 197
BONE FILE ..... 198
CHISELS, BONE FILES & SPOON CURETTE ..... 199
PERIOSTEALS ELEVATORS ..... 200-201
AMALGAM AND PLASTIC FILLING INSTRUMENTS ..... 202-204
AMALGAM INSTRUMENTS AND BURNISHERS ..... 205-206
PLASTIC FILLING INSTRUMENTS ..... 207-208
COMPOSITE GOLD COATED INSTRUMENTS ..... 209
COMPOSITE GOLD TIP INSTRUMENTS ..... 210-211
HEIDEMANN SPATULA ..... 212
EXCAVATORS INSTRUMENTS ..... 213
COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS ..... 214
OPERATIVE INSTRUMENTS BLUE PLASMA COATED ..... 215
CARVERS INSTRUMENTS ..... 216-217
CLEOIDS CARVERS INSTRUMENTS ..... 218
NYSTROM FILLING INSTRUMENTS ..... 218
CHISELS FILLING INSTRUMENTS ..... 218
ENAMEL INSTRUMENTS ..... 219
CHISELS ..... 220
HEIDEMANN SPATULAS ..... 221
SPATULAS ..... 221
OVAL SPOON EXCAVATORS ..... 222
SPOON EXCAVATORS ..... 222
DENTINS REMOVALS EXCAVATORS ..... 222
OVAL SHAPE EXCAVATORS ..... 223
ROUND SHAPE SPOON EXCAVATORS ..... 224
EXCAVATORS INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE ..... 225
OVAL SPOONS / DARBY-PERRY EXCAVATORS ..... 226
EXCAVATOR INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE BLADES ..... 227
EXCAVATOR INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE ENGLISH PATTERN ..... 228
HATCHETS RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS ..... 229
ANTERIOR RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS ..... 229
CARVERS RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS ..... 230
TANNER RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS ..... 230
WALL RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS ..... 230
WARD RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS ..... 230
ANDREW RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS ..... 231
CLAPPISON / FRAHAM RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS ..... 231
HOLLENBACK RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS ..... 231
THARP RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS ..... 231
CARVERS RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS ..... 232

# INDEX


AMALGAM FILES RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS ..... 232
HOES RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS ..... 232
DISCOID-CLEOIDS RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS ..... 232
MARGIN TRIMMERS RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS ..... 233
ANGLE FORMERS RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS ..... 233
CHISELS FILLING INSTRUMENTS ..... 234
HOES FILLING INSTRUMENTS ..... 234
PROBES ..... 235
PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS ..... 236
MODELING INSTRUMENTS ..... 237
PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS SET ..... 238
DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SET ..... 239
COMPOSITE FILLING INSTRUMENTS SETS ..... 240
COMPOSITE GOLD TIP INSTRUMENTS ..... 241
COMPOSITE BLUE TIP INSTRUMENTS ..... 241
COMPOSITE FILLING INSTRUMENTS PLUGGER SET ..... 242
COMPOSITE FILLING INSTRUMENTS BURNISHERS SET ..... 243
COMPOSITE FILLING INSTRUMENTS AUTOCLAVABLE SET .. 244-246
COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS SET ..... 247
CONSERVATIVE TREATMENT PLASTIC FILLING INSTRUMENTS .. 248
COMPOSITE FILLING INSTRUMENTS, DIAMOND LIKE CARBON COATING ..... 249
CONSERVATIVE TREATMENT PLASTIC FILLING INSTRUMENTS DIAMOND LIKE CARBON COATING ..... 250-251
CONSERVATIVE TREATMENT LINING APPLICATOR ROUND ..... 252
OCTAGONAL APPLICATOR ..... 252
BALL-POINTED APPLICATOR ..... 252
EXCAVATORS-DOUBLE ENDED ..... 253
COMPOSITE FILLING INSTRUMENTS (REPLACEABLE TIP) ..... 253
CONSERVATIVE TREATMENT EXCAVATOR ROUND TIP ..... 254
SCALER FOR FURCATION ..... 255
PROXIMAL FILLING INSTRUMENTS ..... 255
CEMENT FILLING INSTRUMENTS ..... 255
OCTAGONAL EXCAVATOR ..... 256
HIRSCHFELD FILE SET ..... 257
GINGIVAL CORD PACKERS SET ..... 258
RETRACTION CORD PACKER SERRATED SET ..... 259
GINGIVAL RETRACTION CORD PACKERS SERRATED SET ..... 260
RK THOMAS WAXING INSTRUMENTS ..... 261
COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS TITANIUM BLUE ENDODONTIC ..... 262
GRACEY AFTER FIVE CURETTES ..... 263
FILLING INSTRUMENTS SET ..... 264-265
IMPLANT POSITION INSTRUMENTS ..... 266
PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS ..... 266
ARTE INSTRUMENTS SETS ..... 267
DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS ..... 268
PERIOSTEALS INSTRUMENTS ..... 269
PERIODONTAL CHISELS / GOUGES ..... 270
WAX CARVERS CEMENT SPATULAS ..... 271
WAX SPATULA ..... 271
CEMENT SPATULAS ..... 272-273
WAX AND MODELLING CARVERS ..... 274
CARVERS INSTRUMENTS SET ..... 275
WAX KNIVES ..... 276
PLASTER KNIVES ..... 277
WAX KNIVES ..... 278
WAX SPATULAS ..... 279
FLASKS & COMPRESSORS ..... 280-281
ARTICULATORS ..... 282-284
DENTAL PHOTOGRAPHIC MIRRORS ..... 285


## DENTAL IMPLANT INSTRUMENTS


HANDLES FOR MOUTH MIRRORS ..... 286
IMPLANT GAGES ..... 287
CALIPER / CALIPERS RULE ..... 288-291
BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS ..... 292-296
FLEXIBLE SINUS LIFT CURETTE ..... 297
IMPLANT SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS ..... 298
SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS ..... 298
SINUS ELEVATOR & MEMBRANE LIFT TIPS ..... 299
SINUS LIFT ELEVATOR SET ..... 300
DENTAL IMPLANT INSTRUMENTS ..... 301
CURETTES ..... 302
PERIOTOMES SET ..... 303
IMPLANT PERIOTOMES SET ..... 303
MICRO SURGERY KIT ..... 304
KRAMER NEVINS SINUS LIFT SURGICAL CHISELS ..... 305
IMPLANT SURGICAL CHISELS ..... 305
MIXING SPATULA WITH SHOVEL ..... 306
IMPLANT PERIOSTEAL ELEVATORS ..... 306
SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS TITANIUM PLASMA COATED ..... 307-310
MIXING SPATULA WITH SHOVEL TITANIUM PLASMA COATED ..... 311
BONE GRAFTING INSTRUMENTS COMPACTOR / TAMPERS ..... 312
BONE GRAFTING INSTRUMENTS TITANIUM PLASMA COATED ..... 313
PLUGGER ..... 314
SPOON AND PUSHER (TRINOVO) ..... 315
DENTAL IMPLANT BONE GRAFTING INSTRUMENTS ..... 316
BLUE TITANIUM COATED BONE GRAFTING INSTRUMENTS ..... 317
SOFT BRUSHING KIT ..... 318
FLEXIBLE PERITOME SET ..... 318-321
TISSUE MEMBRANE FORCEPS ..... 322-323
OSTEOTOME CONVEXES / CONCAVES / CONIQUES ..... 324-325
TREPHINE ..... 326
BONE SCRAPER ..... 327
TISSUE PUNCH ..... 327
BONE MILL & BONE CRUSHER ..... 328
BONE INJECTORS, COLLECTORS & SUCTION TUBE ..... 329-330
IMPLANT SCREW KEY ..... 331
TORQUE WRENCH & RATCHET ..... 331
BONE EXPANDER SCREW & SURGICAL KITS ..... 332-343
DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS ..... 344-345

# INDEX

## ORTHODONTIC PLIERS


GAUGES....346
BRACKET HOLDER TWEEZERS....347
ORTHODONTIC INSTRUMENTS....348-350
PLIERS....351-358
CUTTERS....359
CUTTER, UTILITY PLIERS & WIRE FORMING PLIERS....360-361
L-KEY JOINT PLIERS T.C....362-365
PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS....366
THERMOPLIER PLIERS....367-368
NON TERMAL PLIERS....369
LAP & L-KEY JOINT PLIERS....370-373
PLIERS STANDS....374
ORTHODONTIC SET....375-377


## IMPRESSION TRAYS


PERFORATED RIM LOCK UPPER....378
SOLID RIM LOCK UPPER....378
PERFORATED FULL DENTURE UPPER....379
SOLID FULL DENTURE UPPER....379
SOLID FULL DENTURE....380
PERFORATED FULL DENTURE....380
UPPER TRAYS....381
ENGLISH PATTERN MESH TYPE....382
ENGLISH PATTERN PUNCHED TYPE....382
ENGLISH PATTERN SOLID TYPE....383
SOLID FULL DENTURE....384
PERFORATED FULL DENTURE....384
ORTHODONTIAL SOLID....385
ORTHODONTIAL PERFORATED....385
PERFORATED WITHOUT RIM LOCK....386
SOLID WITHOUT RIM LOCK....387
PARTIAL SOLID....388
PARTIAL PERFORATED....388
IMPRESSION TRAYS....389-390
EHRICKE IMPRESSION TRAYS....391
IMPRESSION TRAYS SETS....392-393
DENTAL ADJUSTABLE MOUTH IMPRESSION TRAY SETS....394-399
IMPRESSION TRAY SPACE ALUMINIUM....400
DENTAL ADJUSTABLE MOUTH IMPRESSION TRAY TITANIUM COATING....401
SPACE ALUMINIUM SUPERIOR IMPRESSION TRAY....402
IMPRESSION TRAY SPACE ALUMINIUM....403
SUPERIOR IMPRESSION TRAY....404-405


## DENTAL SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS


SCALPEL HANDLE....406
SCALPEL BLADE & SCALPEL KNIVES....407-408
RETRACTOR & MOUTH GAGS....409-410
RETRACTORS....411-415
GUM SCISSORS....416-438
T.C CERAMIC COATED SCISSORS....439
T.C GOLD SCISSORS....440-446
HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS....447-453
STERILIZING & TISSUE CLAMPS....454
NEEDLE HOLDERS....455-461
T.C GOLD NEEDLE HOLDER....462-465
RUBBER DAM CLAMPS FORCEPS....466
RUBBER DAM KITS....467
RUBBER DAM CLAMPS....468-472
CROWN REMOVER....473-474
MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS....475
MATRIX RETAINERS....476-477
AMALGAM INSTRUMENTS....478-479
CHISELES, BONE FILES & SPOON CURETTE....480-481
PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS....482-484
DENTAL SYRINGES....485-487
BONE ROUNGER....488-494
CROWN REMOVER PLIERS....495
MALLETS-PLASTER SHEARS-SAWS & BLADES....496


## HOLLOW WARE INSTRUMENTS


INSTRUMENTS TRAYS....497
STERILIZING BOXES & INSTRUMENTS TRAY....498-499
STAINLESS STEEL TRAY....500
STERILIZER DRUMS....501
COLORED ALUMINIUM TRAYS....502
TRAYS SOLID AND PERFORATED....503
HOLLOW WARE....504
DISPENCERS WASTE CONTAINERS....505
BUR & CANAL INSTRUMENTS HOLDER....506
ENDODONTIC BOXES, ALUMINIUM....507
ENDODONTIC BOXES, ENDOMETER....508
PLASTIC TRAY....509
STAINLESS STEEL TRAY....510

Notes :

# Beauty Teck

Scan Here


info@beauty-teck.com

www.beauty-teck.com

+92-321-6101111

Head Marala Road, Machi Khokhar
Sialkot-51610 Pakistan